

J. E. A. de Saint George m.p.

THE CANADIAN

Parliamentary Companion

1876.

V. 11



THE
A. H. U. COLQUHOUN
LIBRARY
OF CANADIAN HISTORY

J. Cumming Forbes,

STUDIO :

GRAND OPERA HOUSE,

TORONTO, ONT.

SOME OF MR. FORBES' PAINTINGS

Will be exhibited at the

Centennial Exhibition.

70.1320



Department of the Secretary of
State of Canada.

Ottawa, 2nd Feb., 1876.

Notice is Hereby Given that

Parties Requiring Passports

Must apply, until further notice, to this
Department, transmitting at the same time a

CERTIFICATE OF IDENTITY

Accompanied in each case with a descrip-
tion of the Applicant, signed by a Justice
of the Peace, and also the

FEE OF ONE DOLLAR.

R. W. SCOTT,

Secretary of State.



To Advertisers in "Canada Gazette."

PARTIES sending advertisements to be inserted in the CANADA GAZETTE will hereafter please observe the following rules :—

10. Address the "CANADA GAZETTE, Ottawa, Canada."

20. Indicate the number of insertions required,

30. Invariably remit the fees for such advertisements, which will otherwise not be inserted. The rates being eight cents for the first insertion and two cents for each subsequent insertion, per line of nine words.

Subscribers will also notice that the subscription, \$4 per annum is invariably payable in advance, and that the GAZETTE will be stopped from them at the end of the period paid for. Single numbers will be charged 10 cents each, and when required by advertisers must be remitted for likewise.

BROWN CHAMRERLIN,

Queen's Printer.

OFFICE OF QUEEN'S PRINTER,
Ottawa. 2 January, 1875.

}

THE NATION, 1876.

THREE DOLLARS PER YEAR, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.
POSTAGE FREE.

Remittances at the risk of the Subscriber, unless made by registered letter or by draft or P. O. order. If by cheque it may be made payable at par in Toronto.

Single Copies Seven Cents, for sale by all news-dealers throughout the Dominion.

The Trade are supplied by A. S. Irving & Co., Wholesale Newsdealers, 35 King Street West, Toronto, to whom all wholesale orders must be addressed.

THE NATION is dispatched from the office of publication by the mails of Thursday evening for all parts of the Dominion, Great Britain and the United States.

Scale of
Nonpl.
lines.



TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Twenty cents per line, per week. Per year, \$2.50 per line. A page, \$50. Front or back page, \$60.

Advertisements are received at the business department, 2 Toronto Street, up to Wednesday at noon, but not later.

BOOK AND JOB PRINTING.

THE NATION STEAM JOB PRINTING ESTABLISHMENT executes all kinds of Plain and Fancy Printing with promptness and despatch.

Bank Cheques, Promissory Notes, Warehouse Receipts, Ballot Concert, Festival and Business Cards, Railway and Steamboat-Bills, Bills of Exchange, Note and Letter Headings, Programmes, Bills of Fare, Bill Heads, Labels, Pamphlets, Bills of Lading, Circulars, Catalogues, Scrip Certificates, Brokers' Note Forms, Account Sales Forms, Insurance, Bank and Law Forms.

All letters should be addressed to

J. Ross Robertson, Business Manager,
2 TORONTO STREET, TORONTO.

THE CANADIAN
MONTHLY and NATIONAL REVIEW

The Publishers will be glad to receive the kind offices of friends of the Magazine in promoting its circulation; and beg specially to call the attention of those interested in the development of Canadian Literature to the following CLUB RATES:

One copy for one year, including postage prepaid.....	\$3 50
Three copies " " " " " "	9 50
Five " " " " " "	15 00
Ten " " " " " "	

and an additional copy to person sending the Club.....30 00

Clubbing with the Toronto "Nation" and the London "Academy."

The Publishers have made arrangements with the Proprietors of the above Journals, which will enable them to furnish THE CANADIAN MONTHLY and those Periodicals at the following commuted rates for the coming year. The *Toronto Nation*, as is well known, is the most important and most influential weekly journal published in Canada; and *The Academy* is a weekly review of Literature, Science and Art, which in a very few years has attained the position of the first literary weekly published in Europe. Specimen numbers of the several publications will be mailed on application.

THE CANADIAN MONTHLY, THE NATION, and THE ACADEMY
supplied (postage free) for one year, for \$10, cash in advance.

THE CANADIAN MONTHLY and THE NATION, supplied (postage free) for one year, for \$6.00, cash in advance.

The separate subscriptions are as follows :—

The Canadian Monthly	-	\$3 50 per annum	} or together, post-paid, for \$10 00.
The Toronto Nation	-	3 00 "	
The London Academy	-	5 25 "	

ADAM, STEVENSON & Co.,

PUBLISHERS, TORONTO.



Department of Marine & Fisheries.

OTTAWA, 10 February, 1876.

PUBLIC NOTICE relating to **FISHERIES** and **FISHING** in the respective Provinces forming the Dominion of Canada.

The undersigned is directed by the Minister to call the attention of all persons concerned and the public generally to the following provisions of the Fishery Laws and Regulations :—

NET FISHING for **SALMON** is prohibited—

In Quebec and Ontario, from 31st July to 1st May;

In New Brunswick, from 15th August to 1st March ;

In Nova Scotia, from 31st July to 1st March, W. of Halifax ; and from 15th August to 1st March, E. of Halifax.

ANGLING for **SALMON** is prohibited—

In Quebec and Ontario, from 1st September to 1st May ;

In New Brunswick, from 15th September to 1st March.

FISHING for SPECKLED (or *Brook*) TROUT WITH NETS or other apparatus is forbidden at all times. ANGLING for the same with hook and line, extends from 1st January to 1st October in Quebec, and from 1st May to 30th September in Ontario.

It is proposed to make the close-season for WHITEFISH between the 10th November and 1st December, in Ontario and Quebec; for SALMON TROUT between the 15th October and 1st December; for HERRINGS (in Ontario), between 15th October and 1st December; for BASS (in both Provinces), between 15th May and 15th June; and PICKEREL and MASKINONGE between 15th April and 15th May.

Fishing by means of nets and other apparatus (except in the tidal deep-sea fisheries) without Leases or Licenses from the Department of Marine and Fisheries, is prohibited in the waters of Quebec and Ontario.

All *applications* for Leases or Licenses, or any other *communications* relating to Fisheries, should be addressed to the Hon. Minister of Marine and Fisheries, Ottawa.

W. F. WHITCHER,
Commissioner of Fisheries.



INDIAN LANDS.

The Office, having the management of Indian Affairs offers to those persons—*and to those only*—who agree to become

Actual Settlers,

The principal part of the Indian Surveyed Lands,—thus encouraging the Agriculturist and shutting out Speculators. The chief localities are :

The Great Manitoulin Island, Lake Huron,

Where there are about 239,940 acres still for sale. The Agent is Mr. J. C. PHIPPS, Manitowaning. Between 40 and 50 miles of Road have already been made ; and the recent erection of

Grist and Saw Mills on the Island,
afford the Settlers increased advantages.

The Reserve on Batchewana and Goulais
Bay, and the Townships of Macdonald,
Laird and Meredith, near Garden River.

The Agent is Mr. WM. VAN ABBOTT,
who resides at Sault Ste. Marie.

These Lands comprise about 165,965
acres.

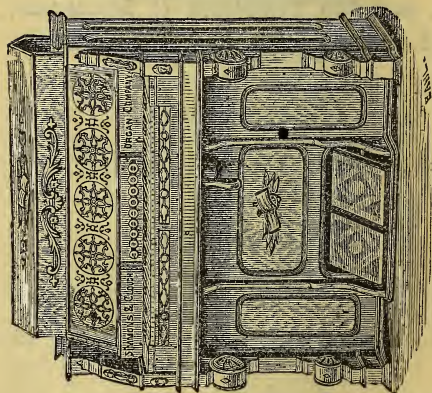
DAVID LAIRD,

Minister of the Interior, and
Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, February, 1876.

AND GRAND COMBINATION ORGANS

FITTED WITH THE NEWLY INVENTED
Scribner's Patent Qualifying Tubes,



Improved Cabinet Organs

(Late Simmons and Clough Organ Co.)

CLOUGH & WARREN
ORGAN CO'S

An invention having a most important bearing on the future reputation of Reed Instruments, by means of which the quantity or volume of tone is very largely increased, and the quality of

Tone Rendered Equal to that of the Best Pipe Organs of the Same Capacity.

Every Instrument Fully Warranted. Pre-Eminent for Purity of Tone.

Our celebrated "Vox Celeste," "Vox Humana," "Wilcox Patent," "Octave Coupler," the charming "Cello" or "Clarionet" Stops, "Gems Horn," "Cremona," "Vox Angelet," "Viola Etheria," and

ALL THE LATEST IMPROVEMENTS,

Can be obtained only in these Organs.
Fifty Different Styles,

For the Parlor and the Church,

The Best Material and Workmanship,

Quality and Volume of Tone Unequaled

PRICES, \$50 TO \$500.

Factory and Warerooms, Corner Sixth and Congress Streets,

DETROIT, MICHIGAN.

(Established in 1850.) AGENTS WANTED IN EVERY COUNTY.

Address: Clough & Warren Organ Co., Detroit, Michigan.



Prince Edward Island Railway.

THIS Railway was opened for traffic in the summer of 1875, and is now in regular running order, being well supplied with new equipment, and offers every facility for tourists in the Summer season.

It is 200 miles long. and connects all the important places on the Island. At Souris and Georgetown it reaches the most easterly parts of the Island on the open sea. and passing through Charlottetown, the capital of the Island, proceeds by way of Summerside, Alberton and Tignish, the latter being the most westerly point on the Island.

The scenery of the Island is picturesque; the climate moderate and bracing in the hottest weather, and the sea-bathing and fishing both excellent.

Daily steamers run between Shediac and Pictou on the Mainland, and Summerside and Charlottetown on the Island.

At Pictou and Shediac connections are made with the trains upon the Intercolonial Railway, which will be opened throughout in June next.

Excellent Hotels are to be found on the Island, and no more delightful summer journey can be taken than a visit to Prince Edward Island.

Charlottetown, Feb., 1876.

JOHN MACDONALD & Co.

ESTABLISHED 1849.

Importers of British and Continental

DRY GOODS.

Full Lines of Canadian Productions.

DEPARTMENTS.

STAPLES, Cottons, Linens, Flannels, Blankets, &c.
CARPETS, Oil Cloths, Mattings, Matts, Damasks, &c.
DRESS GOODS, Lustres, Brilliants, French Merinoes.
HOSIERY, Gloves, Scarfs, Corsets, Ribbons, &c.
GENTS' FURNISHINGS. Immense variety.
BLACK SILKS, Velvets, Crape, Shawls, &c.
FLOWERS. Feathers, Laces, Embroideries, &c.
FANCY WOOL GOODS, Mantles, Jackets, &c.
WOOLLENS, West of England, Scotch, Canadian, &c.
TAILORS' TRIMMINGS, Rubber Clothing, &c.
HABERDASHERY, Small Wares, Fancy Goods, &c.
FANCY WOOL WORK, Berlin Wool, French and German.

JOHN MACDONALD & Co.,

Toronto and Manchester.

P.
Con. Hist.
C.

THE

J. O. Sullivan

CANADIAN

PARLIAMENTARY COMPANION,

FOR 1876.

— EDITED BY —

HENRY J. MORGAN,

Barrister-at-Law.

Eleventh Edition.

[SEE ADDENDA.]

OTTAWA:

PRINTED BY C. W. MITCHELL, ELGIN-ST.

1876.

315363
5
35
3

JL
5
A3
1876

NOW READY:

SPEECHES

BY THE

HON. ALEXANDER MACKENZIE,

DURING HIS RECENT VISIT TO SCOTLAND.

WITH HIS PRINCIPAL

SPEECHES IN CANADA,

SINCE THE SESSION OF 1875,

ACCOMPANIED BY A PORTRAIT AND SKETCH OF MR. MACKENZIE'S

LIFE & PUBLIC SERVICES.

TORONTO:

JAS. CAMPBELL & SONS,

And for Sale by ALL BOOK SELLERS.

Entered according to the Act of Parliament of Canada, in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy-six, by HENRY JAMES MORGAN, in the office of the Minister of Agriculture.

Clubs in Canada.

"National"—Bay Street, Toronto. GOLDWIN SMITH, Esq., M.A., President; Lieut.-Col. T. C. SCOBLE, Secretary.

"St. James"—Corner of Dorchester and University streets, Montreal. ————, President; J. HEMPSTED, Esq., Secretary.

"Stadacona"—Corner of St. Anne street and Esplanade, Quebec. Hon. D. E. PRICE, President; HENRY J. PRATTEN, Esq., Secretary.

"Halifax"—152 and 154, Hollis street, Halifax. W. J. ALMON, Esq., M.D., President; H. H. JOHNSTON, Esq., Secretary.

"Toronto"—York street, adjoining Rossin House, Toronto. Hon. J. H. CAMERON, Q.C., M.P., President; A. THORNTON TODD, Esq., Secretary and Treasurer.

"Rideau"—Wellington street, facing Parliament Buildings, Ottawa. J. M. CURRIER, Esq., M.P., President; ROBERT SINCLAIR, Esq., Secretary.

"Carleton"—Dufferin Bridge, facing Eastern Departmental Building, Ottawa. F. J. S. DORE, Esq., President; E. H. HARRINGTON, Secretary.

"U. E."—King street west, Toronto. Hon. J. H. CAMERON, Q.C., M.P., senior member of Committee; ALFRED BOULTBEE, Esq., Corresponding Secretary.

"Hamilton"—Corner of James and Main streets, Hamilton. Hon. ISAAC BUCHANAN, President; F. W. GATES, Esq., Secretary.

Contents.

PART I. The Governor-General and Staff; the Queen's Privy Council for Canada; the Chief Justice and Judges of the Supreme Court of Canada, &c.

PART II. Members of the Senate.

PART III. Explanation of Parliamentary Terms and Proceedings.

PART IV. Members of the House of Commons.

PART V. Counties, Districts, Cities and Boroughs returning Members to House of Commons, with names of Candidates in each Constituency at last General Election, and at each subsequent election, and the total vote polled for each candidate respectively, &c.

PART VI. The Local Governments and Legislatures :

1. Ontario.
2. Quebec.
3. Nova Scotia.
4. New Brunswick.
5. Manitoba.
6. British Columbia.
7. Prince Edward Island.
8. North-West Territories.

PART VII. The Deputy Heads and Chief Officers of the Civil Service of Canada, &c.

PART VIII. Political Addresses, and Party "platforms."

PART IX. Political Societies and Organizations, with names of Office-bearers, &c.

PART X. Table of Precedence for the Dominion.

Notice.

Since the publication of the last edition of the COMPANION, short as the time has been, there have been many changes in the Parliament of the Dominion, as well as in the several Provincial Legislatures. In two of the Provinces—Quebec and British Columbia—a General Election has been held, resulting in the return, in both instances, of a large number of new members. The Editor has endeavored to keep pace with these and all other changes, and, in addition, has introduced one or two new features, which he hopes may have a tendency to increase the popularity and success of the COMPANION. The book is now read not only in all parts of the Dominion, but in nearly every portion of the British Empire, and it is satisfactory to know is every where regarded as an authority on Canadian affairs.

62 Slater Street, Ottawa, February, 1876.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.

E.R. signifies East Riding; W.R., West Riding; N.R., North Riding; S. R., South Riding; g. e., general election; U.C., Upper Canada; L.C., Lower Canada or Legislative Council; N.B., New Brunswick; N.S., Nova Scotia; Ont., Province of Ontario; P.Q., Province of Quebec; B.C., Province of British Columbia; M., Province of Manitoba; P.E.I., Province of Prince Edward Island; L.A., Legislative Assembly; P.C., Privy Councillor of Canada; Ex. Council, Executive Council; M.L.C., Member of the Legislative Council; M.P., Member of the House of Commons of Canada; Provl. Secy., Provincial Secretary; V.C., Victoria Cross; G.C.M.G., Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George; K.C.M.G., Knight Commander of do; C.M.G., Companion of do; G.C.B., Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath; K.C.B., Knight Commander of do; C.B., Companion of do; J.P., Justice of the Peace; N.P., Notary Public; M.D., Doctor of Medicine; LL.D., Doctor of Laws; D.C.L., Doctor of Civil (or Canon) Law; B.C.L., Bachelor of Civil Law; B.A., Bachelor of Arts; M.A., Master of Arts; B.L., Bachelor of Letters; Q.C., Queen's Counsel; C.E., Civil

Engineer; P.L.S., Provincial Land Surveyor; Hon., Honorable; Batt., Battalion; B., born; S., son; Dau., daughter; M., married; Ed., educated; Co., County or Company; V. M., Volunteer Militia; V. I., Vancouver Island or Volunteer Infantry; Sch., School; U. E. Loyalist, United Empire Loyalist; Am., America or American; Govt., Government; Parlt., Parliament; Mem., Member; Univ., University; Dir., Director.

NOW PREPARING:

THE CANADIAN LEGAL DIRECTORY

AND

LAW GUIDE.

EDITED BY:

HENRY C. MORGAN,

Barrister-at-Law,

AND

CHARLES V. FORSTER BLISS.

THE
Canadian Parliamentary Companion
FOR 1876.



The Governor-General and Staff:

*Governor-General**—*His Excellency The Right Honorable* SIR FREDERICK TEMPLE, EARL of DUFFERIN, Knight of the Most Illustrious Order of Saint Patrick, and Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath. B. 21 June, 1826. Ed. at Eton College and Christ Church, Oxford. M., 23 October, 1862, Harriot Georgina, eld. dau. of Archibald Rowan Hamilton, Esq., of Killyleagh Castle, Co. Down. Succeeded as 5th Baron Dufferin

*** PREVIOUS GOVERNORS :**

(1.) The Right Hon. Viscount Monck, G.C.M.G., from the Union, 1867, until Nov., 1868.

(2.) Right Hon. Lord Lisgar, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., from latter date until May, 1872.

and Clandeboyne, in the Peerage of Ireland, on the death of his father, 21 July, 1841. Created Baron Clandeboyne of the United Kingdom, 1850; and Earl of Dufferin and Viscount Clandeboyne (both of the United Kingdom), 1870. Was a Lord in Waiting to the Queen, from 1849 to 1852, and from 1854 to 1858; attached to Earl Russell's special mission to Vienna, Feb., 1855; British Commissioner in Syria, 1860; Under Secretary of State for India from 1864 to 1866, and for War, from 1866 to following year; and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster and Paymaster-General, from 1868 to 1872. Appointed Lord Lieutenant of the County Down, 1864; and Governor-General of the Dominion of Canada, 22 May, 1872. (*Salary, £10,000 stg.*) Is Honorary Colonel of the North Down Rifles. Author of *A Tour in Ireland during the Famine*, 1847; *Letters from High Latitudes*, 1857; *Irish Emigration, and Tenure of Land in Ireland*, 1867; *Notes on Ancient Syria*, 1867; *An Examination of Mr. Mills's Plan for the Pacification of Ireland*, 1868; *Enquiry into the State of Ireland*, 1869. Residences:—"Clandeboyne," Holywood, Co. Down, Ireland; "Rideau Hall," New Edinburgh, Ottawa; Citadel, Quebec.

STAFF :

Secretary of the Governor-General.—*Lieut.-Col. the Honorable* EDWARD GEORGE PERCY LITTLETON, Grenadier Guards. Eld. s. of the second Baron Hatherton, by Lady Margaret Percy, youngest dau. of George, fifth Duke of Northumberland. B. 15 Aug., 1842. Ed. at Eton College. M. Charlotte Louisa, dau. of Sir Charles Rowley, Bart., and the Hon. Lady Rowley, of Tendring Hall, Suffolk, Eng. Entered the army, 1861, and was in Can. with the Brigade of Guards, from Jan., 1862 to Sept., 1864. Is a Deputy Lieutenant and J. P. for County of Staffordshire. Has been Supdt. of the Military Gymnasia, London, Eng.; Instructor of Musketry to 2nd Batt. Grenadier Guards; and Regimental Adjutant to the Grenadier Guards. Appointed to present office, 27 Oct., 1875. (*Salary, \$2,400*).—“*Rideau Cottage, New Edinburgh; Travellers' Club, Pall Mall, London, Eng.; Guards' Club, do do; Eastern Departmental Building, Ottawa.*”

Military Secretary.—*Lieut.-Col. the Honorable* EDWARD GEORGE PERCY LITTLETON, Grenadier Guards. Apptd. to present office, 27 Oct., 1875. *Same addresses as above.*

Aide-de-Camp.—FREDERICK T. ROWAN HAMILTON, Esquire, Lieut., 9th Regt. Entered the army

1868. Served at the Cape of Good Hope from May, 1868 till Sept., 1870. Apptd. A.D.C. 28 Oct., 1872. — “*Rideau Hall*,” *New Edinburgh* ; *Eastern Departmental Building, Ottawa*.

Aide-de-Camp.—ROBERT FREDERICK WARD, Esquire, Lieut. (retired), R.N. Capt. North Down Rifles Militia. Entered the Royal Navy Dec., 1859. Served as Midshipman in H. M. S. *Nile*, bearing the flag of Vice-Admiral Sir Alex. Milne, K.C.B., on the North Am. and West Indian Station, from Jan., 1861 to March, 1864 ; as Midshipman and Sub-Lieut. in H. M. S. *Hector*, in Channel Squadron, from June, 1864 to March, 1867 ; as Sub-Lieut. in H. M. S. *Minotaur*, bearing the flag of Rear-Admiral F. Warden, C.B., Commanding Channel Squadron, from May to June, 1867 ; as Sub-Lieut. in H. M. Royal Yacht *Victoria and Albert*, from June to August, 1867 ; promoted to rank of Lieut. 23 Aug., same year, and served in that rank in H. M. S. *Minotaur*, bearing the flags of Rear-Admiral F. Warden, C.B., and Vice-Admiral Sir Thos. Symonds, K. C. B., Commanding the Channel Squadron, from Jan., 1868 to June, 1870 ; retired on a pension, Dec., 1871. Apptd. Capt. Royal North Down Rifles Militia, Jan., 1874 ; apptd. A.D.C. 24 Oct., 1873. Accompanied Genl. Smyth in his journey across the Continent, 1875.—

“ Rideau Hall,” New Edinburgh; Eastern Departmental Building, Ottawa.

Extra Aide-de-Camp.—Lieut.-Col. HEWITT BERNARD, C.M.G., Major late Civil Service Rifle Volunteers. Entered Volunteer Service as Lieut., Nov., 1855; apptd. Captain, 1857; Major, 1860; Deputy Judge Advocate General, 1860; Lieut.-Col. (unatt.), 1865; extra Aide-de-Camp to Gov.-Genl., Can., Jan., 1865; gazetted do. to Gov.-Genl. of the Dominion, Oct. 3, 1868; apptd. by H.M. the King of Spain a Knight Commander of the Order of *“ Isabel la Catolica,”* 1872; apptd. by the Queen a Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, same year; is Deputy of the Minister of Justice of the Dominion, and a Queen’s Counsel.—*Metcalf St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do; British Service Club, St. James’, London, Eng.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Extra Aide-de-Camp.—Lieut.-Col. FREDERICK WILLIAM CUMBERLAND, C. E., late Colonel 10th “Royals” (Volunteers,) Toronto. Represented Algoma in Can. House of Commons, from 1871 until dissolution, 1872; and same seat in Ontario Assembly, from 1867 until g. e., 1875. Apptd. Extra Aide-de-Camp to Gov.-Genl., Can., Jan. 1865; gazetted do. to do. of Dominion, 3 Oct., 1868.—*“ Pendarvis,” Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

Private Secretary.—WALTER REGINALD BAKER, Esquire. Apptd. to present office, May, 1874.—33, *Stewart Street, Ottawa.*

MINISTER AT WASHINGTON.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Great Britain at Washington.—Right Hon. Sir EDWARD THORNTON, K.C.B.—1627, 1st Street, Washington.

Secretary of Legation.—R. G. WATSON, Esq., 723, 15th Street, Washington.

The Queen's Privy Council for Canada.*

(Ministry formed, 7 Nov., 1873.)†

President of the Council.—Hon. JOSEPH EDOUARD CAUCHON.

Minister of Public Works.—Hon. ALEXANDER MACKENZIE (*Prime Minister.*)

Minister of Justice and Attorney General.—Hon. EDWARD BLAKE, Q. C.

Minister of Marine and Fisheries.—Hon. ALBERT JAMES SMITH. Q. C.

Minister of Finance.—Hon. RICHARD JOHN CARTWRIGHT.

Minister of Agriculture and Commissioner of Patents.—Hon. LUC LETELLIER DE ST. JUST, N. P.

Minister of the Interior.—Hon. DAVID LAIRD.

Minister of Customs.—Hon. ISAAC BURPEE.

*The salary of each Minister is fixed by statute at \$7,000, the Minister holding the recognized position of Prime Minister to receive an additional \$1,000.

†The Government of Sir John A. Macdonald existed from 1 July, 1867, until its resignation, 5 Nov., 1873.

Receiver General.—Hon. THOMAS COFFIN.

Secretary of State and Registrar General.—Hon. RICHARD WILLIAM SCOTT, Q. C.

Postmaster General.—Hon. LUCIUS SETH HUNTINGTON, Q. C.

Minister of Inland Revenue.—Hon. FELIX GEOFFRION, N. P.

Minister of Militia and Defence.—Hon. WILLIAM BERRIAN VAIL.

CLERK OF THE QUEEN'S PRIVY COUNCIL.

WILLIAM ALFRED HIMSWORTH, B. 23 August, 1820. Served as Clerk in the Commissariat, 1838 to 1842. Called to the Bar in L. C., 1841. Clerk in Leg. Assembly, Canada, 1842-43. Apptd. Clerk in Executive Council Office, 1843, and Assistant Clerk of the Council, 1851. Sworn in as Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, on 1st July, 1872. (*Salary*, \$3,200.) Was Secretary to the "Confederate Council on Commercial Treaties" which sat at Quebec, 1864. Is Deputy Governor for signing money warrants; a Commissioner *Dedimus Potestatem*; a Commissioner in the Queen's Bench for Ontario; and a J. P. for the County of Carleton.—123 *Daly Street*; *Eastern Departmental Building*.

MEMBERS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL, WHO ARE NOT NOW MEMBERS OF THE CABINET.

The Right Hon Sir JOHN ALEXANDER MACDONALD, K.C.B., D.C.L., (Oxon), LL.D., Q.C., M.P.

Hon. SAMUEL LEONARD TILLEY, C.B., Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick.

Hon. Sir ALEXANDER TILLOCH GALT, K.C.M.G., D.C.L.
 Youngest s. of the late John Galt, Esq., the author of many well-known works of fiction in English literature, who was for some years a Commissioner of the Canada Land Co. B. at Chelsea, Eng., 6 Sept., 1817. Ed. in Eng. M., 1st., Elliot, dau. of the late John Torrance, Esq., Montreal, (she d.) 2ndly., Amy, sister of the above. A dir. of the Bank of Montreal; a governor of the Univ. of McGill College; Presdt. of the Canada Accident Insurance Co.; and of the Canada Guarantee Co. Has been Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Society of Montreal. Was for many years in the service of the British America Land Co., and held the office of Chief Commr. of the Co. for a considerable period previous to his retirement from it. Was Presdt. of the St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railroad in 1852-3, and carried out the amalgamation of that line with the Quebec and Richmond, Atlantic and St. Lawrence, Toronto and Guelph, and Montreal and Toronto branches, forming the railway system now known as the Grand Trunk Railway, of which line he was a govt. director, 1857-8. Proposed resolutions in Parlt. in favor of a Federal Union of B. N. A. Colonies, 1858, which became the basis of the policy of the Govt., which he joined that year under the late Sir G. E. Cartier, and together with that gentleman and the late Hon. John Ross, proceeded as a delegate to England to urge before the Imperial Govt. the Confederation of B. N. A., and the construction of the Intercolonial Railway. Called upon to form an Administration, 1858, but declined. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Minister of Finance, Can., from 7 Aug., 1858 to 21 May, 1862, when the Ministry was defeated on the Militia Bill. Held the same office a second time from March, 1864, to Aug., 1866, when, in his capacity of leader and representative of the British population of L. C., he resigned his office and seat in the Cabinet on the educational policy of the Administration. Apptd. Minister of Finance of the Dominion, 1 July, 1867, on which occasion he was sworn

of the Queen's Privy Council of Can., and continued to hold office until the 4 Nov. of that year, when he resigned his seat in the Cabinet for private reasons. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864, to that at Quebec, same year; a mem. of Confederate Council of Trade, Quebec, 1865; delegate to Washington respecting the renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty, 1866; and to the London Colonial Conference, 1866-7. Now holds appt. from Imperial Govt. of Commr. under the Washington Treaty for the valuation of the fishing privileges conceded to U. S. Declined the C. B., (Civil), 1867; the mission to Eng. with Hon. Dr. Tupper, on the Nova Scotia question, March, 1868; and the Finance Ministership, on resignation of Sir John Rose, 1869. Author of *Canada from 1849 to 1859*, and other pamphlets of public interest. Created a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1869. Sat for Sherbrooke (county) in Can. Assembly, from 1849 to 1850, when he resigned his seat; and for Sherbrooke (town) from 1853 until the Union, when he was returned to the same seat for House of Commons; retired at g. e., 1872. The consolidation of the public debt with provision for its redemption; the encouragement of direct foreign trade; the abolition of the Canal and Lake St. Peter tolls; and the issuing of Provincial Notes as currency, were among the most noticeable features of Sir A. T. Galt's financial administration. Though not now in Parlt., has intimated his disposition to re-enter public life in connection with the independent section of the Conservative party; favoring incidental protection or modified free trade, based upon the revenue necessities of the country. Is opposed to the prosecution of the Pacific Railway, except so far as gradually required in promotion of the settlement of Manitoba and the North-West.—290 *Mountain St., Montreal*; "*Seaforth*," *Cacouna*; *Reform Club, London*; *St. James' Club*; *Stadacona Club*; *Rideau Club*.

Hon. WILLIAM MACDOUGALL, C.B., M.P.P.

Hon. WILLIAM PEARCE HOWLAND, C.B. B. at Kinderhook, Hudson River, N. Y. Came to Can., 1830. M. 1st, Mrs. Craik (dead); 2ndly, 1866, the relict of the late — Hunt, Esq., of the Military Store Department. Was long engaged in trade in U. C., and for some years held the position of Presdt. of the Board of Trade, Toronto. Is a dir. of the Ontario Bank; and Presdt. of the Anchor Marine Insurance Co.; of the London and Canadian Loan and Agency Co.; of the Ontario Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; and of the Confederation Life Association of Canada. Apptd. a Commr. to report on route of proposed Baie Verte Canal, 1875. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from 24 May, 1862 to 29 March, 1864; and from 24 Nov., 1864, until the Union. Was Minister of Finance from 24 May, 1862 to 15 May, 1863; Receiver General from latter date to 29 March, 1864; Postmaster General from 24 Nov., 1864 to 30 Augt., 1866; when a second time apptd. Minister of Finance, which office he held until the Union. Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July, 1867, and was Minister of Inland Revenue from that date until apptd. Lieut.-Governor of Ontario, July, 1868, in which office he remained until Nov., 1873. Created C. B. (Civil) by Her Majesty, July, 1867. Was a delegate to Washington with Mr. (now Sir Alex.) Galt and others, 1866, respecting Reciprocal Trade, and to the London Colonial Conference, 1866-7, to complete terms of Union of B. A. Provinces. Sat for West York in Can. Assembly from 1857 until the Union, and for same seat in House of Commons from that event until July, 1863.—“*Shrewsbury Lodge,*” Toronto.

Hon. ADAMS GEORGE ARCHIBALD, C.M.G., Q.C., Lieutenant Governor of Nova Scotia.

Hon. PETER MITCHELL, M. P.

Hon. ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, Q.C., Senator.

Hon. HECTOR LOUIS LANGEVIN, C. B., Q. C. S. of the late Jean Langevin, Esq., formerly Assist. Civil Sec'y under the Earl of Gosford and Lord Sydenham, during the periods those noblemen held the office of Governor General, by the late Sophie Scholastique La Force, whose father, Major La Force, went with his militia-men to the frontier in the war of 1812, and whose grandfather was acting Commodore of the British fleet on lake Ontario during the Am. revolutionary war; and brother of His Lordship the Right Rev. Jean Langevin, Bishop of St. Germain de Rimouski. B. in the city of Quebec, 25 Aug. 1826. Ed. at the Seminary of that city. M. 1854, Justine, eldest dau of the late Lieut.-Col. Charles H. Tetu, J. P. Studied law first with the late Hon. A. N. Morin, and afterwards with the late Hon. Sir George E. Cartier, and was called to the Bar, L. C., Oct., 1850. Created Q. C., 30 March, 1864. Was editor of the *Melanges Religieux* (Montreal) from 1847 to 1849, and also of the *Journal d'Agriculture* (same city); and at a later period (1857) of the *Courrier du Canada* (Quebec.) Sat as a mem. of the City Council, Quebec, for some years, and was Chairman of the Water Works Committee. Was Secy-Treasurer, and afterwards Vice-Presdt. of the North Shore Railway Co.; Mayor of Quebec from Jan., 1858 to Jan., 1861, and during his incumbency visited England on matters affecting the city finances, &c.; for two years, 1861 and 1862, Presdt. of the St. Jean Baptiste Society (Quebec); and in 1863 and 1864, Presdt. of the *Institut Canadien*, same city. Author of *Le Canada, ses institutions*, &c., a prize essay (Quebec, 1855), and of *Droit Administratif ou Manuel des Paroisses et Fabriques* (do., 1862.) Was a mem of the Ex. Council, Can. from 30 March, 1864 until the Union; and held the offices of Solicitor Genl., L. C., from 30 March, 1864 to Nov. 1866; and Postmaster Genl. from latter date until the Union. Was sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July, 1867, when appointed Secretary of State of Canada, in which office he remained

until transferred to the Public Works Department, 8 Dec., 1869. Was, while at the State Department, *ex-officio* Registrar General of Canada, and Supdt. Genl. of Indian Affairs. Was a Commr. to assist Mr. Speaker in the management of the interior economy of the House of Commons; also Chairman of the Railway Committee of the Privy Council. Created a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (Civil), by Her Majesty, 1868. Created a Knight Commander of the Roman Order of Pope St. Gregory the Great, 1870. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to that in Quebec same year; and to the London Colonial Conference, 1866-7, to complete terms of Union of B. N. A. Provinces. In 1871, at the desire of the Privy Council, visited British Columbia with the view of acquiring a knowledge of that new Province in relation to the Pacific Railwaay and its western terminus, and also of studying the requirements of the Province, and ascertaining personally what public works were necessary for it. On his return, he published an important and very complete report, full of accurate information about British Columbia, and making known its present position and immense wealth and resources, (Ottawa, 1872.) Acted as leader of the L. C. Conservatives in the Session of 1873, during the absence in Eng. of Sir George Cartier, and was selected by the Conservative members, after Sir George Cartier's funeral in Montreal in June, 1873, as the Conservative leader in the Province of Quebec. Sat for the County of Dorchester in Can. Assembly, from g. e., 1857, until the Union. Returned to Commons by same constituency from the Union until 1874, when he retired. He had ceased to be a Cabinet Minister with his colleagues in Nov., 1873. He also represented Dorchester in Local House from g. e., 1867, to g. e., 1871, when returned for Quebec Centre by acclamation; retired, Jan., 1874. A Conservative—*Corner of St. Lewis and St. Ursule streets, Quebec; Stadacoan Club; Rideau Club.*

Hon. JEAN CHARLES CHAPAIS, Senator.

Hon. Sir EDWARD KENNY, Kt., Senator.

Hon. Sir JOHN ROSE, Bart., K.C.M.G. B. in Aberdeenshire, Scot., 1821. Ed. at Udney Academy, and afterwards at King's College, Aberdeen, where he obtained a Bursary. M. June, 1843, Charlotte, dau. of the late Robert Emmet Temple, Esq., of Rutland, Vt. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1842. Created Q. C., 1848. Received degree (hon.) of M.A., 1855, from Univ. of Bishop's College, Lennoxville. Is a mem. of the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning, and a Governor of the Univ. of McGill College; and a Trustee of Univ. of Queen's College, Kingston. Created a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1870; and a Baronet of the United Kingdom, 1872. Apptd. a mem. of the Royal Commission on Copyright, 1875. Has been a mem. of the Banking firms of Morton, Rose & Co., London, and of Morton, Bliss & Co., New York, since 1869. Was Solicitor Genl., L. C., from Nov., 1857 to Aug., 1858; a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from 6 Aug., 1858, to June, 1861; Receiver Genl., 6 Aug., 1858; a second time Solicitor Genl., L. C., from 7 Aug., 1858, to 10 Jan., 1859; and Commissioner of Public Works, from 11 Jan., 1859 to 12 June, 1861, when he retired from the Cabinet owing to ill health. Apptd. in 1864, by the Imperial Govt., British Commissioner under the Treaty with the U. S. of Am. for the settlement of claims arising out of the Oregon Treaty. Was sworn of the Privy Council, 30 Nov., 1867, and held the office of Minister of Finance from that date until his retirement from public life, in 1869. Was a delegate to Eng. during the sitting of the Colonial Conference in London, 1867, representing certain Protestant educational interests; and, again, as Minister of Finance, on public business, 1868. Sat as a member for Montreal, in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1857, until g. e., 1861; and for Montreal Centre, from latter date, until the Union,

when he declined a requisition to stand for that constituency, and was returned for Huntingdon, which he continued to represent until his retirement from public life in Can.—18 *Queen's Gate, London, (S. W.,) Eng.; St. James' Club, (Montreal); Athenaeum Club; St. James' Club, (London.)*

Hon. Sir FRANCIS HINCKS, K.C.M.G., C.B. Youngest s. of the late Rev. Dr. Hincks, Professor of Oriental Languages in the Royal Belfast Institution; and bro. of the late Rev. Edward Hincks, D.D., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and afterwards Rector of Killyleagh, who was well known by his writings on subjects connected with Egyptian, Persian and Assyrian Archaeology. The Irish family is a branch of one long settled in Chester, Eng. B. in the City of Cork, 14 Dec., 1807. Ed. at the Royal Belfast Institution. M., 1st., 1832, Martha Anne, dau. of Alexander Stewart, Esq., of Ligoniel, near Belfast, (she d. 1874); 2ndly., 14 June, 1875, Emily Louisa, relict of Hon. Justice Sullivan, of Toronto. Founded, in 1839, the Toronto *Examiner*, a Reform journal, which he edited for several years, and, in 1844, the Montreal *Pilot*, also devoted to the interests of the Reform party, of which he was for many years chief political writer. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Inspector Genl. of Can., from June, 1842, to Nov., 1843, when he retired from the Govt. with his political chiefs, Messrs. Lafontaine and Baldwin; held the same office again: 1st from March, 1848, to Oct., 1851, in the Cabinet of Messrs. Lafontaine and Baldwin, and. 2ndly, from latter date to Sept., 1854, in the Hincks-Morin Administration, of which he was the leader. Visited Washington on several occasions to confer with British Minister there on the subject of commercial intercourse between Can. and the U. S., and was selected by the Earl of Elgin to accompany him as representative of Can., when he negotiated the Reciprocity Treaty in 1854; was a delegate to the Maritime Provinces in 1852 on the subject of the

Intercolonial Railway, and in the same year a delegate to the Imperial Govt. to urge the repeal of the Clergy Reserve Act, and the grant of a guarantee for the Intercolonial Railroad, during which visit he made the preliminary arrangements with Messrs. Peto, Brassey, Betts and Jackson, which resulted in the construction of the Grand Trunk Railway by English capitalists. Was Governor-in-Chief of Barbadoes and the Windward Islands from 1855 to 1862; and Gov. of British Guiana from latter date until 1869. Created a Companion of the Order of the Bath (Civil), 1862; and a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1869. Sworn of the Privy Council of Can., and apptd. Minister of Finance for the Dominion, 9 Oct., 1869; resigned Feb. 1873. Is Presdt. of the City Bank of Montreal, and of the Irish Protestant Benevolent Society of same city, and a mem. of Council of Royal Colonial Institute, London, Eng. Author of various pamphlets on public affairs. First returned to Parlt. at g. e., 1841, for Oxford, in Can. Assembly, which he represented until g. e., 1844, when defeated. Returned for same County at g. e. 1851, and also for Niagara, but elected to sit for Oxford. Returned for South Oxford and for Renfrew at g. e., 1854; elected to sit for latter seat, which he did until he temporarily retired from Canadian public life, 1855, on accepting an appointment from the Imperial Govt. On again accepting office in Can., returned for North Renfrew in the Commons, Oct., 1869, which he represented until the close of Parliament, when returned for Vancouver, for which he sat until his final retirement at g. e., 1874.—418, *St. Antoine St., Montreal; Reform Club, London; Rideau Club; Toronto Club.*

Hon. ALEXANDER MORRIS, D.C.L., Q.C., Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba and of the North West Territories.

Hon. CHRISTOPHER DUNKIN, D.C.L., Q.C. B. in Eng., 1812. Ed. at the University of London (now University College

London), and at the Universities of Glasgow and Harvard ; a which last he was for a short time Greek tutor. M. Mary, dau. of the late Dr. Jonothan Barber, afterwards of McGill University, Montreal. Edited the Montreal *Morning Courier*, from May, 1837 to the summer of 1838, when he became Secy. of the Education Commission, under the late Earl of Durham, then Gov.-Genl. of B. N. A. Served under the late Lord Sydenham, when Gov.-Genl. : first, in carrying out the work of that Commission; and afterwards as Secy. of the Post Office Commission ; and from 1841, as Assist. Secy. for L. C.,—in which office he remained until May, 1847. Called to the Bar L. C., 1846. Created Q. C., 1867. Was President of the Shakespeare Club, Montreal. Is a Governor of McGill University, Montreal ; a Trustee of St. Francis College, Richmond, P. Q. ; and of the South Eastern Counties Junction Railway. Was Lieut.-Col. of Volunteer Militia ; first of the Montreal Light Infantry, from 1856 to 1859; and from Sept. 1866 to June, 1872 of the 52nd ("Bedford") Batt. of V. I. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Treasurer of the Province of Quebec from July, 1867 until sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Agriculture, Nov. 1869, in which office he remained until 25 Oct. 1871, when apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec (*Salary*, \$4,000). Sat in Can. Assembly for Drummond and Arthabaska, from g. e. 1857 to g. e. 1861, when defeated, and for Brome from Jany., 1862, until the Union, when returned to Commons and Local House by acclamation, where he remained until his elevation to the Bench.—*Knowlton ; Rideau Club*.

Hon. JAMES COX AIKINS, *Senator*.

Hon. CHARLES TUPPER, *C.B., M.D., M.P.*

Hon. JOHN HENRY POPE, *M.P.*

Hon. JOHN O'CONNOR, *Q.C.* Descended from two district families of the O'Connors of Kerry, Ireland ; father and mother

were both O'Connors, though not related within known degrees of kindred ; they emigrated to Am. in 1823, and settled at Boston, Mass. B. at Boston, Jan., 1824. Came to Essex with his parents, 1828. Ed. there. M. April, 1849, Mary, eld. dau. of Richard Barret, Esq., late of Killarney, Irel. Called to the Bar, U. C., Hilary Term, 1854. Created Q. C., 1872. A mem. of law firm of O'Connor and O'Doherty, Ottawa. Is also a mem of the Michigan (U.S.) Bar. Elected Presdt. St. Patrick's Society of Ottawa, 1874. Has been Reeve of the town of Windsor. Was Warden of Essex for three years, being twice elected by an unanimous vote of the County Council ; and for 12 years fulfilled the duties of Chairman of the Board of Education of the town of Windsor. Acted as Chairman of Ottawa O'Connell Centennial Celebration, 1875. Author of *Letters addressed to the Governor General on the subject of Fenianism*, (1870.) Sworn of the Privy Council, 2 July, 1872, and was Presdt. of that body from that date until 4 March 1873, when apptd. Minister of Inland Revenue, in which he continued until transferred to Post Office Department, 1 July same year ; resigned with Sir John Macdonald, 5 Nov. 1873. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Essex in Can. Assembly at g. e., 1861, but succeeded in 1863 in unseating the sitting mem. (Mr. Arthur Rankin), and obtaining a new election, when he was returned, and sat until the dissolution of Parlt. in May of that year ; again contested same seat at g. e., 1863, when a Special Return was made to the House by the Returning Officer—both candidates petitioned to be seated, and Mr. O'Connor's petition being thrown out by the Speaker upon preliminary objections, Mr. Rankin was seated. Returned to Commons for same seat at g. e., 1867, and continued to sit there until g. e., 1874, when defeated. An unsuccessful candidate for Ottawa in Ontario Assembly at g. e., 1875.—52, *Elgin St., Ottawa.*

Hon. THEODORE ROBITAILLE, M.D., M.P.

Hon. THOMAS NICHOLSON GIBBS. S. of Mr. Thos. Gibbs, who came to Can. from Kingsbridge, Devonshire, Eng., in 1819, settled at Terrebonne, P. Q., and in 1832 removed to Oshawa, Ont.; and cousin of F. W. Gibbs, Esq., C.B., formerly tutor to H. R. H. the Prince of Wales. B. at Terrebonne, 11 March, 1821. Ed. in Eng. M. Augt., 1843, Almira, youngest dau. of the late Joseph Ash, Esq., of Cobourg, Ont. Head of the firm of Gibbs & Brother, produce dealers and proprietors of the Oshawa Mills. Is a dir. of the Confederation Life Association; of the Dominion Telegraph Co.; and of the London and Canadian Loan and Agency Co.; and President of the St. Lawrence Bank. Was the first Reeve elected for Oshawa, 1850; and the first Warden elected for the Co., 1854. Sworn of the Privy Council, 14 June, 1873, and was Secy. of State for the Provinces from that date until 1 July, when transferred to Inland Revenue Dept. where he remained until the resignation of the Govt., 5 Nov., same year. Contested North Ontario unsuccessfully at g. e., 1854. Sat for South Ontario in Can. Assembly, from Jan., 1866 until the Union, when returned to Commons, where he continued to represent South Ontario until g. e., 1874, when defeated.—“*Ellesmere Hall*,” Oshawa, Ont.; “*U. E.*” Club.

Hon. HUGH McDONALD, Q.C. Descended from McDonald of the Keppeck, in the Highlands of Scot. B. at Antigonish, N.S., 1827. Ed. there. M., 1856, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Smith, Esq. Called to the Bar, N. S., 1855. Created a Q. C., 1872. Declined the Solicitor Generalship, N. S., 1862. An anti-union delegate from N. S. to Eng., with Hon. Messrs. Howe and Annand, 1866. Sworn of the Privy Council, 14 June, 1873, and was Prest. of that body until 1 July, when apptd. Minister of Militia and Defence, in which he remained until elevated to the Bench of the Supreme Court of N. S., 5 Nov., same year. (*Salary*, \$4,000). Sat for Inverness in N. S. Assembly, from

1859 to 1862 ; and for Antigonish, in House of Commons, from the Union, 1867, until his retirement in Nov., 1873.—*Antigonish, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

Hon. ANTOINE AIME DORION, Q.C. S. of the late P. A. Dorion, Esq., who represented Champlain in the L. C. Assembly, from 1830 to 1838 ; and grands. of the late P. Bureau, Esq., mem for St. Maurice in the same body, from 1820 to 1834 ; his brother, Jean Baptiste Eric Dorion, (who d. Nov., 1866), sat for a considerable period in the Can. Assembly, and another brother, Pierre Néré Dorion, sat in the House of Commons, from g. e., 1873 until g. e., 1874. B. at St. Anne de la Perade, P. Q., 17 Jan., 1818. Ed. at Nicolet College. M., 1848, the dau. of the late Dr. Trestler, of Montreal, (she d.) Called to the Bar, L. C., Jan., 1842. Created Q. C., 1863. Was leader of the *Rouge* or French Canadian Liberal party of the Province of Quebec, from his entrance into political life until his retirement. Occupied a distinguished position at the Bar ; and was *Battonier* of the Montreal Bar for some years ; and also *Battonier General* of the Bar of the Province of Quebec. Declined a seat in the Can. Cabinet, 1857. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from 2 to 4 Augt., 1858 ; from 24 May, 1862 to 27 Jan., 1863 ; and again from the 16 May, 1863 until the 29 March, 1864, and during those several periods held the offices of Commr. of Crown Lands, from 2 to 4 Augt., 1858 ; when the Govt. of which he was co-leader, resigned, not possessing the confidence of Parlt.; Pro. Secy. from May, 1862 to Jan., 1863, when he resigned on the Intercolonial Railway question ; Attorney Genl., L. C., and co-leader of the Govt. (with Hon. J. S. Macdonald as Premier), from May, 1863 to March, 1864, when the Ministry retired from office owing to their not possessing a sufficient majority to enable them to carry on the business of the country. Sworn of the Privy Council, 7 Nov., 1873, and was Minister of Justice of the Dominion from that date until

apptd. Chief Justice of the Province of Quebec, 1 June, 1874. (*Salary*, \$6,000). Sat in Can. Assembly as a mem. for Montreal, from 1854 until g. e., 1861, when defeated, and for Hochelaga, from 1862 until the Union. Represented same county in House of Commons from the Union until g. e., 1872, when returned for Napierville, for which he continued to sit until his elevation to the Bench.—117 *St. Denis St., Montreal*; *St. James' Club*; *Rideau Club*.

Hon. DONALD ALEXANDER MACDONALD, *Lieutenant Governor of Ontario*.

Hon. DAVID CHRISTIE, *Speaker of the Senate*.

Hon. TELESOPHORE FOURNIER, *Q.C., one of the Justices of the Supreme Court of Canada*.

Hon. WILLIAM ROSS. S. of Mr. John Ross, who came to N. S. from Sutherlandshire, Scot., 1816. B. at Boulardine Island, Cape Breton, 1825. M., 1855, Eliza, youngest dau. of Peter Moore, Esq., of North Sydney, Cape Breton. Is Lieut.-Col. 3rd Regt. Victoria Militia. Sworn of the Privy Council, 7 Nov., 1873, and was Minister of Militia and Defence, from that date until apptd. Collector of Customs at Halifax, 5 Nov., 1874. (*Salary*, \$3,000). Sat for Victoria in N. S. Assembly from 1859 until the Union, and for same seat in the Commons from that time until his retirement from political life.—*Halifax*.

COMMISSIONERS FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE INTERIOR ECONOMY OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS NAMED UNDER ACT 31 VIC., CAP. 27.

THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, (*Ex-officio*) *Chairman*.

Hon. ALEXANDER MACKENZIE.

" ISAAC BURPHE.

" THOMAS COFFIN.

„ (Vacant.)

COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL, NAMED UNDER THE
RAILWAY ACT 31 Vic., CAP. 63.

Hon. ALEXANDER MACKENZIE.

" ALBERT J. SMITH, Q.C.

" L. LETELLIER DE ST. JUST.

" RICHARD W. SCOTT, Q.C.

TREASURY BOARD CREATED UNDER PROVISIONS OF
THE ACT 32 Vic., CAP. 4.

The Hon. the MINISTER OF FINANCE, (*Ex-officio*), *Chairman.*

" MINISTER OF CUSTOMS.

" RECEIVER GENERAL.

JOHN LANGTON, *Secretary to the Board.* (Salary, \$1,000.)

JOHN MORTIMER COURTNEY, *Assistant Secretary and Accountant.* B. 22 July, 1838. Entered public service in his present capacity, 2 June, 1869. Previously in the service of the Agra Bank in India and Australia. Accompanied the Minister of Finance to Eng. as Secy., 1874. (Salary, \$2,200).
—245 Theodore Street; Eastern Departmental Building.

The Supreme Court of the Dominion of Canada.

Chief Justice: The Honorable WILLIAM BUELL RICHARDS. Eld. s. of the late Stephen Richards, Esquire, of Brockville, Ont., by Phœbe, dau. of Wil'iam Buell, a U. E. loyalist and an officer in

the "King's Rangers," who represented Leeds in the U. C. Assembly, 1801. B. in Brockville, 2 May, 1815. Ed. at the Johnstown District Grammar School. M., 1846, Deborah Catharine, dau. of John Muirhead, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of Niagara, Ont., a grands. of Col. John Butler, of "Butler's Rangers" (she d. March, 1869). Studied law with Mr. Andrew Norton Buell, now Accountant-Genl. to the Court of Chancery, and subsequently with the late Judge Geo. Malloch, of Brockville, and was called to the Bar of U. C. in Michaelmas Term, 1837. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society, 1849. Created a Q.C., 1850. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, Can., and Attorney Genl. for U.C. (succeeding the late Hon. Robert Baldwin, C.B., in that office), from 28 Oct., 1851 to 21 June, 1853, when appointed to succeed the late Hon. R. B. Sullivan as a Puisne Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, where he remained until 22 July, 1873, when promoted to be Chief Justice of that Court *vice* Hon. W. H. Draper, C.B., transferred to the Court of Queen's Bench. On 16 Nov., 1868, again succeeded Mr. Draper, as Chief Justice of Ont., the latter retiring to the Court of Error and Appeal. Apptd. Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the Dominion, 8 Oct., 1875. (*Salary* \$8,000). Apptd. Arbitrator on behalf of Ont., for the settlement of the North Western boundary of the Province,

1874. Sat for Leeds in Can. Assembly from Jan., 1848, until elevated to the Bench in June, 1853.—163, *Maria St*, *Ottawa (temporary)*; *Parliament House (Senate wing)*; *Rideau Club*.

PUISNE JUDGES :

The Honorable WILLIAM JOHNSTON RITCHIE. S. of the late Hon. Justice Ritchie, of N. S. B. at Annapolis, N.S. Ed. at Pictou. M. 1st, Miss Strang, of St. Andrews, N. B. (she d.); 2ndly, 1854 Grace Vernon, dau. of the late Thos. L. Nicholson, Esq., of St. John, and step-dau. of the late Admiral Hon. W. F. W. Owen, R. N., of Campobello. Studied law with his brother, the present Chief Judge in Equity for N. S., and was called to the Bar, N. B., 1838. Created a Q. C., 1854. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N. B., from Oct., 1854 until apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of N. B., 17 Aug., 1855, in which position he remained until he succeeded the late Hon. Robert Parker as Chief Justice of N. B., 6 Dec., 1865. Apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of the Dominion, 8 Oct., 1875. (*Salary* \$7000). Sat for the City and County of St. John in N. B. Assembly from 1846 until 1851, when he retired; and from 1854 until his elevation to the Bench.—“*Beechwood*,” *New Edinburgh*.

The Honorable SAMUEL HENRY STRONG. S. of Rev. Dr. Strong, formerly minister of the Church of Eng., at Hull, P.Q., and now of Toronto. B. in Eng., 1826. Called to the Bar, U. C., Hilary Term, 1849. Created a Q. C., 1863. Apptd. a Vice Chancellor for Ont., 27 Dec., 1869; transferred to the Court of Error and Appeal, 27 May, 1874; apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, 8 Oct., 1875. (*Salary* \$7000).—*Russell House, Ottawa.*

The Honorable JEAN THOMAS TASCHEREAU, LL.D. S. of the late Hon. Jean Thomas Taschereau, in his lifetime one of the Puisne Judges of the Court of Queen's Bench, L.C., by Marie Panet, dau. of the Hon. Jean Antoine Panet, first Speaker of the House of Assembly for the Province of Quebec, an office he continued to hold for 20 years. B. in the City of Quebec 12 Dec., 1814. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary, where he greatly distinguished himself. M. 1st., 1840, Louise Adele, dau. of the late Hon. Amable Dionne, M.L.C. (she d.) 2ndly, 1862, Marie Josephine, dau. of Hon. Justice (now Lt.-Governor) Caron. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1836, but subsequently followed several law courses in Paris, France. Created a Q.C., 1860. Received degree of LL.D. from Laval University, 1855. Apptd. an Assistant Judge of Superior

Court, L. C. (to replace a Judge of the Superior Court at Quebec during the sittings of the Special Court apptd. under the Act for the abolition of Feudal rights and duties in L.C.), 3 Sept., 1855 ; apptd. an Assistant Judge of Superior Court, L. C., (to act during absence on leave of Hon. J. A. Taschereau), 2 Nov., 1858 ; apptd. an Assistant Judge of Superior Court, L. C. (to replace the Hon. Justice Morin, apptd. on the Commission for the Codification of the Laws of L. C.), 8 June, 1850 ; apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of L. C. (as successor to Hon. A. N. Morin, deceased), 11 Feb., 1865 ; apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench, L. C., 11 Feb., 1873 ; apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of the Dominion, 8 Oct., 1875. (*Salary* \$7,000).—*Ottawa.*

The Honorable TELESPHORE FOURNIER. B. at St. François, Rivière du Sud, Montmagny, P. Q., 1824. Ed. at Nicolet College. M., 1857, Miss Demers. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1846. Created Q. C., 1863. Has been *Batonnier* of the Quebec Bar, and Presdt. of the General Council of the Bar of the Province of Quebec. Was one of the Editors of *Le National* newspaper (Quebec), 1856-7-8. Sworn of the Privy Council 7 Nov., 1873, and was Minister of Inland Revenue from that date until 8 July, 1874, when apptd. to succeed Hon. A. A. (now Chief Justice) Dorion as

Minister of Justice, in which office he remained until transferred to the Post Office Dept., 19 May, 1875. Apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, 8 Oct., same year. (*Salary* \$7000). Sat for Bellechasse in House of Commons from Aug., 1870, until his elevation to the Bench, and represented Montmagny in Quebec Assembly from g. e. 1871 until 7 Nov., 1873, when he resigned on his taking office. The Supreme Court Act and the Insolvency Act, 1875, were introduced and carried through Parlt. by Mr. Fournier, as Minister of Justice.—*Russell House, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

The Honorable WILLIAM ALEXANDER HENRY. B. in Halifax, N.S., 30 Déc., 1816. Ed. there. M. the dau. of Hugh McDonald, Esq., of Antigonish, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1841. Created a Q.C., 1849. Has been Mayor of Halifax. Became a mem. of Ex. Council, 1849, and subsequently held office as Solicitor Genl. (twice); Provl. Secy., and Attorney Genl. Was a delegate to England on public business, 1865, and to Washington, on Reciprocity Treaty, in conjunction with Hon. Messrs. Galt (now Sir A. T.), A. J. Smith and Howland, 1866. Sat in the Charlottetown Union Conference, in that at Quebec, and in the final Conference that assembled in London, 1866, to complete terms of Union of B.N.A. Provinces. Was a mem. of the N.S. Assembly for many years, from the date of his

first election 1841. An unsuccessful candidate for Antigonish in House of Commons at g. e. 1867 and for Richmond, in same Chamber, March, 1869. Apptd. to Supreme Court, 8 Oct., 1875. (*Salary* \$7000).—*Russell House, Ottawa.*

Registrar: ROBERT CASSELS, JR. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1864; called to the Bar, U.C., Trinity Term, 1863. Apptd. to present office 8 Oct., 1875. (*Salary* \$2,600).—123, *Maria St., Ottawa*; *Parliament House (Senate Wing).*

The General Officer Commanding the Militia of Canada.

Major General, EDWARD SELBY SMYTH. Only s. of late Capt. John Selby Smyth, Royal Scots. B. 1819. Ed. at Putney College. M., 1848, Lucy Sophia Julia, dau. of Major-Genl. Sir Guy Campbell, Bart.; and grand-dau. of the late Lord Edward Fitzgerald. Entered the army 26 Jan., 1841; promoted a Major General, 6 Mar., 1863. Apptd. to command the Militia of Can., with the rank of Major General in the Militia, 1 Oct., 1874. (*Salary* \$4000). Is Presdt. of the Dominion of Canada Artillery Assn. Major Genl. Smyth's military record is as follows:—"Served as brigade-major to the forces in the Southern Concan and Sawant Warree country during the campaign of

1844-45, and was present at the attack and capture of several strong stockades, as well as in the operations before the Mountain forts of Monohur, and at their final assault ; also at the forcing of the Kirwattee Pass, and subsequent occupation of the country below the Ghats ; served also in the Kaffir War of 1851-2 (medal), and mentioned in general orders for his conduct in command of a column in action in the Fish River Bush (brevet-major) ; with the expedition north of the Orange River in 1852-53, afterwards as Depty. Asst. Q. M. Genl. of the 2nd division ; and subsequently as Depty. Adjnt. Genl. and Depty. Q. M. Genl. to the forces in South Africa, from Jan., 1854 to July 1860 ; commanding the troops in Mauritius, from the 13 April, 1870 ; assumed the administration of the government there 3 June, 1870 ; and from 19 Aug. till 29 Sept., 1871, was acting Secy. to the Govt. in the Eastern Provinces, Cape of Good Hope ; in 1859, whi'st employed there, was Q.M. Genl. to the army ; and was Inspector Genl. of Irish Militia, from 1861 till Oct., 1867 ; apptd. a special magistrate for the County and City of Dublin, 1867." Made a journey of inspection across the continent to British Columbia, 1875.—*Manor House, Thames Ditton, Surrey; United Service Club, Pall Mall; Rideau Club; 289 Wilbrod St., Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Aide-de-Camp — EDWARD GUY SELBY SMYTH, Esquire, *Lieut. 86th Royal Regt.* Only son of Major Genl. Selby Smyth. B. 1851. Ed. at Rugby. Entered the army, 1870. Promoted Lieutenant, 1871. Served at the Cape of Good Hope, from June, 1870 till March, 1875, and as A. D. C. to Lieut.-Genl. Sir Arthur Cunynghame, K. C. B., from Nov., 1873, till apptd. to present position 5 Nov., 1875. Is an hon. Captain in Canada Militia. (*Salary \$1000*).—*289 Wilbrod St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

Chief Engineer of the Intercolonial and Pacific Railways.

SANDFORD FLEMING, *C. E.* B. 1827. Was on the engineering staff of the Northern Railway of Can., from 1852 to 1863, during the greater portion of which time he was Chief Engineer of the road. Was Chief Engineer of other important works about this period. Was a delegate to Eng., 1863, as the bearer of a memorial from the people of Red River Settlement, praying for the opening up of such a line of road as would afford that settlement free access without being dependent on a foreign country. Apptd., same year, by the Govts. of Can., N. S., and N. B., and also by the Imperial Govt., to conduct the preliminary survey of the Intercolonial Railway; completed all the location Surveys,

and as Chief Engineer has superintended the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, to the present time. Was apptd., 5 May, 1871, Engineer-in-Chief to carry on the Pacific Railway Surveys; in 1872 successfully conducted an Expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean, through Canadian Territory, for the most part along the general route of the projected Railway, in the short space of three months. Has remained until present time Chief Engineer of Intercolonial and Pacific Railways. Is the author of many printed reports on Railways and Public Works.—*Cor. of Daly and Chapel Sts., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Office: Western Departmental Building.*

BRITISH COMMISSION TO SIT AT HALIFAX UNDER WASHINGTON TREATY.

Hon Sir ALEXANDER TILLOCH GALT, K. C. M. G.
British Commissioner.

FRANCIS CLARE FORD, *Esquire.*—*British Agent.*

H. J. G. BERGNE, *Esquire.*—*Assistant.*

JOSEPH DOUTRE, *Esquire, Q. C.,*
Montreal,

S. R. THOMSON, *Esquire, Q. C.,*
St. John,

R. L. WEATHERBE, *Esquire,*
Halifax,

L. H. DAVIES, *Esquire, M.P.P.,*
Charlottetown,

} Canadian Counsel

PART II.

The Senate of Canada.

TABLE showing the duration of each Session of the Senate since Confederation, together with the names of the mover and seconder of the Address in reply to the Speech from the Throne, and the day on which the Address was moved and when carried:

FIRST PARLIAMENT.

Year.	House met	Address Moved.	Mover of Address.	Seconder of Address.	Address Carried	Parliament rose.
1867	6 Nov.	11 Nov.	Hon. G. W. Allan.	Hon. J. McCully.	11 Nov.	22 May, '68
1869	15 April	16 April	Hon. Dr. Lacoste.	Hon. D. Wark.	16 April	22 June.
1870	16 Feb.	17 Feb.	Hon. J. R. Benson.	Hon. R. B. Dickey.	17 Feb.	12 May.
1871	15 Feb.	17 Feb.	Hon. A. Macfarlane	Hon. J. F. Armand	17 Feb.	14 April.
1872	11 April	12 April	Hon. M. A. Girard.	Hon. J. Robertson.	12 April	14 June.

The Senate of Canada.

TABLE shewing the duration of each Session of the Senate since Confederation, &c.—*Continued.*

SECOND PARLIAMENT.

Year.	House met	Address Moved.	Mover of Address,	Seconder of Address,	Address Carried.	Parliament rose.
1873 <i>1st S.</i>	5 March.	10 March.	Hon. A. Vidal.	Hon M.H. Cochrane	10 March.	13 Aug.
1873 <i>2nd S.</i>	23 Oct.	27 Oct.	Hon. G. Alexander	Hon D.M'tgomery	27 Oct.	7 Nov.

THIRD PARLIAMENT.

1874	26 March.	30 March.	Hon. E. G. Penny.	Hon. C. E. Panet.	30 March.	26 May.
1875	4 Feb.	5 Feb.	Hon. D. Wark.	Hon. P. Baillargeon	5 Feb.	8 April.
1876	10 Feb.					

Members of the Senate.

THEIR AGES, MARRIAGES, PROFESSIONS, RESIDENCES,
OFFICES, POLITICAL PRINCIPLES, ETC.

Speaker of the Senate.—Hon. DAVID CHRISTIE.*
(Apptd. 9 Jan., 1874).

Clerk of the Senate and of the Parliaments.—ROBERT LE-MOINE. B. in Quebec 28 Aug., 1815. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1839. Entered public service, Feb., 1835. Apptd. Clk. Asst. of L.C., Can., and Master in Chancery, 1851. Continued in same office in the Senate of the Dominion, and apptd. a Commr. to administer the oath of allegiance to the members of that body, and take and receive their declaration of qualification, 2 Nov., 1867. Apptd. Clerk of the Senate, 28 Jan., 1871. A Major in the Militia. A Commr. for taking affidavits in the Queen's Bench, 1873. (*Salary* \$3,000).—108 *Daly St.*; *Parliament House*.

Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod.—RENÉ EDWARD KIMBER. Born in Three Rivers, P.Q., 24 Jan., 1846. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1867; to that of U.C., in Easter Term, 1869; apptd. to present office (on the retirement of his father), 4 June, 1875. A Commr. for taking affidavits in the Queen's Bench, 1871. (*Salary* \$1,350).—*Usher's Residence, Parliament House*.

* PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

(1.) *Hon. Joseph E. Cauchon*, from 5 Nov., 1867 until 26 July, 1872.

(2.) *Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau, Q.C., D.C.L.*, from 21 Feb. 1873 until 8 Jan., 1874.

Deputy Clerk, Clerk Assistant, and Master in Chancery, of the Senate.—FENNINGS TAYLOR.—B. in London, Eng., 10 March, 1817. Ed. at Radley, near Oxford, Eng. Came to Can. 1836, and, on the 4 Dec. of that year was apptd. a Clk. in the L.C. office of U. Can. In 1842 was apptd. First Office Clerk of the L. C. of Can. In 1846, Additional Clerk Assist. In 1855, Clerk Assist. and Deputy Clerk. In 1856, under the Great Seal, Master in Chancery. Is a Lieut. Col. of Militia; a Commr. under the Great Seal for administering the oath of allegiance, &c., to members of the Senate; and a Commr. of the Court of Queen's Bench in Ont. Is the author of "*Sketches of British Americans; with Photographs by Notman.*" "*The Life and Death of the Hon. T. D'Arcy McGee.*" "*The Last Three Bishops Appointed by the Crown for the Anglican Church of Canada.*"—64 Theodore St.; Parliament House.

Senators.

AIKINS, *Hon.* JAMES COX.

P.C.

Of Irish parentage. B. in Tp. of Toronto, Peel, Ont., 1823. Ed. at Univ. of Victoria College, Cobourg. M., 1845, Miss Mary Elizabeth Jane Somerset. Is Major 3rd Batt. Peel Militia; and a Vice-Presdt. of the Ottawa Auxiliary Bible Society. Sat for Peel in Can. Assembly from 1854 until g.e., 1861, when defeated. Was mem. for "Home" division, L.C., Can. from 1862 until the Union. Sworn of the Privy Council 9 Dec., 1869, and was Secy. of State of Can. (and as such organized the Dominion Lands Bureau), from

that date to the resignation of the Macdonald Govt., 5 Nov., 1873. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*82 Gloucester St., Toronto ; Richview, Ont. ; Rideau Club.*

ALEXANDER, *Hon.* GEORGE.

B. in Banffshire, Scot., 21 May, 1814. Ed. at Aberdeen University. M., 1847, the youngest dau. of the late Col. A. W. Light, of H. M.'s 25th Regt. of Foot ("King's Own Borderers"). Was Presdt. of the Provl. Agricultural Assn., U. C., 1857, and continued a mem. of the Board of Arts and Manufactures until 1867. Represented "Gore" division in L. C. of Can., from 1858 until the Union. Called to the Senate, 30 May, 1873. A Conservative.—"*Rokewood, Woodstock, Ont.*"

ALLAN, *Hon.* GEORGE WILLIAM, *F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.*

S. of the late Hon. William Allan, of Moss Park, Toronto ; for many years a mem. of the L. C. of U. C., and of the Ex. Council, same Province, during the governments of Sir F. B. Head and Sir Geo. Arthur, by Leah Tyrer, 4th dau. of the late Dr. John Gamble, surgeon of the "Queen's Rangers," a U. E. loyalist. B. in Toronto, 9 Jan., 1822. Ed. U. C. College. M., 1st, 1846, Louisa Maud, third dau. of the late Hon. Sir J. B. Robinson, Bart., C. B., Chief Justice of U. C., (she d. at Rome, 1852) ; 2ndly, Adelaide Harriet, dau. of the

Rev. T. Schreiber, formerly of Bradwell Lodge, Essex, Eng. Called to the Bar, U. C., Hilary Term, 1846. A Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society ; and of the Zoological Society (Eng). Is Lieut.-Col. of the Regimental Division of East Toronto ; and an hon. mem. of the " Queen's Own " Rifles ; a trustee and mem. of the Council of the University of Trinity College, Toronto ; Presdt. of the Upper Canada Bible Society ; and of the Western Loan and Savings Company ; Vice-Presdt. of the Church (of Eng.) Union of Toronto ; and of the Ontario Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals ; and a dir. of the Canada Landed Credit Co. Way Mayor of Toronto, 1855. Has been Presdt. of the Canadian Institute, same city. Apptd. Govt. Trustee for Municipal Bonus Fund of Toronto and Nipissing Railway, 1869. Elected Water Works Commr. for East Toronto, June, 1872, an office in which he still remains. Sat in L. C., Can. for " York " Division, from 1858 until the Union, and was Chairman of the Private Bill Committee of that House, a position to which he was again elected in the Senate, on the first meeting of the Dominion Parlt., 1867. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*" Moss Park," Toronto ; " Strathallan," Lake Simcoe ; Rideau Club ; " U. E. " Club ; Conservative Club, London, Eng.*

ARCHIBALD, *Hon.* THOMAS DICKSON.

S. of the late David Archibald, Esq., of Onslow, N.S. B. at Onslow, 1813. Ed. at Pictou Academy. M., 1st, Susan, dau. of Wm. Corbett, Esq. (she d.); 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of George Hughes, Esq., of Boston, U. S, (she d.); 3rdly, June, 1874, Maria Louisa, relict of the late John Burnyeat, Esq. (she d. Feb., 1875). A member of the firm of Archibald & Co., merchants. Is Consular Agent for the U.S. at Sydney; and Presdt. of the Gowrie Coal Mining Co. Was a member of the Ex. Council, N.S., from 1860 to 1863. Sat in L. C. of N.S. from 1856 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal. *North Sydney, C.B.; Halifax Club.*

ARMAND, *Lieut. - Col. Hon.* JOSEPH FRANÇOIS
(*Repentigny*)

Of French descent, his grandfather a royalist, having emigrated from Normandy during the French Revolution of 1793. S. of the late Lieut. Col. François Armand, by Marie Louise Vincent. B. at Riviere des Prairies, P.Q., 1820. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. M., 1855, Alphonsine, dau. of the late Amable Simard, Esq., M.D. Is Lieut.-Col. 16th Batt. Montreal Militia; and a dir. of the Isolated Risk Insurance Co. Represented "Alma" Division in the L.C., Can., from 1858 until Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May,

1867. A Conservative.—*Riviere des Prairies, P.Q.*

BAILLARGEON, *Hon. PIERRE, M.D. (Stadacona).*

Descended from a French family that emigrated to Can. from Londigny, France. S. of the late M. Francois Baillargeon, by Marie, Louise Langlois, of St. Laurent. B. at Crane Island, P.Q., 8 Nov., 1812. Ed. at Nicolet College. M., 1842, the dau. of the late Joseph Painchaud Esq., M.D., of Quebec. A brother of the late Rt. Rev. C. F. Baillargeon, D.D., Archbishop of Quebec. Received degree of M.D. from Harvard University. Is a mem. of the Boston Medical Assn. ; and one of the visiting physicians to the Quebec General Hospital. Called to the Senate 26 March, 1874. A Liberal.—17, *St. Ursule Street, Quebec.*

BELLEROSE, *Lieut.-Col. Hon. JOSEPH HYACINTHE, J.P. (De La Naudiere).*

S. of the late M. H. Bellerose, Esq., merchant, Three Rivers, P.Q., by Sophie Le Maitre de Lottinville. B. at Three Rivers, 1820. M., 1847, Henrietta, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Armand, and sister of Hon. J. F. Armand, Senator. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Isolated Risk and Farmers' Fire Insurance Co. ; and Mayor of his Municipality. Has been a Commr. under 2 Vict., cap. 29, Stat. L.C. Has been long and prominently connected with the Volunteer Militia movement in L.C., having, after the passing

of Militia Act of 1854, been the first to organize companies in the rural districts ; became Brigade Major 8th Military District, and in 1862 was promoted to his present rank, with command of 12th Volunteer Rifles, retaining the appt. he had received in 1859 of Commandant of the whole Volunteer Force in M.D. No. 8. Is now Lieut. Col. commanding Laval Reserve Militia. In 1858, H. M. the Queen being desirous of showing her estimation of his military services, charged Sir E. W. Head, then Gov.-Genl., to offer him a captaincy in the 100th or "Prince of Wales Royal Canadian Regiment," then being organized, a position he accepted, but subsequently, for private reasons, resigned, notwithstanding that he had passed the necessary examinations therefor. On two occasions declined important appts. under Govt., and after death of Sir G. E. Cartier refused a seat in the Cabinet, owing to the unsettled policy of Govt. on Manitoba Amnesty and N.B. School questions, but principally on account of Pacific Railway charges, then pending. Sat for Laval in Can. Assembly from g. e. 1863 until the Union, and for same seat in House of Commons from that event up to his elevation to the Senate 7th Oct., 1873. Represented Laval in Quebec Assembly from the Union until g. e. 1875, when he retired, and was during the whole of that time Chairman of the Contingent Committee, and

as such effected great reductions in the House expenditure. A Conservative. — *St. Vincent de Paul, P. Q.*

BENSON, *Hon.* JAMES REA.

Descended from an Irish family of Eng. extraction, that came to Am., 1815, and settled at Kingston, Ont. M. the eld. dau. of the late Chas. Ingersoll, Esq., of Ingersoll, Ont., who for some years represented Oxford in the U. C. Assembly. Has been engaged in commercial pursuits, in connection with mills and vessels, for many years. A dir. of the Imperial Bank of Can., and of the London and Canadian Loan and Agency Co. ; Vice Presdt. of the International Suspension Bridge Co. and Presdt. of the Welland Loan Co., and of the St. Catharines Gas Co. Has been Presdt of the Niagara District Bank ; a mem. of the Town Council of St. Catharines, and of the Co. Council of Lincoln. Was solicited to become a candidate for L. C. Can., upon several occasions, but did not enter public life until 1867, when returned by acclamation for "Niagara" division ; owing, however to prorogation of Parlt. shortly afterwards, did not take his seat, and the Union Act coming into force almost immediately, the old Parlt. of Can., ceased to exist. Sat for Lincoln in House of Commons from g. e. 1867 until called to Senate,

14 March, 1868. A Liberal.—*Cor. of Church and James Sts., St. Catharines, Ont.*

BOTSFORD, *Lieut.-Col. Hon. AMOS EDWIN.*

Second s. of the late Hon. Wm. Botsford, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, N. B., and formerly Speaker of the Assembly of that Province; and grands. of Amos Botsford, Esq., a U. E. Loyalist, formerly of Newton, Conn., who was Speaker of the first Assembly elected after N. B. was constituted a separate Province. B. in St. John, N. B. 1804. Ed. at Sackville. M. Sept., 1864, Mary, relict of the late T. F. Allison, Esq., of Sackville. Is Presdt. of the Provincial Board of Agriculture, N. B., ; and Lieut.-Col. 2nd Batt. Westmorland Militia. Was Presdt. of the Dominion Rifle Assn. from its organization until 1871, and is now a Vice-Presdt. of that body. Was a mem of the Ex. Council, N. B. from 1838 to 1840, when he resigned; and a mem of L. C. same Province from 1833 until the Union. An unsuccessful candidate for Westmoreland in N. B. Assembly, 1830. Was senior Judge of Common Pleas for Westmoreland for several years ; a Commr. with Hon. E. B. Chandler, to settle the boundry line between N. S. and N. B. 1836 ; a delegate to Washington, respecting border difficulty, 1839 ; a delegate to Quebec during Govt. of Lord Durham, to discuss measures connected

with the general interests of B.N.A. ; a Commr. with Col. Robinson and the late Col. Bouchette, to settle disputed boundry between Can. and N.B.; and a delegate, a second time, to Washington respecting a Reciprocity Treaty with the U. S. 1852. Moved and carried, 1855, an addition to Standing Orders of L. C. of N. B., to allow the public to be present at the deliberations of that body which up to that period had been carried on with closed doors ; moved resolutions, in same House, March, 1866, approving of the Union of B.N.A. Colonies. Was requested to form an Administration for N.B., 1866, but declined. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Sackville, N.B. ; Rideau Club.*

BOURINOT, *Lieut.-Col. Hon. JOHN.*

Of Norman descent. B. in the Island of Jersey. Ed. in Jersey, and at Caen, in Normandy. M., Jane, dau. of Hon. J. G. Marshall, formerly Chief Justice of Cape Breton. Is Vice Consul for France at Sydney ; Lieut.-Col. Cape Breton Reserve Militia ; and a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Assn. Sat for Cape Breton in N. S. Assembly, from 1859 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Sydney, C. B.*

BROWN, *Hon.* GEORGE

S. of the late Peter Brown, Esq., merchant, Edinburgh, Scot., who in 1838 emigrated to New York, where he edited the *British Chronicle* newspaper, and thence in 1843 moved to Toronto, where he established the *Toronto Banner*, as an Independent organ of Liberal Presbyterian views, by the only dau. of George Mackenzie, Esq., of "The Cottage," Stornoway, Isle of Lewis. B. in Edinburgh, 29 Nov., 1818. Ed. at Edinburgh High School. M. in the same city, 27 Nov., 1862, Annie, eld. dau. of the late Thomas Nelson, Esq., of Abden House, Edinburgh. Founded the *Toronto Daily Globe* newspaper, of which he became chief political writer, 1844; founded the *Canada Farmer*, a weekly journal devoted to agricultural interests, 1864. Is now Managing Director of the "*Globe* Printing and Publishing Company;" and largely engaged in stock raising. A mem. of the Senate of the University of Toronto. Was a mem. of Commission apptd. to inquire into certain alleged abuses in the management of the Provincial Penitentiary, Kingston, 1849. Was for many years leader of the Reform Party of U. C., and as such called on to form a Govt. for late Province of Can., 2 Aug., 1858, which he succeeded in doing in co-operation with the Hon. A. A. (now Chief Justice) Dorion. Before it was possible for the members of his Administration to be

re-elected, the House of Assembly passed a vote of want of confidence. He consequently determined to dissolve Parliament, but the Governor General (Sir Edmund Head) refused to grant a dissolution, when Mr. Brown and his colleagues at once resigned. He again entered Ex. Council, 30 June, 1864, as a member of the Administration formed to carry out the scheme of Confederation, being leader of the Reform section, then in a majority in the House, as Mr. Macdonald was leader of the Ontario Conservatives, and Mr. Cartier of the French Canadian Conservatives. Mr. Brown had in the Session of 1864 obtained a select committee to enquire into and report upon such changes in the constitution as might satisfy the just expectations of Western Canada. The Committee reported in favor of a Federal system, such as was afterwards established. He resigned 21 Dec., 1865, after the Confederation scheme was arranged, though the Imperial Act was not passed, owing to his disapproval of the policy of the Govt., with reference to a Reciprocity Treaty with the U. S. Was a mem. of the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864, of that at Quebec in same year, and of the Confederate Council of B. N. A. Colonies for the Negotiation of Commercial Treaties, that sat in latter city, Sept., 1865. Proceeded to Eng. as a delegate on public business, 1865, and to Washington, March, 1874, on behalf of

Can., and the Empire, as joint Plenipotentiary, with Sir Edward Thornton to negotiate with the Govt. of the U. S., a commercial treaty. Declined the Lieut.-Governorship of Ont., 1875. Sat for Kent in Can. Assembly, from g. e. 1851 to g. e., 1854; for Lambton from latter date to g. e. 1857, when returned for North Oxford and the City of Toronto, (elected to sit for Toronto); for South Oxford, from March, 1863 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Haldimand, April, 1851; for Toronto East, at g. e. 1861; and for South Ontario, in House of Commons at g. e., 1867. Called to the Senate, 16 Dec., 1873. A Liberal.—*252, Wellington St. West, Toronto; "Bow Park," near Brantford, Ont.; Toronto Club.; Rideau Club.*

BUREAU, Hon. JACQUES OLIVIER, N. P. (*De Lorimier.*)

Family came from Normandy. S. of Jacques Bureau, Esq., merchant, of Three Rivers, P. Q. B. there, Feb., 1820. Ed. at Nicolet College. M., 1st, 1844, Mdlle. Hélène St. Pierre (she d. 1852); 2ndly, 1868, Madame J. H. Terroux. Admitted as a Notary Public of L. C., 1843. Sat for Napierville in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1854 until Sept. 1862, when elected for "De Lorimier" Division in L. C., which he represented until the Union. Was a mem of Ex. Council, and Prov. Secy., Can., (succeeding Hon. A. A. Dorion) from Jan. to May,

1863. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. Was one of the most active promoters of the anti-seigniorial movement, and a mem. of the Reform Convention that met at Quebec on that subject. Took a leading part in the debate in the Senate on Senator Christie's motion respecting the Pacific Railway; has always been a consistent Reformer.—96, *St François Xavier St., Montreal.*

CAMPBELL, *Hon.* ALEXANDER, *Q. C.* P. C.

Of Scotch descent. S. of the late James Campbell, Esq., M.D., formerly of Hedon, Yorkshire, Eng. B. in the East Riding of Yorkshire, 1822. Came to Can. with his father when very young. Ed. at Lachine, at the College of St. Hyacinthe P. Q., and at Kingston. M., 1855, Georgina Fredrica Locke, dau. of Thomas Sandwith, Esq., of Beverly, Yorkshire. Called to the Bar, U. C., in Michaelmas Term, 1843. Created, Q. C., 1856. Is Dean of the Faculty of Law, Queen's University, Kingston; a dir. of the London and Canadian Loan and Agency Co.; of the Canada Investment and Agency Co.; and Presdt. of the Royal Canadian Bank. Has been a Bencher of the Law Society, U. C. Represented "Cataraqui" division in L. C., Can., from Nov., 1858, until the Union. Was Speaker of that body from 12 Feb., 1863, until the dissolution of Par't. in May, same year; and a mem. of Ex.

Council and Commr. of Crown Lands, from March, 1864 until the Union. Was a mem. of the Quebec Union Conference. Sworn of the Queen's Privy Council, 1st July, 1867, and was Postmaster Genl. from that date until 1 July, 1873, when appointed Minister of the Interior, (on the creation of that Dept.), which he continued to hold until the resignation of the Macdonald Govt., 5 Nov., same year. Was Government leader in the Senate from the Union until Nov., 1873. Is now leader of the Opposition in that Chamber. Proceeded as a delegate to Eng.; on public business early in 1870; and again in June, same year, to make representations to Imperial Govt., respecting injuries inflicted by Fenian marauders, and the necessity for continuing a regular Military force in Canada. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Toronto*; "*Hillcroft*," *Union St.*, *Kingston*; *Rideau Club*; "*U.E.*" *Club*.

CARRALL, *Hon.* RICHARD WILLIAM WEIR, *M.D.*

S. of the late James Carrall, Esq., for over 20 years Sheriff of Oxford, U.C.; and grands. of John Carrall, a U.E. loyalist, who removed from N.Y. to U.C. on the Rebellion of the American Colonies. B. at Carrall's Grove, near Woodstock, Ont., 1839. Ed. at Trinity College, Toronto, but did not graduate. Graduated as M.D. at McGill University,

1859. Unmarried. A Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Rifle Assn. Represented Cariboo in the L. C. of B.C. from 1868 until the admission of the Colony into the Can. Dominion, 1871; and from 1870 up to the latter event was one of the Local Executive. Was a delegate to Ottawa, with Hon. Messrs. Helmcken and Trutch, 1871, to arrange terms of Union with Canada. Has always been an ardent Unionist. Called to the Senate 13 Dec., 1871. A Conservative.—*Victoria, B. C. ; Rideau Club.*

CHAFFERS, *Hon.* WILLIAM HENRY. (*Rougemont*).

S. of the late Mr. William Unsworth Chaffers, by Catherine H. Blanchette; and grands of W. Chaffers, Esq., M. D., of Liverpool, Eng. B. in Quebec, 1830. Ed. at Chambly and Montreal. M., 1849, Louisa, dau. of the late James O'Leary, Esq., M. D., formerly a surgeon in H. M. service (she d. 1870). A merchant. Is a dir. of the Isolated Risk Insurance Co. Sat for Rouville in Can. Assembly from Oct., 1856 till g. e., 1857, when he retired. Has been Warden of Rouville, Mayor of St. Césaire, a Commr. of Small Causes, and Presdt. of the Rouville Agricultural Society. Represented "Rougemont" in L. C., Can., from Jan., 1864, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*St. Césaire, P. Q.*

CHAPAIS, *Hon.* JEAN CHARLES. (*De la Durantaye*).
P. C.

S. of the late J. C. Chapais, Esq., merchant, of River Ouelle, P. Q. Born at River Ouelle. Ed. at Nicolet College. M. the dau. of the late Hon. Amable Dionne, for many years a mem. of the L. C., Can. A merchant. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Commr. of Public Works, Can., from Mar., 1864, until the Union. Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July, 1867, and was Minister of Agriculture from that date until 16 Nov., 1870, when apptd. Receiver Genl.; resigned Jan., 1873. Sat in the Quebec Union Conference, 1864. Has been a Govt. Director of the Grand Trunk Railway. Sat for Kamouraska in Can. Assembly from 1851 until the Union. Contested same seat for Commons unsuccessfully at g. e., 1867. Sat for Champlain in Local House from 1867 to 1871. Called to the Senate, 30 Jan., 1868. A Conservative. — *St. Denis de la Bouteillerie*, P. Q.; *Rideau Club*.

CHINIC, *Hon.* EUGENE. (*Gulf*.)

S. of the late Joseph M. Chinic, Esq., merchant, of Quebec. B. there 18 Oct., 1818. M. Miss Le Blond, of Montreal. Head of the firm of Chinic & Beaudet, wholesale and retail hardware merchants. Is a dir. of the Stadacona Fire Insu-

rance Co. ; of the Quebec Fire Assurance Co. ; of the Notre Dame Savings' Bank ; of the Quebec and St. John Railway Co. ; and of the Canada Investment and Agency Co. ; and Presdt. of the Quebec Steel Co. ; and of *La Banque Nationale*. Called to the Senate 10 April, 1873. A Conservative.—*Mount Pleasant, St. Foye Road, Quebec ; Stadacona Club ; Rideau Club.*

CHRISTIE, *Hon.* DAVID.

P. C.

B. in Scotland, 1818. Ed. at Edinburgh High School. Came to Can. 1833. M., 1st, 1858, Isabella, eld. dau. of Robert Turnbull, Esq., Lennel (she d.) ; 2ndly, 1860, Margaret, dau. of William Telfer, Esq., Springfield. An extensive agriculturist. Has been a mem. of the Board of Agriculture, and of the Council of the Agricultural Assn., since its formation. Has been Presdt. of the Agricultural Assn., U.C. ; of the new Agricultural and Arts Assn. of Ont. ; and of the Board of Agriculture ; and for many years sat in the Senate of Toronto University. Was Vice Presdt. of the Constitutional Reform Association, Toronto, 1859. Sworn of the Privy Council, 7 Nov., 1873, and was Secretary of State from that date until apptd. Speaker of the Senate, 9 Jan., 1874. (*Salary* \$4000). Apptd. Administrator of the Govt. of Ont., May, 1875 (during the illness of

Lt.-Governor Crawford), but not sworn in, owing to the death of the Lt.-Governor. Sat for Wentworth, in Can. Assembly, from 1851 to 1854, and for East Brant from 1855 to 1858, when he resigned, and was elected for "Erie" division, L.C., which he represented until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—"*The Plains*," *Paris, Ont.*

COCHRANE, *Hon.* MATTHEW HENRY. (*Wellington*).

Family came to Can. from the north of Irel. S. of the late Mr. Cochrane, a Quebec trader. An eminent cattle importer and breeder. Is a trustee of Lennoxville University; a mem. of the Council of Agriculture for Quebec; a dir. of the Canadian Meat and Produce Co.; of the Can. Agricultural Insurance Co.; and of the Waterloo and Magog Railway Co.; and Presdt. of the Tolley Manufacturing Co. Called to the Senate, 17 Oct., 1872. A Conservative. — "*Hillhurst Farm*," *Compton, P. Q.*

CORMIER, *Hon.* CHARLES. (*Kennebec*),

S. of M. Pierre Cormier, by Marie Anne Landry; and grands. of François Cormier, who emigrated from France to l'Acadie, N.S., and removed thence to St. Grégoire le Grand, Nicolet, P.Q. B. at St. Grégoire le Grand, 22 June, 1813. Ed. there. M., 5 Nov., 1838, Mdle. Lucile Archambault, of

Montreal. A millowner. Has been Mayor of Plessisville on several occasions, Presdt. of the Comm'rs. Court, and Presdt. of School Comm'rs. Sat for "Kennebec" in L.C., Can., from 1862 until the Union, when called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation. A Liberal and a "Nationalist."—*Plessisville de Somerset, P. Q.*

CORNWALL, *Hon.* CLEMENT FRANCIS, *B. A.*

S. of Rev. Alan Gardener Cornwall, Rector of Newington, Bagpath and Beverstone, Gloucestershire, Eng., and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty, by Caroline, his wife, dau. of Thomas Kingscote, Esq., of Kingscote Park, Gloucestershire. The ancient English family of Cornwall is descended in an unbroken line from a son of King John of Eng., who was created Earl of Cornwall; the Kingscotes of Kingscote have lived on the lands they now hold for a period antecedent to the Conquest. B. in Eng., 1836. Ed. at a private school, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. M., 1871, Charlotte, 3rd. dau. of Rev. Arthur Gore Pemberton, Rector of Kensal Green, London, Eng. Called to the Bar of the Inner Temple, Eng., 27 Jan., 1862. Is a magistrate for B.C. Sat for Yale-Lytton in L. C. of B. C., during sessions of 1864-5, and again during session of 1871, when terms of union with Can. were

agreed upon. Called to the Senate, on B.C. entering the Dominion, 13 Dec., 1871. A Conservative.—*Ashcroft, B. C.; Oxford and Cambridge Club, London, Eng.; Rideau Club.*

DE LERY, *Hon.* ALEXANDRE RENÉ CHAUSSEGROS
(*Lauzon.*)

Descended from the Chevalier Gaspard Chaussegros de Lery, head of the family in this country, a nobleman who was sent out in 1716 by the King of France, to construct a system of fortifications in Can.; one of his cousins became a Vice-Admiral in the French navy, and his grandson, Vicomte de Lery, attained the high position of Engineer-in-chief of the Imperial army. S. of the late Hon. Charles G. de Lery, an Ex-Councillor of L.C. B. 28 March, 1818. Ed. in Can. M., 1844, Catherine Charlotte, dau. of Hon. Antoine Gaspard Couillard de L'Espinay, a mem. of the L. C. of L. C. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1842. Is *Seigneur* of Rigaud, Vaudreuil. Has been Presdt. of the Levis and Kennebec Railway. Apptd. mem. for "Lauzon" in L. C., Que., 1867. Called to the Senate 13 Dec., 1871. A Conservative.—13, *D'Auteuil St., Quebec.*

DEVER, *Hon.* JAMES.

B. at Ballyshannon, Irel., 2 May, 1825. Came to this country early in life, and was ed. at St.

John. M., Nov., 1853, Miss Margaret Morris. A merchant. Called to the Senate, 14 March, 1868. A Liberal.—*42, Union St., St. John, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

DICKEY, *Hon.* ROBERT BARRY, *Q.C.*

S. of the late R. M. Dickey, Esq. B. at Amherst, N.S., 10 Nov., 1812. Ed. at Windsor Academy. M., Oct., 1844, Mary Blair, third dau. of the late Hon. Alex. Stewart, C.B. Called to the Bar, N.S., Jan., 1834, and to that of N.B., 1835. Is a dir. of the N.S. Electric Telegraph Co., and Consular Agent for the United States at Amherst. Was a delegate from N.S. Govt. to to Eng., on subject of Intercolonial Railway, 1858; and to the Quebec Union Conference, 1864. Was a mem. of L.C. of N.S. before the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Amherst, N.S.; Halifax Club; Rideau Club.*

DICKSON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* WALTER HAMILTON.

Of Scottish descent. S. of the late Hon. Wm. Dickson, a mem. of the L.C. of U.C. B. in U.C., 1805. M., 1st, Miss Augusta Maria Geale (she d.); 2ndly, Mrs. Armstrong. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1830. Sat for Niagara in Can. Assembly from 1844 to 1851. Was a life mem. of the L.C., Can., from Feb., 1855, until the Union.

Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—“*Woodlawn,*” *Niagara, Ont.*

DUMOUCHEL, *Lieut.-Col. Hon. LEANDRE, M. D. (Mille Isles).*

Of Norman descent. S. of the late J. B. Dumouchel, Esq., of St. Benoit, P.Q., by Marie Victoria Félix. B. 29 March, 1811. Ed. at Montreal College. M., 1st, Nov., 1839, Mdle. Herminie Peltier, of Montreal (she d. 1867); 2ndly, Feb., 1872, Marie E. Bauset, widow of Ed. Lesperance, Esq. Admitted to Medical profession 1835. Is Lieut.-Col. in the Militia, and has been for 19 years Presdt. of the Agricultural Society of same Co. Represented “*Mille Isles*” in L.C. Can., from 1864 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*St. Benoit, P. Q.*

FABRE, *Hon. LOUIS K. HECTOR (La Salle.)*

S. of Edouard Raymond Fabre, Esq., by Luce Perrault; and brother of the Rt. Rev. E.C. Fabre, Coadjutor Bishop of Montreal. B. in Montreal, 9 Aug., 1834. Ed. at the Colleges of L'Assomption and St. Hyacinthe, and at St. Sulpice, of Montreal. M., 3 Aug., 1864, Flora, dau. of Adolphus Stein, Esq., of Arthabaskaville, P. Q. Studied law with his brother-in-law, the late Sir George E. Cartier

and was called to the Bar, L. C., 1856. Has been long and intimately connected with the newspaper press of Quebec, and occupies a distinguished position as a French Can. *litterateur*. Was some time editor of *L'Ordre* (Montreal); and from 1862 to 1866 had editorial management of *Le Canadien*, (Quebec.) In May, 1867, founded *L'Événement* (Quebec), of which he remains editor and proprietor. Is a Vice Presdt. of the Dominion Editors' and Reporters' Assn. Author of *Esquisse biographique sur Chevalier de Lorimier* (Montreal, 1853); *Ecrivains Canadiens* (*Rev. Can.*, 1865-6); *Canadian Literature* (*Trans. L. & H. Soc.* 1866); *Confédération, Indépendance, Annexion* (Québec, 1871.) Has been Presdt. of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. An unsuccessful candidate for Quebec County in House of Commons, March, 1873. Called to the Senate, 5 Feb., 1875. A "Nationalist."—*Corner Dauphine and St. Ursule Sts.*

FERGUSON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOHN.

Descended from the family of Ferguson of Auchentiber, Ayrshire, Scot. B. in Ayrshire, Scot., 1813. Ed. there. Settled in Bathurst, N. B. 1836. M., 1847, Mary, youngest dau. of the late Hugh Munroe, Esq., of Somersetvale, Bathurst. Has been for many years a partner in the firm of Ferguson, Rankin & Co., a branch of the extensive

firm of Pollock, Gilmour & Co., of Glasgow,. Is Lieut.-Col. 1st Batt. Gloucester County Militia, and a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Assn. Sat in L. C. of N. B., from Sept. 1864 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Bathurst. N. B.*

FERRIER, *Lieut.-Col. Hon. JAMES. (Shawinigan.)*

B. in Scot., 1800. Ed. in Fifeshire. Came to Can. in 1821, and up to 1836 was actively engaged in mercantile pursuits. Became a mem. of the Corporation of the City of Montreal in 1841, Mayor in 1847, and Lieut.-Col. of the Fire Battalion of Montreal Militia same year. Projected the Montreal and Lachine Railway, of which he was Presdt. for some years. Apptd. a mem. of the Board of the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning, 1845, of which he subsequently became Presdt. Has been a dir. of the Can. Board of the Bank of British North America since it was first establishd. Was Presdt. of the Montreal Assurance Co., for six years, of the St. Andrew's Society, Montreal upon several occasions, and a mem. of the Council, Victoria College, Cobourg. Is Chairman Can. Board of the Grand Trunk Railway Co., including the Montreal and Champlain, and the Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway Cos. Presdt.

of the Quebec Temperance and Prohibitory League ; of the Montreal Temperance Vigilance Assn. ; and of Montreal Auxiliary Bible Society ; Vice Presdt. of the Sabbath School Assn. of Can. ; and of the French Canadian Missionary Society ; Supdt. of the Wesleyan Central Sunday School, St. James St., Montreal ; and a dir. of the International Bridge Co. Was a life mem. of the L. C., Can., from 27 May, 1847, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May. 1867. Apptd. mem. for "Victoria" in the L. C., Quebec, 1867. A Conservative.—100, *St. Alexander St., Montreal ; St. James' Club.*

FLINT, *Hon. BILLA.*

B. in Elizabethtown, Leeds, Ont., 9 Feb., 1805. Ed. there. M., Sept., 1827, Phœbe Sawyer, 2nd dau. of the late P. Clements, Esq., of Brockville. A merchant ; Reeve of Elzevir, Hastings ; Vice Presdt. of Sabbath School Assn. of Can., of which he was previously Presdt. ; and a dir. of the Grand Junction Railway. Apptd. a J. P., 1836. Was first Presdt. of the Board of Police, Belleville, Reeve of Belleville, Mayor of that town, 1866, and Warden of Hastings, 1873. Sat for Hastings in Can. Assembly from 1847 to 1851, when defeated, and for South Hastings from 1854 to 1857. An unsuccessful candidate for "Trent" division, L. C.

Can., 1861. Represented that division from 1863 until the Union. Called to the Senate, by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Bellerive, Ont.*

GIRARD, *Hon.* MARC AMABLE, *N. P.*

S. of the late M. Amable Girard, of Varennes, P.Q., by Joseph Daunais. B. at Varennes, 25 April, 1822. Ed. there. Unmarried. A Notary Public. Called to the Bar of Manitoba, 1871. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Treasurer of Manitoba, from Sept., 1870 until March, 1872, when he resigned; and Premier of the Province, with office of Provl. Secy., from 8 July to 2 Dec., 1873, when he and his Govt. retired. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council for N.W. Territories, Dec., 1872. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Selkirk Agricultural Society, and President of the *St. Jean Baptiste Society* of Manitoba. An unsuccessful candidate for "Montarville" in L.C., Can., 1858, and for Hochelaga in Can. Assembly, 1862. Represents St. Boniface in Manitoba Assembly, for which he was first returned by acclamation, Dec., 1870. Called to the Senate, on Manitoba entering the Dominion, 13 Dec., 1871. A Conservative.—*St. Boniface, M.*

GLASIER, *Hon.* JOHN.

A lumber merchant. A dir. of the Fredericton Railway Co. Sat for Sunbury in N.B. Assembly

for some years prior and up to the Union, and afterwards, until apptd. to the Senate, 14 March, 1868. A Liberal.—*Lincoln, Sunbury, N.B.*

GOUVREMONT, *Hon.* JEAN BAPTISTE. (*Saurel*).

B. in P. Q. Sat for Richelieu in Can. Assembly from 1854 to g. e., 1857, when defeated. Represented "Saurel" in L. C., Can., from 1858 until the Union. An unsuccessful candidate for Richelieu in Quebec Assembly, at g. e., 1867. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Charlotte St., Sorel, P. Q.*

HAMILTON, *Hon.* JOHN.

Youngest s. of the late Hon. Robert Hamilton, of Queenstown, Ont. Born there, 1801. Ed. there. M., Frances Pasia, dau. of David Macpherson, Esq., of Inverness, Scot. (she d. 1873). Is Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Queen's University, Kingston. Was for 17 years Presdt. of the late Commercial Bank. Has been Presdt. of the Kingston St. Andrew's Society. Sat in L. C. Can., as a life mem., from June, 1841, until the Union. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*The Elms*," *Maitland St., Kingston, Ont.*

HAMILTON, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Inkerman*).

A mem. of the family of Hamilton of Hamwood,

Co. Meath, Irel. The family claims descent from Hugh Hamilton, a son of Sir James Hamilton of Evandale, in the kingdom of Scot., who settled in Irel. 1616. (See Burke's *Landed Gentry*). Third s. of the late Col. Geo. Hamilton, of Hawkesbury, Can., who died in 1837, by Lucy Craigie. B. near Quebec, 1827. Ed. in Montreal. M., 1st, Rebecca L., dau. of the Rev. John Lewis, B.A., of Cork, Irel. (she d.) ; 2ndly, Ellen Marion, dau. of Wm. Wood, Esq., of Sea'e Lodge, Surrey, Eng. (she d. Jan., 1872) ; 3rdly, June 1873, Jeanie, relict of the late John Major, Esq., and dau. of the late Charles Cambie, Esq., formerly of Castletown, Tipperary, Irel. Is a mem. of the extensive and long established lumber firm of Hamilton Bros., proprietors of the Hawkesbury Mills, Ont. ; of the Coldbrook Rolling Mills Co. ; and a dir. of the Ottawa Union Forwarding Co. ; of the Canada Investment and Agency Co. ; Vice-Presdt. of the Merchants' Bank ; and of the Reliance Mutual Life Assurance Society of London ; and Presdt. of the Canada Timber and Lumber Assn. Was Reeve of Hawkesbury for four years, and Warden of the United Counties of Prescott and Russell for three years. Sat for "Inkerman" in L. C., Can., from 1860 until the Union. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*Evandale House*,"

Hawkesbury, Ont. ; "Tyrella House," Sherbrooke St., Montreal ; St. James' Club ; Rideau Club.

HAVILAND, *Hon.* THOMAS HEATH, *Q. C.*

S. of the late Hon. Thomas Heath Haviland, formerly of Gloucestershire, Eng., who was for many years before the introduction of Responsible Govt., 1851, a mem. of the Ex. and Leg. Councils, and Colonial Secy. of P.E.I. B. at Charlottetown, 13 Nov., 1822. Ed. at Brussels, in the kingdom of Belgium. M., 1847, Anne Elizabeth, dau. of John Grubbe, late of Horsendon House, Bucks, Eng. Called to the Bar, P.E.I., 1846. Created a Q.C., 1865. A dir. of the Bank of P.E.I. ; a Master in Chancery ; a Notary Public : and a Colonel in the Volunteer Militia. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, P. E. I., from April, 1859 till Nov., 1862 ; for a short period, 1865 ; from 1866 to 1867 ; and from Sept., 1870 until April, 1872, during which several periods he held the office of Colonial Secy. almost constantly, except in 1865, when he was Solicitor-General. Was Speaker of the Provl. Assembly from 1863 to 1864, and Leader of the Opposition in that Chamber from 1867 until the g.e., 1870. Entered Local Cabinet again 18 April, 1873, and holds office of Provl. Secy. Was a delegate to the Quebec Union Conference, 1864 ; and to Ottawa, with Hon. Messrs. Pope and Howlan, May, 1873 ;

to arrange final terms upon which P.E.I. was admitted as a Province of the Dominion. Has sat for Georgetown in Provl. Assembly since 1846. Called to the Senate on P.E.I. entering the Union, 18 Oct., 1873. A Conservative.—“*Alma Cottage*,” Charlottetown.

HAYTHORNE, *Hon.* ROBERT POORE.

Descended from a family of merchants and bankers belonging to Bristol, Eng. S. of the late Ald. Haythorne, four times elected Mayor of Bristol, who was largely engaged in the Spanish wool trade, and subsequently owned landed property in Gloucestershire, by Miss Curtis, of Mardye, Bristol. B. at Clifton, Bristol, 1815. Ed. there. M., 1861, in P. E. I., Elizabeth Radcliffe, eld. dau. of Thomas Scott, Esq., Belfast, Irel. Is a Magistrate, and a Governor of Prince of Wales' College. Entered the Ex. Council, 1867, as a mem. of the late Hon. G. Coles' Administration; after his retirement continued to sit in the Administration of Hon. Joseph Hensley, and on his elevation to the Bench, succeeded him as Presdt. of the Council and leader of the Govt., in which he continued until his resignation, 1870. On 22nd April, 1872, four days before the meeting of Parlt., was entrusted with the formation of a new Govt., a duty in which he was successful; and in Feb.,

1873, he, with his colleague, Hon. D. Laird, formed a delegation to Ottawa on the subject of the Union of P.E.I. with Can., on the result of which mission his Govt. went to the country, but not being sustained, he accordingly resigned, 18 April, 1873. Has assisted in carrying improvements in the laws relating to the Land Tenures of P. E. I. Sat in the L. C. of P. E. I., from 1866 to 1874. Called to the Senate, on the admission of P.E.I. as a Province of the Dominion, 18 Oct., 1873. A Liberal.—“*Marshfield,*” *Charlottetown*.

HOLMES, *Hon.* JOHN.

B. in Ross-shire, Scot., March, 1789. Ed. there. Came to N. S., 1803. M., 1814, Miss Fraser, of Nova Scotia. Sat for Victoria in N. S. Assembly, from 1836 to 1847, when defeated, and again from 1851 to 1858, when he was appointed to L. C., where he sat until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation. May, 1867. A Conservative.—“*Springville,*” *viâ New Glasgow, N. S.*

HOWLAN, *Hon.* GEORGE WILLIAM.

B. in Waterford, Irel., 19 May, 1835. Emigrated with his parents to P.E.I., 1839. Ed. at the Central Academy there. M. Oct., 1866, Miss Olson, of St. John, N. B. A merchant and ship-owner, and largely engaged in the fish-trade. Is

Vice-Presdt. (P.E.I.), of the Dominion Board of Trade, and a Governor of Prince of Wales' College. Entered the Ex. Council of P.E.I., 1866, and remained a mem. of the Govt., a part of the time being co-leader; almost uninterruptedly up to 30 June, 1873. Was a delegate to Washington on trade matters, 1869, and to Ottawa, with Hon. Messrs. Pope and Haviland, May, 1873, to settle terms of Union with Can., which terms were adopted unanimously by both Houses of the Legislature. Sat for Queens, (1st Dist.) in Provl. Assembly, from 1862 until June, 1873, when apptd. Collector of Customs at Charlottetown, which office he resigned in September following, in order to contest Prince for House of Commons, and was defeated. Was in Provl. Assembly a strenuous advocate of the building of P.E.I. Railway. Called to the Senate, on P.E.I. entering the Dominion, 18 Oct., 1873. A Liberal.—*Alberton, P.E.I.*

KAULBACK, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* HENRY ADOLPHUS NEWMAN, *LL.B., Q.C.*

S. of Lieut.-Col. John H. Kaulback, High Sheriff of Lunenburg, N. S.; and grandson of Henry Kaulback, Esq., who was High Sheriff of same county for an extended period. B. at Lunenburg, 1830. Ed. in N.S., and at Harvard University, where he graduated LL.B. M., 1858, Eunice

Sophie, only child of the late John Harris, Esq., of "Thornhill," Kings, N. S. Called to the Bar, N. S., 1855. Created a Q.C., 1873. Was for some years a mem. of Central Board of Agriculture, and commanded the first regiment of Militia and volunteer artillery in his native town. Sat for Lunenburg in N.S. Assembly, from 1863 until the Union. when he was defeated as a candidate for House of Commons. Called to the Senate, 27 March, 1872. A Conservative, and has always been a steady and reliable Unionist.—*Kings St., Lunenburg, N.S.*

KENNY, *Hon. Sir* EDWARD, *Kt.* P.C.

B. in Co. Kerry, Irel., 1800. Ed. there. M., 1832, Anne, dau. of Michael Forrestell, Esq. Came to Halifax in 1824, to manage the wholesale dry goods house of James Lyons & Co., of which firm he was in 1826 admitted a partner; in 1828 he, in conjunction with his brother, established the wholesale firm of T. & E. Kenny, of which he is now senior partner. Has been Mayor of Halifax, twice Presdt. of the Irish Society, a dir. of the Union Bank and of the Merchants' Bank of that city, and a Commr. for signing Provincial Notes. Sat in the L.C. of N.S. for twenty-six years, during eleven of which he was Presdt. of that body. Was sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Receiver-Genl. of Can., July, 1867, which office he held

until Oct., 1869, when transferred to the Presidency of the Privy Council; retired from the Cabinet in May, 1870, on being apptd. Administrator of the Govt. of N.S. Created a Knt., Sept., 1870. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—“*Sherwood*,” near *Bedford Basin*; 190, *Pleasant St.*, *Halifax*; *Halifax Club*.

LACOSTE, Lieut.-Col. Hon. LOUIS, N. P. (*Montarville*.)

Family came originally from Languedoc, France, and settled at Boucherville. B. 3 April, 1798. Ed. at St. Sulpice, College, Montreal. M., 1st Jan., 1823, Miss Catharine Boucher de Labruère, (she d.); 2ndly, Sept., 1835, Charlotte Magenty Mount, relict of J. L. F. Genevey, Esq., (she d.); and 3rdly, Nov. 1838, Mdle. Marie Antoinette Thais Proulx. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 1st Batt. Chambly Militia. Has been Presdt. of the Board of Notaries, Montreal. Sat for Chambly in the L. C. Assembly from 1834 to 1838, and for same county in Can. Assembly from 1843 to 1861, when he resigned and was returned for “*Montarville*” division in L.C., which he repreented until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Boucherville*, P.Q.

LEONARD, *Hon.* ELIJAH.

B. in the U. S. Has been Mayor of London, Ont., and a dir. of the London and Port Stanley Railway. An unsuccessful candidate for London in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1854. Represented "Malahide" division in L.C., Can., from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Talbot St., London, Ont.*

LETELLIER DE ST. JUST, *Hon.* LUC, N. P. (*Granville*) P.C.

S. of François Letellier, Esq., of St. Valier, Co., Bellechasse, by the dau. of the late Chas. Casgrain, Esq., *Seigneur* of River Ouelle, P. Q. B. at River Ouelle, 12 May, 1820. Ed. at St. Anne College. M. Eugenie, dau. of the late F. Laurent, Esq., of Quebec. A Notary Public. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Minister of Agriculture, Can., from May, 1863 to March, 1864. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Agriculture, 7 Nov. 1873. (*Salary \$7,000.*) Is *ex-officio* Commr. of Patents; and is co-leader, with Hon. R. W. Scot, for the Govt. in the Senate. Sat for Kamouraska, in Can. Assembly, during the session of 1851. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same place at g.e., 1852, a second time at g.e., 1857, and again for Quebec Assembly in Feb, 1869. Was

also an unsuccessful candidate for L'Islet in Quebec Assembly at g.e., 1871. Represented "Granville" division in L. C., Can., from May, 1860 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal and Nationalist.—*River Ouelle, P.Q.* ; *Cor. King and Stewart sts., Ottawa.*

MCCLELAN, *Hon.* ABNER REID.

B. at Hopewell, N. B., 1831, Ed. at Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy. Unmarried. Was one of the Governors of Mount Allison Wesleyan College, Sackville, N.B., and Vice-Presdt. of the Alumni Society of the Academy and College of that name. Was a mem. of Ex-Council and a Commr. of the Board of Works, N.B., from April, 1866 until the Union. Sat for Albert in N. B. Assembly from 1854 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—"*Riverside,*" *Hopewell, N. B.*

MCDONALD, *Hon.* DONALD.

Of Scottish origin. B. in State of New York, 1816. Ed. in Can. M., 1838, the dau. of the late James Mitchell, Esq., Judge of the London District Court. Was for many years in service of the Canada Company. Is a trustee of Queen's University, Kingston. Represented "Tecumseth" division in L.C., Can., from 1858 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*409, Queen St. West, Toronto.*

McLELAN, *Hon.* ARCHIBALD WOODBURY.

Of Irish origin. Only s. of the late G. W. McLelan, Esq., who sat in the N.S. Assembly for a lengthened period. B. at Londonderry, N. S., Dec., 1824. Ed. there and at Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy. M., 1854, Miss Caroline Metzler, of Halifax. A dir. of the Cobequid Marine Insurance Co. Sat for Colchester in N.S. Assembly, from 1858 until 1863, for Northern Colchester from latter date until the Union, and for Colchester in House of Commons, from the Union until called to the Senate, 21 June, 1869. Apptd. one of the Commrs. for the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, June, 1869. (*Salary* \$3000). A Liberal; was opposed to Confederation until "Better Terms" were yielded to N.S.—*Londonderry, N.S.*

MACMASTER, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

S. of the late Mr. William MacMaster, linen merchant, of Co. Tyrone, north of Irel. B. 1811. Came to Can., 1833. M., 1st, 1851, Miss Mary Henderson of N. Y. (she d. 1868); 2ndly, 1871, Susan Molton, relict of the late James Fraser, Esq., of Newburgh, N.Y. Was for many years head of the firm of W. MacMaster and Nephews, wholesale dry goods merchants, Toronto. Is a mem. of the Senate of the University of Toronto; and of the Council of Public Instruction, Ont.; President of

the Canadian Bank of Commerce ; and of the Freehold Permanent Building and Savings Society ; Vice-President of the Confederation Life Assn. ; a dir. of the Great Western Railway of Can. ; of the Isolated Risk Assurance Co. ; of the Canada Landed Credit Co. ; and of the Wellington, Grey and Bruce Railway. Held for several years the office of Chairman of the Canada Board of the Great Western Railway Co. Represented "Midland" division in L.C., Can., from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—"*Rathnelly*," *Davenport Road, Toronto ; Bloor St., Yorkville, Toronto ; Toronto Club*.

MACDONALD, *Hon.* WILLIAM JOHN.

Descended from Somerled, Thane of Argyle and Lord of the Isles. Third s. of the late Major Alexander Macdonald, of Valley, North Uist, and Glendale, Isle of Skye. B. in Co. of Inverness, Scot., 1832. Ed there. Came to B.C. 1851. M., 17 March, 1867, Catharine, second dau. of Capt. J. M. Read, of Hon. H.B. Co.'s service. Is Presdt. B. C. Rifle Assn. Was for eight years in Hon. H.B. Co.'s service, during which time he acted as Capt. of Militia and Collector of Customs. Elected Mayor of city of Victoria, 1866, and again, 1871. Served as a mem. of first Board of Education, mem.

Govt. Tax Court of Revision and Appeal, Road Commr., &c. Sat for Sooke in V. I. Assembly from 1859 for several years, and was also a mem. of the L.C. of B.C. Apptd. to the Senate, on B.C. entering the Dominion, 13 Dec., 1871. A Liberal.—*Gordon St., Victoria; Rideau Club.*

McFARLANE, *Hon.* ALEXANDER, *Q.C.*

Of Scottish descent. S. of the late Donald McFarlane, Esq., by the dau. of James McNab, Esq. B. at Wallace. M. the dau. of the late Amos Seaman, Esq., of Minudie, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S., Dec., 1844. Is a Queens Counsel. Was a member of Ex. Council, N.S., from 1863 until the Union. Sat for Cumberland in N. S. Assembly from 1856 until the Union. Called to the Senate, 10 Oct., 1870. A Conservative.—*Wallace, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

MACPHERSON, *Hon.* DAVID LEWIS.

B. in Scot., 12 Sept., 1818. Ed. at the Ilverness Royal Academy. Came to Can., 1835. M. June, 1844, Elizabeth Sarah, eld. dau. of William Molson Esq., of Montreal, and grand-dau. of Hon. John Molson, in his lifetime a mem. of the Ex. Council of L.C., and Presdt. of the Bank of Montreal. Is a mem. of the firm of Gzowski & Co., contractors, who have constructed several branches of Canadian

Railways and other important works; a mem. of the Corporation of Hellmuth College, London, Ont.; a dir. of Molson's Bank; of the Toronto Rolling Mills Company; of the Toronto, Grey & Bruce Railway Co.; and of the Western Canada Permanent Buildings and Savings' Society. Elected Presdt. of the Inter-oceanic Railway Co., incorporated for the purpose of constructing a railway across the continent to British Columbia, 1872. Was Arbitrator for the Province of Ontario under the B. N. A. Act, "for the division and adjustment of the debts, credits, liabilities and properties of Upper Canada and Lower Canada, 1868. Has been Vice Presdt. of the Montreal Board of Trade, and Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Society of Toronto. Author of a pamphlet on Banking and Currency, (Toronto, 1869.) Represented "Saugeen" division in L. C., Can., from Oct., 1864 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*Chesnut Park*," *Toronto*; *Toronto Club*; *Rideau Club*; *St. James' Club*.

MILLER, Hon. WILLIAM, Q.C.

Descended from a family that emigrated to N.S. at the early settlement of the Province. B. at Antigonish, N.S., 12 Feb., 1835. Ed. at the Grammar School, St. Andrews, and the Antigonish Academy. M., Oct., 1871, Annie, dau. of Hon. James

Cochran, of Halifax, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S., May, 1860. Created a Q. C., 1872. Sat in N. S. Assembly, from g. e, 1863, until the Union, and while in that House rendered important assistance to the Union cause. Being opposed to the financial conditions, and other details of the Quebec scheme of Union, it was on his suggestion that the Govt. delegation to Eng. was appointed, in order to effect, under the auspices of the Imperial authorities, such modifications of that scheme as would render it more acceptable to the people of N.S. Was nominated as a delegate to the London Colonial Conference of 1866-7, but declined the appointment. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, 1867. A Liberal.—*Halifax; Arichat, N.S.*

MONTGOMERY, *Hon.* DONALD.

Sixth s. of the late Daniel Montgomery, Esq., who emigrated from Argyleshire, Scot., to P.E.I., upwards of a century ago, and for more than thirty-five years represented Prince county in the Provl. Assembly, by Miss Penman, of New Eng. B. in Princetown, P.E.I., 19 Jan., 1808. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1835, Miss Anne Wainay, (she d. April, 1856); 2ndly, May, 1861, Louisa, relict of the late Lawrence W. Gall, Esq. Sat for Princetown in the Provl. Assembly, of which he was Speaker for four years, from 1838 until 1862, when the L. C. being

made elective, he was elected to that body and became Speaker, an office he continued to hold until March, 1874. Called to the Senate on P.E.I. entering the Union, 18 Oct., 1873. A moderate Conservative.—*Park Corner, P.E.I.*

MUIRHEAD, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

S. of the late John Muirhead, Esq., a native of Dumfries-shire, Scot., who came to N.S., 1817, and for some years carried on business as a merchant and shipbuilder, at Pictou, N.S. B. in town of Pictou, 4 April, 1819. Ed. at Miramichi. M. Miss Annie Gray. A merchant, shipper, shipbuilder, ship and mill owner. Is a dir. of the Maritime Bank of the Dominion; of the Coldbrook Rolling Mills Co.; of the Northern Western Railway; Presdt. of the Miramichi Ship Building Co.; and of the Maritime Warehousing and Dock Co. Sat in the L. C. of N. B., from 1867 until called to the Senate, 4 Jan., 1873. A Liberal.—*Chatham, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

NORTHUP, *Hon.* JEREMIAH.

S. of John Northup, Esq.; and descended from Jeremiah Northup, a loyalist, who came to N. S. from the U. S., at the close of the Am. Revolution, represented Falmouth in the first Provincial Parlt. that sat in N. S., and continued to hold that seat until his death, a period of 25 years. B. at Fal-

mouth, 1815. Ed. in Halifax. M., 1848, Emily, dau. of the late John Cochran, Esq., of Newport, N.S. A mem. of the firm of John Northup & Sons, merchants and shipowners. Is a Justice of the Peace; Vice-Presdt. of the Merchants' Bank of Halifax; a dir. of the Ocean Marine Insurance Association; a mem. of the Committee of the Protestant Industrial School; and a governor of Dalhousie College. Was for a considerable period a Commr. for signing Treasury Notes. Sat for Halifax in N. S. Assembly from g. e., 1867 until called to the Senate, 10 Oct., 1870. A Liberal.—433 *Brunswick St.*, *Halifax*; *Halifax Club*.

ODELL, *Hon.* WILLIAM HUNTER.

S. of the late Hon. William Franklin Odell, who held the office of Provl. Secretary of N. B. for 32 years; and grands. of Hon. Jonathan Odell, a zealous royalist. B. in N. B. Ed. at King's College, Fredericton, where he graduated B.A., 1832. M., the eldest dau. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Bliss, of Halifax. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1838. Apptd. Clerk of the Supreme Court, N.B., which office he subsequently resigned. Apptd. Deputy Provl. Secy., Reg'strar and Clerk of the Ex. Council, N.B., 1838, and subsequently, in 1844, filled the latter position on its being constituted a separate and distinct office. A Judge of the Court of

Common Pleas, 1847 ; and a mem. of L.C. of N.B., by Royal Warrant, 1850, where he sat until the Union. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Postmaster Genl., N.B., from 1865 until resignation of the Govt. in following year. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative. — “*Rookwood*,” *Fredericton, N. B.*; *Rideau Club*.

PAQUET, *Hon.* ANSELME HOMERE, *M. D.* (*De la Valliere*).

S. of the late Timotheé Paquet, Esq., by Marie F. Robillard, both of the Parish of St. Cuthbert, P.Q. B. at St. Cuthbert, 27 Sept., 1830. Ed. at the College of L'Assomption. M., at L'Assomption, Sept., 1854, Delle Marie A. H. Gariepy. Is a Licentiate of College of Physicians and Surgeons, L. C. An unsuccessful candidate for “*De La Naudiere*,” L.C., Can., 1863. Sat for Berthier in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union, and for same seat in House of Commons from that event until 9 Feb., 1875, when elevated to the Senate. A Liberal.—*St. Cuthbert, P.Q.*

PENNY, *Hon.* EDWARD GOFF. (*Alma*).

B. at Hornsey, London, Eng., 15 May, 1820. Ed in Eng. M., 1857, Eleanor Elizabeth, dau. of Oliver, Smith, Esq., of Montreal. Came to Can. 1844. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1850. One of the

proprietors of, and chief political writer for, the Montreal *Herald* newspaper. Author of a pamphlet against Confederation (Montreal, 1867). Apptd. a Commr. on behalf of Can., at the Philadelphia Exhibition, 1875. Called to the Senate, 13 March, 1874. A Liberal.—“*Hornsey House*,” corner of *St. Luke and St. Mark Sts.*, Montreal.; *Rideau Club*.

PERRY, Hon. EBENEZER.

B. about 1788. Was Deputy Sheriff of Northumberland and Durham for some years. Was a life mem. of L.C., Can., from Feb., 1855 until the Union. Called to the Senate, 2 Feb., 1871. A Conservative.—*Division St.*, Cobourg, Ont.

PRICE, Lieut.-Col. Hon. DAVID EDWARD. (*Laurentides*).

Family originally from Wales. Eldest s. of the late William Price, Esq., an extensive lumber merchant at Quebec and the Saguenay, by Jane, third dau. of the late Charles G. Stewart, Esq., Comptroller of the Imperial Customs at Quebec; and grands. of Richard Price, Esq., of Elstree, Herts., Eng. B. in city of Quebec, 11 May, 1826. Ed. there. Unmarried. Is senior partner of the firm of Price Brothers & Co., merchants, Quebec; Vice Consul at the Saguenay, where his firm carry on large lumbering operations, for Norway and Sweden, Denmark, Chili and Peru, and the U.S. of Am.;

Lieut.-Col., 2nd Batt., Chicoutimi Militia ; Presdt. of the Chicoutimi Agricultural Society ; and of the St. George's Society of Quebec ; and a mem. of Quebec Agricultural Council. Sat for Chicoutimi and Tadousac in Can. Assembly from 1855 to g. e., 1857, and for Chicoutimi and Saguenay, from latter date until elected to L. C. for "Laurentides" division in 1864, where he sat until the Union. Was a candidate for Chicoutimi and Tadousac, 1854, but retired in favor of the late Hon. A. N. Morin. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*Wolfesfield*," Quebec ; "*Liberty Hall*," Chicoutimi ; *Stadacona Club* ; *Rideau Club*.

READ, *Hon.* ROBERT.

Eldest s. of Robert Read, Esq., an extensive farmer in the Co. Suffolk, Eng. B. at Fressingfield, in that county, 11 Dec., 1814. Ed. at Laxfield, same county. A dir. of the Grand Junction Railway. Sat for "Quinte" division in L. C., Can., from Oct., 1862 until the Union. Represented East Hastings in House of Commons from the Union, until called to the Senate, 24 Feb., 1871. A Conservative.—*Belleville, Ont.*

REESOR, *Hon.* DAVID.

Of German descent. B. in Tp. of Markham, Ont., 1823. Ed. there. M. Emily, eldest dau. of

the late Daniel McDougall, Esq., of St. Marys, Ont., and sister of Hon. W. McDougall, C.B., M.P.P. Founded the Markham *Economist* newspaper, of which he was editor for some years. Has been Warden of York and Peel. Represented "Kings" division in L. C., Can., from 1860 until the Union. Called to the Senate, by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Markham, Ont.*

ROBERTSON, *Hon.* JOHN.

A merchant, banker and capitalist. Is a mem. of the Senate of the University of New Brunswick; Consul at St. John for Uruguay and the Argentine Republic; Presdt. of the Victoria Coal Mining Co.; a local dir. of the Bank of British North America; and of the Maritime Bank. Has been Presdt. of the Chamber of Commerce. Sat in the L. C. of N. B., from 1837 until the Union. Called to the Senate, by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Wellington Row, St. John, N.B.*

RYAN, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* THOMAS, (*Victoria.*)

B. at Balinakill, Co. of Kildare, Irel. Ed. at Clongowes College, same county. M., 1871, Duding, 2nd dau. of Charles N. F. de Montenach, Esq., grand-dau. of the last Baroness de Longueuil, and relict of the late Olivier Perrault de Linière, Esq., of Montreal. Is one of the Catholic Commrs. of Education for the Province of Quebec; and a

dir. of the Bank of Montreal. Was for many years a partner in the Quebec and Montreal firms of Ryan Brothers and Co.; retired from business, 1863, and in same year was elected by acclamation for the "Victoria" division in L. C., which division he continued to represent until Confederation. Was one of the Commrs. apptd. in 1865 to proceed to the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil to open trade relations between those countries and Can. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal Conservative.—206 *Peel St., Montreal*; *St. James' Club*; *Rideau Club*.

SCOTT, *Hon.* RICHARD WILLIAM, *Q.C.* P.C.

On paternal side descended from an influential family in the Co. Clare, Irel. S. of the late W. J. Scott, Esq., M.D., who after serving on the medical staff of the army during the Peninsular war, came to Can., and subsequently became Registrar of the County of Grenville, Ont., by Sarah Ann, dau. of the late Capt. Allan McDonell, of Matilda, Dundas, Ont., formerly an officer in the "King's Royal Yorkers." B. at Prescott, 24 Feb., 1825. Ed. at U. C. College. M. Mary Ann, dau. of the late John Heron, Esq., of Ottawa. Studied law with Mr. Marcus Burritt, of Prescott, and subsequently with Messrs. Crooks & Smith, of Toronto, and was called to the Bar of U. C., Easter Term,

1848. Created a Q. C., 1867. Is head of the law firm of Scott, Stewart & Gormully, Ottawa. Was Mayor of Ottawa, 1852. Elected Speaker of the Ont. Assembly, 7 Dec., 1871, but resigned on being apptd. a mem of the Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands for that Province, on 21 of same month, in which office he remained until 7 Nov., 1873, when sworn of the Queen's Privy Council. Apptd. Secretary of State of Can., 9 Jan., 1874. (*Salary*, \$7,000). Is *ex-officio* Registrar General of Canada, and a mem. of the Railway Committee of the Privy Council; and also Govt. leader, with Hon. Mr. Letellier, in the Senate. Acted as Minister of Finance during the absence of Mr. Cartwright in Eng., 1874, and again in 1875; acted as Minister of Inland Revenue, during illness of Mr. Geoffrion, 1875-6. Sat for Ottawa in Can. Assembly from 1857 to 1863, when defeated; and for same seat in Ont. Assembly from g.e., 1867, until Nov., 1873, when he resigned. Mr. Scott's principal legislative achievement is the Separate School Law of Ontario, which he prepared and carried in 1863, as a private member, a measure which was the means of removing a vexed political question from the political arena, and of allaying much public irritation. Called to the Senate, 13 March, 1874. A Liberal Conservative.—274 *Daily St., Ot-*

tawa ; “ *Fairview Hall*,” *Hull, P.Q.* ; *Rideau Club* ; *Toronto Club*.

SEYMOUR, *Hon.* BENJAMIN.

Of English origin. B. in Fredericksburg, Ont., 1806. Ed. at the Royal Grammar School, Kingston. M., 1833, a dau. of the late Duncan McKenzie, Esq. Sat for Lennox and Addington in Can. Assembly from 1844 to 1854, when defeated. Was a life mem. of the L.C., Can., from 1855 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—“*Seymour Place*,” *Port Hope, Ont.*

SHAW, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JAMES.

B. in Co. Wexford, Irel. Emigrated to Can., 1820. Sat for Lanark and Renfrew in Can. Assembly from 1851 to 1854, and for South Lanark from latter year until 1857, when defeated. Represented “Bathurst” division in L.C., Can., from 1860 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—“*Smith’s Falls*,” *Ont.*

SIMPSON, *Hon.* JOHN.

Family came to Can. from Scot., and settled on the “Scotch Line,” Perth, 1816 ; afterwards removed to Brockville. B. at Rothes, near Elgin, Scot., May, 1812. Ed. in Can. Entered mercantile life, 1825, as a clerk at Darlington, Ont.

Opened a branch of Bank of Montreal at Bowmanville, 1848, and subsequently another at Whitby. Assisted in founding the Ontario Bank, 1857, of which he became Presdt., a position he still holds. Represented "Queen's" division in L. C., Can., from 1856 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Bowmanville, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

SKEAD, *Hon.* JAMES.

Of Scottish descent. B. at Calder Hall, Cumberland, Eng. Ed. there. M. Miss Mackey. A lumber merchant and manufacturer. Is Presdt. of the Ottawa Board of Trade; of the City of Ottawa Agricultural Society; of the Ottawa Liberal Conservative Assn.; of the Royal Mutual Life Assurance Co.; of the Ottawa Agricultural Assurance Co.; and of the Upper Ottawa Steamboat Co.; Vice-Presdt. (representing Ont.), of the Dominion Board of Trade; a dir. of the Ottawa Assn. of Lumber Manufacturers; of the Madawaska River Improvement Co.; of the Caughnawaga Ship Canal Co.; of the Canada Central Railway; of the Ontario Fruit Growers' Assn.; and of the Montreal and Ottawa City Junction Railway. Elected President of the Liberal Conservative Convention which met in Toronto, 23 Sept., 1874. Has been a mem. of the Corporation of the City of

Ottawa ; Presdt. of the Agricultural and Arts Assn. of Ont. ; and of the Ottawa St. George's Society. Unsuccessfully contested Carleton for Ontario Assembly at g. e., 1867. Represented "Rideau" division in the L. C., Can., from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Cor. of Wellington and Hugh Sts., Ottawa ; Rideau Club.*

SMITH, *Hon.* FRANK.

B. at Richfield, Armagh, Irel., 1822. Accompanied his father to Can., 1832, and settled near Toronto. M. the dau. of John O'Higgins, Esq., J. P., of Stratford, Ont. Carried on business in London from 1849 to 1867, when he removed to Toronto, where he continues his extensive wholesale grocery trade. Was an Alderman of London for several years, and Mayor of the city, 1866. Is Presdt. of the Toronto Savings' Bank and of the Toronto Victualler's Assn. ; and a dir. of the Dominion Bank. Was Presdt., during its existence, of the Northern Extensions Railway Co. Called to the Senate, 2 Feb., 1871. A Conservative.—13 *Bloor St., Yorkville, Toronto ; Toronto Club ; Rideau Club.*

SUTHEDLAND, *Hon.* JOHN.

S. of Mr. Alexander Sutherland, a native of the North of Scot., who after serving in the

British army during the Peninsular campaign came to this country in 1815, and settled at Red River, 1821. Ed. there. M. the second dau. of John Macbeth, Esq., of the same place. Was a mem. of the Council of Assiniboia, from 1866 until it ceased to exist; and was the first Sheriff of Manitoba (apptd. 1870), an office he resigned on his being called to the Senate, 13 Dec., 1871. Is "National" in politics, but desires to have the connection with the mother country cherished to the fullest extent.—"*Bellevue House*," Kildonan, M. TRUDEL, Hon. FRANCOIS XAVIER ANSELME. (*De Salaberry.*)

S. of F. X. Trudel, Esq., of St. Prosper, P. Q., by Julie Langevin, a grand-dau. of J. A. Hamlin, Esq., *Seigneur des Grondines*; and grands. of Olivier Trudel, Esq., of Ste. Geneviève de Batis-can, who represented Champlain in the L. C. Assembly for a lengthened period. B. at St. Anne de la Pèrade, P. Q., 29 April, 1838. Ed. at Nicolet College. M. April, 1864, Marie Zoé Aimée, dau. of Hon. Louis Renaud, late Senator for De Salaberry division. Called to the Bar, L. C., Dec., 1861. Was editor of *La Minerve* (Montreal) for a short time, 1860. One of the authors of the *Programme Catholique* (1871), and has written largely in the French Canadian

periodicals of the day. Sat for Champlain in Quebec Assembly, from g. e., 1871 until g. e., 1875. Called to the Senate, 31 Oct., 1873. A Conservative.—265, *Sherbrooke St., Montreal.*

VIDAL, *Lieut.-Col. Hon. ALEXANDER, P.L.S.*

Family originally from Spain. Removed to Eng. in 17th century. Eld. surviving s. of late Capt. R. E. Vidal, R.N. B. in Berkshire, Eng., 4 Aug., 1819. Ed. at Royal Mathematical School, Christ's Hospital, London, Eng. Accompanied his father to Can., 1834, and settled in Sarnia, following year. M., Dec., 1847, Catherine, eldest dau. of late Capt. W. E. Wright, R. N., of Moore, Lambton. A P.L.S., and practised his profession from 1843 to 1852. Is Lieut.-Col. Lambton Reserve Militia; County Treasurer of Lambton; and Presdt. Y. M.'s Christian Assn., Sarnia. Was manager of Sarnia branch of late Bank of Upper Canada, from 1852, until the failure of that institution, 1866, and held same position in service of Bank of Montreal from that time until 1875, when he resigned. Elected Chairman of the Dominion Prohibitory Convention, Montreal, Sept., 1875. An unsuccessful candidate for House of Commons at g. e., 1867, and at g. e., 1872. Sat for "St. Clair" division in L.C., Can., from Sept., 1863, until the Union. Called to the

Senate, 15 Jan., 1873. A Conservative.—*Sarnia, Ont.*

WARK, *Hon.* DAVID,

Descended by both parents from Scotch families that settled in Ulster in the 17th century. B. near Londonderry, Irel., 1804. Came to N.B., 1825. M. Annie Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Burpee, Esq., of Sunbury, N.B. A merchant, Is a mem. of the Senate of the University of New Brunswick. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from 1858 to 1862, and Receiver General for a few months, 1867. Sat for Kent in N.B. Assembly from 1845 until 1851, when apptd. to the L.C. of that Province, where he remained until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Water St., Richibucto, N.B.*

WILMOT, *Hon.* ROBERT DUNCAN,

S. of John M. Wilmot, Esq., who sat for St. John (county) in N.B. Assembly for many years, by Miss Street, sister of the late Hon. Saml. Street, of Niagara; and grands. of Capt. Lemuel Wilmot, formerly of the Loyal Am. Regt., who settled in N.B. at the close of the Am. Revolution. (See Sabine's *Am. Loyalists*.) B. in Fredericton, N.B., 16 Oct., 1809. Ed. in St. John. M., 1833, Miss Mowatt, of St. Andrews. A dir. of the Quebec and N.B. Railway Co. Was a mem. of

Ex. Council, N.B., from 1851 to 1854; from 1856 to 1857; and again, in his own govt., from 1866 until the Union; held office of Surveyor General from 1851 to 1854; and that of Prov.-Secy., from 1856 to 1857. Was Mayor of St. John, 1849; a delegate to Confederate Council of Trade, Quebec, 1865; and to the Colonial Conference for the Union of the B. N. A. Colonies, London, 1866-7. Apptd. a Commr. on behalf of Can. to the Philadelphia Exhibition, 1875. Holds a patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty, as an Ex. Councillor, N.B. Sat for St. John (city and county) in N.B. Assembly, from 1846 until 1861, and from 1865 until the Union. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1857. A Conservative.—“*Belmont*,” *Sunbury, N.B.*

WILSON, *Hon.* CHARLES. (*Rigaud.*)

Sixth s. of the late Alexander Wilson, Esq., Collector of Customs at Coteau du Lac, P.Q., by the dau. of Capt. Monteth d'Aillebout. B. at Coteau du Lac, April, 1808. M., 1835, the sister of the late Dr. Tracey, of Montreal. Was for many years head of a firm extensively engaged in the hardware business. Is a dir. of the Scottish Provincial Assurance Co., and Presdt. of the International Transportation Co. Was elected Mayor of Montreal by acclamation in 1851, in

1852, and again in 1853. Created a *Chevalier Commandeur* of the Roman Order of St. Gregory the Great, 1854. Sat as a life mem. of the L.C. Can., from 1852 until the Union. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—820, *Sherbrooke St., Montreal.*



PART III.

Explanation of Parliamentary Terms and Proceedings.

ADJOURNMENT.—See Interruption of the Sittings of Parliament.

AMENDMENT.—See Order.

AVOIDANCE OF A DECISION.—When a motion has been made upon which the House is unwilling to come to a vote, there are certain formal modes of avoiding a decision, amongst which are “passing of the orders of the day,” or “moving the previous question.” The former means that the House should—casting aside and taking no notice of the matter then before it—proceed to the other business appointed for that day; the latter, that a vote be previously taken as to the expediency of coming to any decision on the question raised. If “the previous question” be negatived as a

matter of expediency, the motion to which it referred is only gotten rid of for the time, whereas a direct negative to the motion itself would be a proscription of it for the remainder of the Session, as well as a denial of its principle. With respect to a Bill, moving that it "be read this day six months," or "this day three months," is a mode of throwing it out without coming to an express declaration against the principle of the measure.

BILLS (PRIVATE.)—Private Bills are chiefly introduced to enable individuals or bodies corporate to undertake works of public utility at their own risk, and chiefly for their own emolument and benefit; but there are other private bills, which frequently come before Parliament, such as bills for adjusting claims to property between individual claimants, and Bills relating to divorce, naturalization, &c., &c. The expenses of legislation in such matters must be paid by the parties seeking the relief; and a deposit of \$200 must be made immediately after the second reading of the Bill. After the second reading, if all the rules of the House have been complied with, Private Bills go to the Committee, and it is before this committee that proper attention must be given by the parties interested.

Individuals or companies may appear by Parliamentary Agents.

BILLS (PUBLIC).—A Bill is the draft or skeleton of a Statute. Any Bill which the Senate can originate may be introduced and laid on the table by an individual Senator without the previous permission of the House; but in the Commons, no bill can be brought in unless a motion for leave be previously agreed to. Permission having been granted, a Committee is appointed to prepare the bill. It is then brought in and read a first time, without amendment or debate, and a day is appointed for a second reading, previous to which it is printed and a copy furnished to each member. The bill, after the second reading, is referred to a Committee of the Whole House, at the sittings of which its details are considered, as its principles were at each of its several readings. Members are at liberty to discuss its principles at any of its stages, but no one is considered to have declared decisively in favor of its principles, unless by his vote he supports its second reading. In Committee, the bill is debated clause by clause, the blanks left for names, dates, nature and amount of penalties, etc., are filled up, and sometimes the bill is entirely remodelled. The blanks, as they are called, which

are usually filled up in italics, are agreed to without a question being put, unless a member should propose to alter them. The next proceeding is, that the Chairman of the Committee should make a report to the House of the changes that the bill has undergone, which he does by presenting a copy of it to the Speaker in its altered form. The report of the Committee is agreed to without discussion, the bill is ordered to be printed, and it is then read a third time, when any further amendments can be made. If a new clause be added, it is called a rider. The last question but one is that the "bill do pass;" after this nothing remains except to determine its title, which used to be a general one for all the acts passed in the session, but in modern times distinct titles are used for each statute. During the progress of a bill the House *may* divide on the following questions: 1st, on the second reading; 2nd, that it be committed; 3rd, on the consideration of report of Committee in case of amendments; 4th, or that the bill be recommitted; 5th, that it be read a third time; 6th, that it do pass; 7th, the title of the bill. These are quite exclusive of any division in Committee, or any amendments, or of any clauses added to or expunged from the measure in or out of the Committee. Alterations are not usually proposed in a bill until after its principle

has been disposed of on the second reading. Immediately after the passing of a bill, it is taken by a member to the bar of the Senate, desiring their concurrence, where it passes through the same forms as in the Commons. If the bill be rejected, no further proceedings ensue. When the Senate agree with the Commons in the principle of the measure, but differ on matters of detail, a conference usually follows between members deputed from each House, who generally succeed in adjusting the difference; but if both Houses remain inflexible, the bill is dropped. The same proceedings are adopted *mutatis mutandis*, when the Bill originates in the Upper House. The Bill having thus passed both Houses, remains with the Senate, except in the case of a bill of Supply, which is sent back to the Commons, to be by them presented at the bar of the Senate to the Representative of the Sovereign. The assent of the Crown is the final proceeding which converts a bill into an Act of Parliament. (See "Royal Assent.")

BUDGET (THE).—The Minister of Finance makes one general statement every year to the House of Commons, the object of which is to present a comprehensive view of the financial condition of the Dominion. Sometimes there are preliminary, or

supplemental, or occasional speeches ; but the great general statement of the year has, for a long time past, been quaintly called "*the Budget*," from the French *bougette*, by a common figure of speech, putting the name of that which encloses, to signify the thing contained. The annual speech, known by that appellation embraces a review of the income and expenditure of the past year, as compared with those of preceding years ; remarks upon the financial prospects of the country ; an exposition of the intended repeal, modifications, or imposition of taxes during the session ; and a detail of the public expenditure during the current period with its grounds of justification.

CABINET.—The Government of a State or community is understood to signify the exercise of supreme authority, and includes the executive, the legislative, and the judicial powers ; but in popular acceptation it means only the first of these, the higher and more immediate functions of which are exercised by the Cabinet, a select body through whom, for the time being, the principal functions of royalty are discharged.

It is only since the adoption of the system of Responsible Government that any of the B.N.A. Provinces has had a Cabinet of Ministers. Before

this took place, those who advised the Executive, or Her Majesty's Representative, were called, as they were in fact, Members of the Executive Council. They are here dignified by the same name as that by which they are acknowledged in the Parent State—they are called the Government, when the fact is that this word only applies to the three Estates which constitute the Government; but we have come into the use of the term usually employed in England, and as such it will be best to use it. When speaking of the Supreme Government of the Dominion, the people understand the Members of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada in office. The Queen's Privy Council for Canada is at present composed of forty members, but twenty-seven of these are not of the Cabinet. It usually includes all those who are bound to retire when a change of Ministry takes place. The Privy Council being more immediately responsible for the conduct of public affairs, their deliberations are always considered confidential and are kept secret. The head of the Cabinet, who has been entrusted with its formation, is called "The Premier," but more properly "the head of Her Majesty's Canadian Government." The Cabinet, as it stands at present, comprises the following offices:—"The Minister of Justice and Attorney-General;" "The Minister of Militia and Defence;"

“The Minister of Customs;” “The Minister of Finance;” “The Minister of Public Works;” “The Minister of Inland Revenue;” “The Minister of the Interior;” “The Minister of Marine and Fisheries;” “The President of the Queen’s Privy Council;” “The Post-master-General;” “The Secretary of State of Canada;” “The Minister of Agriculture;” and “The Receiver-General.” They usually resign when they have lost the confidence of the House of Commons, or they may be dismissed by Her Majesty’s Representative, and either House can, by address to the Governor-General, ask for the dismissal of his Cabinet or advisers. The members of the Cabinet or Administration, are supposed to agree upon principles of policy and legislation, and are expected to co-operate in Parliament, upon all matters and questions not specifically agreed upon as “open questions.” The office of Premier may be held in conjunction with either of the principal departments of State, though heretofore, (before Confederation), it has been usually associated with the office of Attorney General.

CLERK OF THE CROWN IN CHANCERY.—The Clerk of the Crown in Chancery is by right an officer

of both Houses of Parliament. His duties are to take charge of all the Poll Books and Election documents ; to issue Writs of Election, &c., attend with those at the table when so ordered by the House ; and at the closing of each session of Parliament to read aloud the title of each several Bill before it receives the Royal assent by Her Majesty's Representative. We reproduce from *Macqueen's Appellate Jurisdiction of the House of Lords* that portion which refers to the duties of this officer in England :—“ The duties of the Clerk of the Crown do not now, as heretofore, require his constant attendance in the House of Lords. He assists when the Royal assent is given to Bills ; but has no concern with the business of the Appellate Jurisdiction. In an ancient manuscript, preserved in the office of the Clerk of the Crown, the following particulars are given respecting this ancient officer :—The Clerk of the Crown sitteth in the Upper House of Parliament, by the Clerk of that Court upon the Wool-sack, attending there all the Parliament, and is sometimes sent on messages to the Lower House ; and on the last day of the Parliament he readeth the Acts, and the Clerk of the Parliament giveth the King's answer ; where it is to be noted that all the time of Parliament, he sitteth on the right hand of the Clerk of Parliament, and when he readeth the Acts, he standeth on his left hand,

which is the higher place, being on the King's right hand."

CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.—"The Clerk of the Commons House of Parliament" holds an office of great trust and importance. He, with two assistants, sits at the upper end of the table. The Crown appoints him by commission under the great seal. It is his duty to make minutes, not of the arguments held in the House, but of the decisions at which it arrives—in other words, to make a true and faithful record of all the proceedings in which it may be engaged; to see that they are correctly printed and distributed to the members; to read aloud all such documents as the House may order to be read; to perform the duty (without taking the chair), of president or moderator during the choice of a Speaker, putting a question and directing a division in the same manner that a Speaker would do.

COMMITTALS.—In common with Courts of Law and equity, the Houses of Parliament can punish all contempt of their authority, or disobedience of their mandates. Each House is armed with power to repress any aggression committed upon its rights, or any interference with its privileges; but in the

case of the Commons the operation of this power is limited to the session of Parliament, committals by that House being invalidated by a prorogation. Either House can delegate to a committee the power of sending for papers and records, and of enforcing the attendance of necessary witnesses.

COMMITTEES.—Are, first, those of the Whole House, which may be to consider certain resolutions, as to the nature of which considerable latitude prevails; or the House resolves itself into such Committee, to consider the details of a bill, the principle of which may be discussed at any or all of its other stages; or there may be Committees for financial purposes, as those of “Supply,” or “Ways and Means” (which see). Secondly, there are Select Committees, chosen by ballot or otherwise, for some specific purpose—the number composing such bodies seldom exceeds fifteen members, except by permission of the House. Thirdly, Committees on Private Bills (which see). When the Whole House is in Committee, the Speaker vacates the chair, the Mace is placed under the table, and some other member is called on to preside, who sits in the seat of the Clerk of the House.

CONFERENCE.—This is a species of negotiation between the two Houses of Parliament, conducted by managers appointed on both sides, for the purpose of producing concurrence, in cases where mutual consent is necessary ; or for the purpose of reconciling differences which may have arisen. If the conference be upon the subject of a bill depending between the two Houses, it must be demanded by that House which is in possession of the bill at the time of asking the conference. It is the sole privilege of the Senate to name the time and place for holding a conference, no matter by which House it may have been demanded. Reasons in writing for the course resolved to be taken are usually furnished to the managers on both sides, in which case it is simply called “a conference.” Should this proceeding fail, a “free conference” must be held, which gives an opportunity for the managers individually, and unrestrained by any precise form of argument, to urge such reasons as, in their judgment, may best tend to influence the House to which they are addressed. A free conference is usually demanded after two conferences have been holden without effect. After one free conference, none other but free conferences can be held touching the same subject.

CROWN.-—In speaking of the Crown the reader must remember that the attributes and powers are exercised in Canada by a representative, viz., the Governor-General. Its attributes are :—

To give or refuse to bills “*The Royal Assent* ;” to cause the laws to be duly administered and executed ; to act in behalf of the whole community in its intercourse with other countries (but the Representative of the Crown can neither declare a war nor conclude a peace—this power cannot be delegated) ; to direct the Naval and Military forces within the limit of his Administration ; to administer the Public Revenue ; to prorogue or dissolve Parliament. The Queen’s representative, in appearing for the Crown, represents the source of justice and mercy, confers office, honors and emoluments ; but in the same manner as the Monarch acts, by Ministers, who are amenable to the Imperial Parliament, so the Representative in Canada acts by Ministers, who are responsible to Parliament, and the choice of those Ministers is the only prerogative which can be constitutionally exercised without responsible advisers ; but even in this, Parliament, or rather the People’s Representatives, exercise the controlling power ; for the appointment of such Ministers by the Crown’s Representative can have no practical effect, unless it rests upon men whose

characters and measures prove generally acceptable to the House.

ESTATE OF PARLIAMENT.—Parliament fully assembled, consists of the Monarch, or his Representative, the Upper House and the Lower House. They are more frequently spoken of as the three branches of the Legislature. Neither House deliberates in the presence of the Queen's Representative, nor will either of them permit any allusion in debate to the opinions or sentiments entertained by him. The three branches taken together exercise none but legislative functions, and they must all consent or no law can be passed. But they have separate functions as well. The Monarch, or Representative, holds the whole Executive authority, and while the Lower House alone can originate Money or Tax Bills, the Upper House is deprived of this power. Nor does the Upper House possess the great function of trying impeachments, which is held by the Lords in Great Britain, from the simple fact, we presume, that there is no power invested with the right to impeach. But we will speak of each one separately :

HOUSE OF COMMONS.—The Speaker takes the chair at 3 p.m. daily. If there be a quorum, the business is proceeded with ; if not, the House is

adjourned to the next day, at 3 p.m. Early meetings take place shortly before the termination of the Session, in order to expedite business and bring matters to a close; the House does not usually meet on Saturday, nor does it assemble on any holiday. No one can be admitted to hear the debates without an order from the Sergeant-at-Arms, which is generally obtained through a member. Twenty members, including the Speaker, constitute a quorum.

THE SENATE.—The time for the ordinary meeting of this House is at 3 p.m., unless some other time shall have previously been ordered. If a quorum is not present at thirty minutes after the time of meeting, the House is adjourned until the next sitting day. Fifteen members, including the Speaker, constitute a quorum. The Speaker of the Senate is an officer appointed by the Crown.

EXECUTIVE.—See Cabinet.

FINANCE.—See Budget.

INTERRUPTION OF THE SITTINGS OF PARLIAMENT.—The proceedings of the Legislature may be interrupted or suspended either by adjournment, prorogation, or dissolution.

Adjournment, as the term itself implies, is a postponement of the sittings or proceedings of the House, from one time to another, specified for the re-assemblage. When the sittings of both Houses are interrupted by Royal authority, it is called prorogation. Dissolution puts an end to the representative character of the individuals who, at the time, compose the House of Commons, and Parliament cannot therefore assemble until after a new election, except in cases hereinafter mentioned. The power of adjournment is a right belonging to each House and there are no restrictions to this power.

The House of Commons can interrupt or postpone any debate, defer the consideration of any measure, or altogether adjourn its sitting, but the practice is always to adjourn to some stated time; and we think there can be no doubt that, by the previous permission of the House, the Speaker can leave the Chair for a certain number of hours; but this does not amount to an adjournment, and could not be noted as such by the Clerk. But it must be remarked that the adjournment of one House does not adjourn the other. The Crown may, pending an adjournment, summon by Proclamation either House or both, and may direct either House or both to adjourn to any particular day. But while the power exists, a although in ormer times it has

been frequently exercised in the Imperial Legislature, it has grown into desuetude there, as well as in the Provinces enjoying the privileges of their own local Legislatures.

An individual member may for a time interrupt the progress of business by successive motions for adjournment which may be repeated indefinitely, with this restriction ; no second motion to adjourn can be made until after some intermediate proceeding shall have been had. The motion in committee, that the chairman report progress, is equivalent to a motion to adjourn the debate.

Adjournment does not close the session, nor does prorogation terminate Parliament. The former is an act which either House can perform ; the latter is a power vested in the Crown, the duration of which may be subsequently shortened or extended as the Crown pleases. All unfinished business terminates and dies with a prorogation, but during an adjournment they remain in *statu quo*, to be revived on the re-assembling of Parliament. A member who moves the adjournment of a debate, or who is in possession of the floor at the time of an adjournment, is said to be in possession of the House with the right to re-open the debate which has been interrupted. This is not the case, however, when Committees of the whole House adjourn. Prorogation never extends beyond forty days, but it may

be repeated from time to time by proclamation, and continue to be renewed until it is intended that Parliament shall meet for the despatch of business. The Crown can summon Parliament to meet at any time by giving fourteen days notice. Dissolution is the simple death of Parliament, and may be brought about in two ways, either by the pleasure of the Crown, or by lapse of time for which it was called into existence. There was a time when the existence of a Parliament terminated by the demise of the Crown, but a special law removed this provision of the Constitution. But there is no power in the Constitution by which a Parliament in Canada can be extended beyond five years. If Parliament, at the time of the Sovereign's death, be separated by adjournment or prorogation, it must assemble immediately, or within a reasonable period. If no Parliament be then in existence, the members of the last must again meet, and may serve as a Parliament for six months unless sooner prorogued. By the British North America Act, 30 Sec., it is provided that "there shall be a session of the Canadian Parliament, once at least, every year, so that twelve months shall not intervene between the last sitting, etc."

LAW CLERK.—It is necessary to mention this officer in particular, because the Rules of the House assign to him and the translators under him certain duties which must be performed to ensure correct legislation. He is appointed by the Crown. It is laid down as the duty of the Law Clerk to revise all public bills after their first reading and to certify thereon that the same are correct; and in every subsequent stage of such bills, the Law Clerk shall be responsible for the correctness of said bills, should they be amended. The responsibility is increased by the fact of all Bills having to be printed in both languages, English and French, before they can be disposed of.

MINISTER (PRIME).—see Cabinet.

MINISTRY.—See Cabinet; also Executive.

MONEY BILL.—See Supply; also Ways and Means.

ORDER.—By this word is meant an obedience to certain rules and regulations intended to facilitate the despatch of business, and preserve that necessary decorum so essential in all deliberative

assemblies. The rules by which the business of Parliament is conducted are of two kinds ; one class the House possesses in common with all deliberative assemblies—another is peculiar to its own existence and powers. For the proper application of all these rules, the Speaker or Chairman's decision is had, and to this decision due deference is at all times paid. The Speaker, while in the Chair, takes no part in the debate, it being his duty to regulate the manner in which business shall be transacted ; to confine those members who address the House to the subject under consideration ; to give his opinion in all things which relate to order ; to put the matter in dispute into the form of a question upon which the votes of members are taken, and to declare the majority as soon as it is communicated to him by the Clerk. It is also his duty to declare the business of the House closed, and to see that the affairs of the House are correctly and properly recorded. After routine he calls upon the member whose motion stands first on the paper of notices, or who is otherwise entitled to precedence. All motions must be seconded, or they fall to the ground ; being seconded, the motion is handed in writing to the Speaker, who has to read it before debate can be had upon it—having been read, objections may be urged.

There are several ways by which a motion may be opposed ; it may be met by a direct negative, or by an amendment, or by a motion to postpone, or by proceeding to the next order of the day, or by moving the previous question, or by the simple motion of adjournment. A motion once read can be withdrawn without the permission of the House. It must not be forgotten that unless a speech is made objecting to a motion, neither mover nor seconder can speak a second time except in explanation. If, however, a debate does arise, in which an opposition is given to the mover of a motion, he has the right of reply ; but it must be understood that this privilege does not belong to the mover of an amendment. All are permitted to explain. The debate being ended, the Speaker or Chairman puts the question, and calls upon those in favor to say "Yea," and those of a contrary opinion to say "Nay." He then declares that in his opinion the "Yeas" or the "Nays" (as the case may be), have it. If his decision is questioned, the House divides, the "Yeas" rising and their names being taken down ; the "Nays" following ; the numbers are counted from the record and declared. When an amendment has been moved, the vote is simply taken on the amendment, and then on the original question. Should the amendment be adopted, it then becomes the substantive motion, and may be

amended in the same way that the original motion was amended. Thus a number of successive amendments to the original motion may be disposed of. Any member is at liberty to interrupt another by "rising to order," which means that he rises in his place and calls the attention of the Chair and the House to a breach of the orders then being committed. In the debate it is contrary to order to mention any member by name; the same rule prevails in Committee of the Whole, except as regards the Chairman, who is sometimes called by his name, and not Mr. Chairman.

ORIGINATING BILLS.—All Bills relating to public income and expenditure, and all Bills usually called Money Bills, must originate in the Commons, and be introduced by the Government.—(*See Bills*).

PARLIAMENTARY AGENTS.—In England all the business transacted for private Corporations and individuals is attended to by what they call Parliamentary Agents, who are parties generally well up in the practice of Parliament, and who take off a great deal of the drudgery from Members. Parliamentary Agents are now employed in Canada, and are a very useful class of men. Being up in their business, they do not annoy the Members, nor neglect the interests they have in charge.

PETITIONS.—There are several regulations which govern the presentation of Petitions to Parliament, which should be attended to by those who are interested. Petitions to the House of Commons should be addressed to “*The Honorable the Commons of Canada, in Parliament assembled.*” The petition must be respectful, the statement of grievance or cause of complaint must there be set forth, and the whole must conclude with a specific prayer. Without a prayer to the petition, it would not be listened to, as the mere complaining for the sake of complaining will never be countenanced by Parliament, and the correct form is, after having alleged your complaint, to finish by connecting it with the prayer, beginning, “*Wherefore your humble petitioner, &c., prays, &c., setting forth the redress and relief that is sought.*” Signatures to petitions must be original; no agent should sign a petition to Parliament for any purpose. No chairman can sign for a public meeting, but the common seal of a corporation is received as the petition of the whole body. All petitions must be in respectful and temperate language; they should not animadvert upon the conduct of the Parliament, the Courts of Justice, or constituted authorities, It is not proper to make reference to any motion or subject under debate, or to a motion in the course of preparation. After presentation, all petitions

undergo a close inspection in the Clerk's Department, and when the time comes for receiving them, the Speaker offers such remarks as their nature calls for. In England there is a Committee on Public Petitions, which takes this duty from the Speaker, and it appears to work well, for they frequently find it their duty to report the substance, and frequently the exact words of a petition to the House, and not unfrequently recommend such action to be taken as the case suggests.

PREVIOUS QUESTION.—See Avoidance of a Decision.

PRIVILEGES OF PARLIAMENT.—There are three kinds. 1st, The privileges which appertain to members individually. 2nd, Those which belong to the House in its collective capacity. 3rd, Those which belong to the two Houses jointly.

It is unnecessary that we should here discuss the points of privilege which appertain to the two Imperial Houses conjointly on the subject of assuming the supreme power of the realm. Amongst the privileges which the Commons claim are :—

The power of committing individuals to prison—the power of publishing matters which, if not issuing from such high authority, might become

the subject of proceedings in a Court of Law—the power of directing the Law Officers of the Crown to prosecute persons accused of offences against the laws, or affecting the privileges of Parliament—and finally, of doing anything not directly contravening an existing Act of Parliament, which may be necessary for the vindication and protection of its own rights, in the exercise of its constitutional functions. Questions of privilege take precedence of all other proceedings, and are always in order. The privileges claimed by individual members are—freedom of speech and person, including freedom from legal arrest and seizure under process from the Courts of Law and Equity. This does not extend to indictable offences, or to actual contempts of the Courts of Justice. Members of Parliament are exempt from all duties, the performance of which might interfere with their prompt attendance to their Parliamentary calls. Privilege of Parliament, such as it is, continues for a convenient time after prorogation and dissolution.

PROROGATION.—See Interruption of the Sittings of Parliament.

QUESTION.—See Order.

ROYAL ASSENT.—The Act by which the Crown agrees to a Bill is called the Royal Assent; this assent is usually given at the end of a Session, unless there is urgent necessity for the Act becoming law without loss of time, in which case, the Governor-General, or the person administering the Government, comes down to the Upper House, and there, in the presence of both Houses, gives his assent. When this is done, either at the close of a Session or on a special occasion, the Governor-General being seated on the throne, the House of Commons is summoned to the bar of the Upper House; being there, the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery reads the title of the Bill, hands it to the Chief Clerk, who says in both English and French: “In the name of Her Majesty the Queen, His Excellency the Governor-General sanctions this Bill.” His Excellency specially manifests his assent to the Supply Bill. Bills to which the Royal assent is not given are pronounced to be reserved for the signification of Her Majesty’s pleasure thereon, and are mentioned in the “*Official Gazette*” as having been reserved for Her Majesty’s consideration. Unless a reserve is made in the Act itself, so soon as the Royal assent is given, the Act becomes a Law, and can be proceeded on before any competent Court. In England sometimes the Royal assent is given by Commission, but in a

Colony such an event has never taken place, although there can be no doubt that the Governor-General has power to appoint a Commission to give this Royal assent.

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS.—This officer, although in attendance on the House of Commons, is appointed by the Crown. It is his duty to obey the commands of the House, to apprehend and take into custody all those who are committed for any offence by the House. All the messengers and servants of the House, except the Clerks, are under his orders. He has a seat at the Bar of the House, and directs all arrangements for the maintenance of order in the approaches thereto, and in the galleries. He is of course in immediate attendance upon the Speaker, from whom he takes all orders in connection with his duties. He is assisted by a Deputy.

SESSION.—The Session is the term occupied by Parliament from its commencement to its prorogation. An adjournment does not close a Session. Parliament is annually assembled for the despatch of business. There are certain important Acts which are renewed every year, and without which the Government could not be carried on, which

compels the Government to meet the Representatives of the people, and render an account of the past years transactions once a year at least. Unless this be done, there will be no supplies. By an understanding, Parliament meets in the month of February, although circumstances sometimes arise to postpone the time. While the Crown has a right to summon Parliament where it pleases, it is generally understood that it assembles at the seat of Government. The House being assembled, the Governor General commands the attendance of the members of the Lower House at the Bar of the Upper House, and delivers a Speech from the Throne. This Speech is the first subject taken into consideration; no other business is commenced until the answer to it is given. As is stated elsewhere, the mere fact of one or both Houses adjourning does not terminate the Session; it can only terminate by being prorogued by the Crown. All bills and other measures left unfinished, when the prorogation takes place, are dead, and parties who wish to revive them must recommence their labours at the next Session, as if nothing had been done in the premises. The mere assembling of members does not constitute a Session—one Bill, at least, must pass both Houses and receive the Royal Assent, before it can be called a Session.

SPEAKER—Beyond all doubt this officer was designated Speaker, from the fact of his being the spokesman of the Commons in their intercourse with the Crown. He is the presiding officer of the body. He reads all communications which come from the Queen's Representative to the Commons; he has to present and read such addresses and petitions as are carried up to the Governor-General by the Whole House, and to deliver the usual speeches, on the part of the Commons, when presenting the Supply Bill, and other Bills calling for peculiar note and remark. Through him, all witnesses and prisoners at the Bar of the House are examined, and he directs all arrangements when the House is to be addressed by Counsel. It is his duty to deliver the reprimand of the House to any one who has incurred the penalty of receiving it; it is also his duty to issue warrants of committal or release for breach of privilege; to communicate with any parties, when so instructed by the House. It is his duty to closely examine the provisions of private Bills, so as to protect the public against any surprise, or undue encroachment or injury; to control and regulate the conduct of subordinate officers of the House; to enforce the Rules of the House; he cannot join in any debate unless in Committee of the Whole House. As the presiding officer of the House, he has all

the duties attached to such an office. The Speaker is chosen by the members of Parliament, and holds his office until the Parliament in which he is elected is dissolved. Should a member persevere in disobeying the order of the Speaker, and of the House, the Speaker may "name him," as the term applies, a course uniformly followed by the censure of the House. In extreme cases, the Speaker may order members or others into custody until the pleasure of the House be signified. On divisions, when the numbers happen to be equal, he gives the casting vote, but he never otherwise votes.

SUPPLY.—All proceedings which relate to the public income or expenditure must originate with the Commons, and must be begun by resolution moved in Committee of Supply, which is always Committee of the Whole House. In the course of the Session, estimates are submitted to a Committee of Supply, and resolutions moved thereon, granting to the Crown the sums requisite for the management of the various departments of the Government, and the support of various public and private institutions. Such as are confirmed by the Committee of Supply are reported to the House, where they are again re-considered, and adopted or

rejected, as the case may be. Upon these a Bill is passed, and this Supply Bill furnishes authority to the Government for disbursing the various sums appropriated. The Upper House may reject this or any other Money Bill, but they cannot alter or amend the substance of a Supply or Money Bill ; such a course would be regarded as an invasion of the privileges of the Lower House. Before any Bill can be introduced authorizing the expenditure of any public money, resolutions must be moved in Committee of Supply, agreed to there, reported and confirmed by the House.

THREE MONTHS (This Day).—See Avoidance of a Decision.

WAYS AND MEANS.—As the Committee of Supply relates to the expenditure of the country, so the functions and duties of a Committee of Ways and Means have reference to the funds by which such expenditure is to be met. Loans, duties, taxes, excise and revenue of every description, are submitted to the Committee of Ways and Means. The propositions of Government on this subject are reduced to resolutions, submitted, considered and decided on, and such as are agreed to are reported to the House. Those which may be adopted are

embodied in a Bill or Bills, and in due course and form become the law of the land. As in supply the Upper House may reject these Bills, but can, not amend them, nor can the Upper House insert a pecuniary penalty in any Bill.



The House of Commons of Canada.

TABLE shewing the duration of each Session of the House of Commons, &c.
(Present Parliament elected 1874; term expires 1878.)

FIRST PARLIAMENT.

Year.	House met	Address Moved	Mover of Address.	Seconder of Address.	Address carried.	Parliament rose.
1867	6 Nov.	8 Nov.	Hon C Fisher	Dr Desaulhiers	15 Nov.	22 May, '68
1869	15 April.	16 April	W M Simpson	J Bolton	16 April.	22 June
1870	16 Feb.	17 Feb.	A W Savary	J Scriver	22 Feb.	12 May
1871	17 Feb.	26 Feb.	Dr Lacerte	G A Kirkpatrick	26 Feb.	14 April
1872	11 April.	12 April.	Henry Nathan	Edward Carter	12 April.	14 June

The House of Commons of Canada.

TABLE shewing the duration of each Session of the House of Commons, &c.—*Continued.*

SECOND PARLIAMENT.

Year.	House met	Address Moved.	Mover of Address.	Seconder of Address.	Address Carried.	Parliament rose.
1873 <i>1st S.</i>	5 March.	11 March.	Stephen Tobin	A L Palmer	11 March.	13 Aug.
1873 <i>2nd S.</i>	23 Oct.	27 Oct.	H B Witton	L F G Baby	not adopted.	7 Nov.

THIRD PARLIAMENT.

1874	26 March.	30 March.	Thomas Moss	Wilfred Laurier	30 March.	26 May.
1875	4 Feb.	5 Feb.	L. H. Frechette	Colin Macdougall	5 Feb.	
1876	10 Feb.					

Members of the House of Commons of Canada.

THEIR AGES, MARRIAGES, PROFESSIONS,, OFFICES,
POLITICAL, PRINCIPLES AND PLEDGES, &C.

*Speaker of the House.**—Hon. TIMOTHY WARREN
ANGLIN. (Elected 26 March, 1874).

Clerk of the House—ALFRED PATRICK.—B. at Kingston, Ont., 1811. Ed. at York, U.C., (now Toronto), under tutorship of late Dr. Strachan, afterwards Bishop of Toronto, and at Cazenovia Seminary, State of New York. Entered the service of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada, as a clk., 13 Jan., 1827. Apptd. Clk. of Committees at the Union of Upper and Lower Can., 1841; Chief Clk. of Controverted Elections, 1850; Deputy Clk. Asst., 1858; Joint Clk. Asst., 1863; Sole Clk. Asst., at Confederation, 1867, and Clk. of the House of Commons, 21 Jan., 1873. (*Salary*, \$3,400). Is a Commr. under the Great Seal for administering the Oath required to be taken by members of the House of Commons, and a Commr., *Dedimus Potestatem*, for administering the oath to Public Officials. Author of a *Digest of "Precedents or Decisions" on Upper Canada Controverted Election Cases from 1828 to 1841*. (Montreal, 1849). 160, *Daly St.*; *Eastern Tower, House of Commons*.

* PREVIOUS SPEAKER:

(1.) Hon. James Cockburn, Q.C., from 6 Nov., 1867 until dissolution of the Second Parliament, Jan., 1874.

Sergeant-at-Arms.—DONALD WILLIAM MACDONELL.—B. at Cornwall, Ont., 1824. Commanded the 4th Stormont Militia for many years, and retired with rank of Lieut.-Col., 1864. Apptd. Sergt.-at-Arms to the Leg. Assembly of the late Province of Can., 14 June, 1854; to same office for the House of Commons of the Dominion, 2 Nov., 1867. A Commr. per *Dedimus Potestatem*, to administer the oath of allegiance to members. (Salary, \$2,200).—*Sergeant-at-Arms' Residence, Parliament Building.*

Deputy Clerk of the House of Commons and Accountant.—HENRY HARTNEY.—B. at York, U.C., 10 Aug., 1822. Ed. at U.C. College. Entered Public Service in the office of the U.C. Assembly, 1833. Apptd. Asst. office Clk. to Can. Assembly, 1854; Clk. to Joint Committee of both Houses on the Printing of Parlt., 1860; Chief Office Clk., 1864; an Asst. Clk., House of Commons, Jan., 1873; and Deputy Clk. of same House, June, 1873. Is also a Commr. to administer the oath of allegiance to members of the Commons. (Salary, \$2,600).—390, *Sparks St.; House of Commons.*

First Clerk Assistant.—EUGÈNE URGELE PICHÉ, Q.C.—Called to the Bar, L.C., 1846. Created a Q.C., 1867. Sat for Berthier in the Can. Assembly, from 1858 to 1861. Apptd. Clk. Asst. of House of Commons, Apl., 1872. (Salary, \$2,100). Is a Commr. to administer the oath of allegiance to the members of the House.—*Clerk Assistant's Office, House of Commons; Montreal.*

Second Clerk Assistant.—JOHN GEORGE BOURINOT.—Eld. s. of Hon. J. Bourinot, Senator; and grands. of Judge Marshall, of N.S. B. at Sydney, N.S., Oct., 1837. Ed. under tutorship of Rev. W. Y. Porter, and at Trinity College, Toronto, where he took Wellington and other Scholarships. Was subsequently connected with the newspaper press of Canada as Parliamentary Reporter and Editor. Has been for years a contributor of

leading British, American and Canadian periodicals, and is author of several pamphlets on various historical and political questions. Was Chief Official Reporter to the N. S. Assembly, from 1861 to the eve of Confederation. Apptd. to the Senate as short-hand writer, etc., 1868, where he remained until apptd. to present office, Apl., 1873. (*Salary, \$1,800*).—*Kent St.; House of Commons.*

ANGLIN, Hon. TIMOTHY WARREN. [*Gloucester.*]

B. in Irel. Ed. there. M. Miss McTavish, of St. John, N. B. Came to St. John in 1848, where he founded the *Morning Freeman* newspaper, of which he has since continued to be editor and proprietor. Sat for St. John (county) in N. B. Assembly from 1861 to g. e. 1866, when defeated on Confederation question, to which he was opposed. Was a mem. of Ex. Council. N. B. (in the Smith Administration) for a few months, 1866. Has sat for Gloucester in the House of Commons since the Union. Returned by acclamation at the last g. e. Elected Speaker 26 March, 1874. (*Salary \$4,000.*) A Conservative.—*Speaker's Chambers, House of Commons; Waterloo St., St. John, N. B.*

APPLEBY, STEPHEN BURPEE. [*Carleton, N. B.*]

Paternal branch of family came from Eng. Maternal ancestors were New England Puritans who moved from Mass. to Sheffield, N. B., and were amongst the first settlers at that place. B. at

Florenceville, Carleton, N.B., 1836. Ed. there. M., Dec. 1864, Harriet Elizabeth, dau. of John H. Estey, Esq., of Florenceville. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1869. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Sept. 1873, on death of sitting mem.; re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Administration. "Was strongly opposed to the acts of the late Govt., with reference to the Pacific Scandal and the prorogation of the 13th Augt." Has taken strong ground towards the maintainance of the present non-Sectarian School Law of N. B.—*Woodstock, N.B.*

ARCHIBALD, CYRIL. [*Stormont.*]

Fourth s. of Dr. John Archibald, of Osnabruck, Stormont, Ont., by the eld. dau. of the late Mr. Adam Dixson, of Moulinette, same county. Family came from Irel., about 1718 and settled in New Hampshire; a branch moved to N.S. about 1760 and settled there; in 1796 his grandf. moved to Vermont, whence his father came to Stormont, 1816. B. at Osnabruck, May, 1837. Ed. at Upper Canada College. Unmarried. Is Paymaster 59th "Stormont and Glengarry" Batt. of V. I. Has served in the County and Township Councils. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at. g. e. 1873; re-elected at last g. e. "Has always been

a Reformer, and is to be classed as a supporter of the present Reform Govt.”—*Dickinson's Landing, Ont.*

AYLMER, *Hon.* HENRY. [*Richmond and Wolfe*]
2ND MEM.

Second s. of Sir Udolphus, seventh Lord Aylmer, in the Peerage of Irel., by Mary Eliza, dau. of Edward Journeaux, Esq., of Melbourne, P. Q. The first peer, Matthew Aylmer, Esq., a distinguished naval officer in the reign of James II., and after the Revolution, Rear Admiral of the Red, Governor of Greenwich Hospital and Ranger of Greenwich Park, was raised to the Peerage of Irel., as a reward for his professional services, 1 May, 1718. (*See Burke's Peerage.*) B. at Melbourne, 25 Apl., 1843. Ed. at the Naval College, Portsmouth. M., 6th Oct., 1871, Louisa Blanche Fanny, eld. dau. of H. Aspinwall Howe, Esq., LL. D., Principal of the High School, Montreal. Served for some years as a Lieut. in the Royal Marine Artillery. Is Captain No. 3 Co. 54th “Richmond” Batt. of V. I., of which his father is Lieut.-Col; and a Trustee of St. Francis College and Grammar School. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e.; unseated on petition, 24 Oct., 1874; re-elected same year. A Liberal and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.

“Believes that it requires but two words to indicate the correct policy for any Govt. in Canada, ‘Improvement’ and ‘Progress’ and all measures tending to either he will cordially aid in and support. Is in favour of Civil and Religious liberty and equality, and of encouraging by all means possible the educational, agricultural, and manufacturing interests of our country.”—“*Millvale*,” *McIlbourn* P. Q.

BABY, LOUIS FRANÇOIS GEORGES, Q. C. (*Joliette*.)
2ND MEM.

Family one of the oldest and most honourable in the Province of Quebec, the founder of it, Jacques Baby de Ranville, having been an officer in the celebrated regiment of *Carignan-Sallières*, that came to this country, 1663. S. of the late Joseph Baby, Esq., N. P., by Caroline, dau. of the late Hon. Louis Guy, in his lifetime, King's Notary, and a Leg. Councillor for the old Province of Quebec; and grands. of the late Hon. François Baby, an Executive and Legislative Councillor, by Marie Anne Tardieu de Lanaudière. B. in Montreal, 26 Augt., 1834. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, Montreal, and at the College of Joliette. M., July, 1873, Marie Hélène Adelaïde, dau. of the late Dr. Berthelet, of Montreal, by Dame Hélène Guy. One of the founders of the Montreal Historical

Society. Was for several years a Clk. in the Civil Service of Can. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1857. Created Q. C., 1873. Is Mayor of the town of Joliette. An unsuccessful candidate for Joliette at g. e. 1867. First returned by acclamation at g. e. 1872; re-elected at last g. e.; unseated on petition, 28 Oct., 1874; re-elected 10 Dec., same year. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Administration.—*Joliette, P. Q; Rideau Club; St. James' Club.*

BAIN, THOMAS, (*North Wentworth.*)

S. of the late Mr. Walter Bain, of Denny, Stirlingshire, Scot., who came to Can., 1837, and settled in West Flamboro', Ont. B. in parish of Denny, aforesaid, 14 Dec., 1834. Ed. in Can. M., 25 June, 1874, Helen, second dau. of John Weir, Esq., of West Flamboro'. Was for several years Reeve of the Township of West Flamboro', and, in 1870, Warden of Wentworth. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Reformer, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Strabane, Ont.*

BANNATYNE, *Hon.* ANDREW GRAHAM BALLENDEN, (*Provencher*), 3rd MEM.

S. of James Bannatyne, Esq., of Rothesay, Scot., an officer of the Fishery Dept., Scot.; and grands.

of Governor John Ballenden, of Hon. H. B. Co. B. in South Ronaldshay, Orkney Isles, Scot., 31 Oct., 1829. Ed. there. Came to Can., 1846. M., Annie, dau. of Andrew McDermot, Esq., one of the earliest settlers on the Red River. For many years in the service of the Hudson's Bay Co., but retired, 1851, to enter on business on his own account, in which he is still engaged. Is Vice-Patron, Selkirk Rifle Assn.; Chairman of Trustees of Manitoba College; and Presdt. of the Selkirk St. Andrew's Society. Held office in the Provisional Govt. established by Riel, Dec., 1869. Was Postmaster of Winnipeg and Inspector of Post Offices for Manitoba from 1870 until 1874, when he resigned. Was previously Presdt. of Petty Courts, and a mem. of Council of Assiniboia. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council for the N. W. Territories, 1872. An unsuccessful candidate for Selkirk in House of Commons at g. e., 1874. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, (on the expulsion and banishment of the sitting mem.), 31 March, 1875.—“*Braehead,*” *Winnipeg; Manitoba Club.*

BARTHE, GEORGES ISIDORE. [*Richelieu.*]

S. of the late Capt. Joseph Barthe, originally a merchant at Carleton, District of Gaspé, who afterwards, for many years, commanded his own

vessels, trading between the St. Lawrence and the Antilles, by Marie Tapin. Born at Restigouche, *Baie des Chaleurss*, 16 Nov., 1834. Ed. at Three Rivers. M., 1861, Josephine Charlotte, third dau. of J. B. Meilleur, Esq., M. D., LL. D., late Supt. Education for L. C. Called to the Bar, L. C. 1855. A mem. of the law firm of Barthe & Brassard; and has been Mayor of Sorel since 1864. Is a mem. of the Executive of the Reform Assn., of the *Parti National* of Montreal. Has been long engaged as a writer on the French Can. newspaper press. Ed. *L'Ere Nouvelle* (Three Rivers) 1852-3. Founded *Le Bas Canada*, in the same city, 1855, and in 1857 removed to Sorel, where he founded *La Gazette*, of which he continues editor and proprietor. Sat for present seat from Nov., 1870, until g. e. 1872, when defeated; again elected at last g. e. A Liberal-Conservative, but is thoroughly independent of party.—*King St., Sorel, P.Q.*

BÉCHARD, *Major* FRANÇOIS. [*Iberville.*]

S. of the late M. Fran. Béchard, of Mount Johnson, P. Q., by Clémence Gozette. B. in Que. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. Resided for some years in Illinois, where he m. Mary Eliza, dau. of William Townsend, Esq., of Chicago. Is Major Iberville Reserve Militia. Has been Mayor of St. Grégoire. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e.,

1867 ; re-elected by acclamation at g. e., 1872. and again at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Mount John-son.*

BENOIT, PIERRE BASILE, *J. P.* [*Chambly.*] 3RD MEM.

A mem. of a long established family in Quebec. S. of the late Laurent Benoit, Esq. B. at Longueuil, Que. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. M. Delle. Josephine Sicotte, of Boucherville. A mem. of the Agricultural Council of Quebec. Has been Presdt. of the Chambly Agricultural Society for several years, and an active promoter of local Agricultural and Industrial exhibitions. As a farmer has carried off the first prizes from the Party of Labour in Chambly. An unsuccessful candidate for Chambly in Local Assembly at g. e., 1871, and for same seat in Commons, Dec., 1874. Sat for Chambly in present Chamber from. g. e., 1867 until g. e., 1874, when defeated. Again returned 7 Jan., 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated and disqualified. A Conservative and opposed to the present Administration.—*St. Hubert., P.Q.*

BERNIER, HENRI. [*Lotbinière.*]

S. of the late M. Jean Baptiste Bernier, a native of Cap St. Ignace, Montmagny, P. Q., by Marguerite Bélanger. B. in the parish of Lotbinière, P. Q., 5 July, 1821. Ed. there. M. Mdle.

Henriette Paré. Is principal partner in the firm of H. Bernier & Co, foundry and agricultural implement works; Presdt. of the Deschambault and Lotbinière Steamboat Co.; and a dir. of the Lotbinière Industrial and Agricultural Assn. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at last g. e. A Liberal and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*St. Louis de Lotbinière P. Q.*

BERTRAM, JOHN. [*West, Peterborough.*]

S. of Mr. Hugh Bertram. B. at Fenton Barns, Haddingtonshire, Scot., 16 Oct., 1837. Ed. at Dirleton Parish School. M., at Almonte, Ont., 16 Sept., 1863, Miss Helen Shiells, of Edinburgh, Scot. A hardware merchant. Was a candidate for present seat at g. e, 1872, and received the majority of votes, but the Returning officer returned his opponent (Mr. Wm. Cluxton) on the ground that he was the only candidate who had complied with the provisions of the Election law. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Liberal, and “will give the Administration in power a loyal, but not slavish, support in carrying out the policy they advocated while in opposition. Earnestly desires to maintain ‘British Connection,’ and to consolidate the Dominion, giving to each Province justice and equal rights, thus allaying sectional fee’ing, and securing prosperity and happiness

throughout the land. In favor of opening railway connection with the great North-west without delay, that every facility may be afforded for settlement. Will advocate Free Trade as far as the circumstances of the country will allow, that the burden of taxation may fall as lightly as possible on the great producing classes, the farmer, mechanic, and labourer."—*Peterborough, Ont.*

BIGGAR, JAMES LYONS. (*East Northumberland.*)
2ND MEM.

Only s. of the late Charles Biggar, Esq., J.P., of Carrying Place, Murray, Ont., whose parents emigrated from the town of Biggar, Lanark, Scot.; his maternal grandfather was a U.E. loyalist. B. at Carrying Place, 14 Feb., 1824. Ed. at Victoria College, Cobourg. M., at Cobourg, 22 June, 1856, Isabella, dau. of the late Wm. Hodgins, Esq., of Dublin, Irel., and sister of Dr. Hodgins, Deputy Supdt. of Education, Toronto, and of Thos. Hodgins, Esq., Q.C., M.P.P. Has been a mem. of the Senate of the University of Victoria College. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly, from g. e., 1861, until the Union. First returned to Commons at last g. e.; unseated on petition 27 Oct., 1874; re-elected 1 Dec., same year. An Independent Liberal and a supporter of Mr. Mackenzie. "Will support the Reciprocity

Treaty as he thinks it for the interests of the farmer."—*Murray, Ont.*

BLACKBURN, ROBERT. (*Russell.*)

S. of Robt. Blackburn, Esq., merchant, Glasgow, Scot. ; and nephew of the late James Blackburn, of Aylmer, P.Q., who represented the Co. of Ottawa in the L. C. Assembly from 1834 until the suspension of the constitution of the Province, 1838. B. in Glasgow, Scot., 17 Dec., 1828. Came to Can., 1842. M., June, 1864, Mary Ann, dau. of the late John French, Esq., of Burritt's Rapids, Ont. A merchant, and managing partner of the firm of Blackburn & Co., New Edinburgh Woollen Mills. Is a dir. of the Ottawa Agricultural Insurance Co., and of the Bank of Ottawa. Was for several years Reeve of Gloucester, and subsequently of the Village of New Edinburgh. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Liberal and a supporter of Mr. Mackenzie. "The country being pledged to construct the Pacific Railway, he considers that this great enterprise should be constructed entirely within our own borders, with a view to build up, strengthen and consolidate the Dominion. Is in favor of even-handed justice to every constituency; and maintaining 'British Connection' in the strongest possible manner."—*New Edinburgh.*

BLAIN, DAVID, LL.D. (*West York, Ont.*)

S. of Mr. John Blain, J.P., now of South Easthope, Perth, Ont., and formerly of King, York, same Province, who came to Can., 1842, by Elizabeth McCutcheon. The family of Blain is a very old and well-known one in the South-west of Scot., the Blains of Blainfield being of the same stock. B. on Brown Carrick-hill, near Ayr, Scot., 15 Augt., 1832. Ed. there, at the Provnl. Normal School, Toronto, (from which he obtained a first-class certificate), and at the University of Toronto, where he took the degree of LL.D., 1870. M., 27 Jan., 1867, Eliza, dau. of John Harrington, Esq., of Toronto, and great grand-dau. of the late Genl. Robinson, of Ballynovan. Tipperary, Irel. Called to the Bar, U.C., Trinity Term, 1860, but does not now practice his profession. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and will give the Govt. of Mr. Mackenzie an Independent support. —226, *Jarvis Street, Toronto*; *Toronto Club*.

BLAKE, Hon. EDWARD, M.A., Q.C. (*South Bruce*.)
2nd MEM. P.C.

Eld. s. of the late Hon. William Hume Blake, a distinguished jurist of U.C., who sat in the Can. Assembly from 1847 to 1849, was Solicitor-Genl. for U. C. for a short time, in the Lafontaine-

Baldwin Administration, and subsequently Chancellor of that Province, by Catherine Hume, granddau. of William Hume of Humewood, Esq., M.P. for Wicklow in the British House of Commons ; and grands. of the late Rev. Dominick Edward Blake, (of the family of Blake of Castlegrove, Galway), Rector of Kiltegan and of Lough-brickland, and Rural Dean, by Anne Margaret Hume of Humewood. B. in Tp. of Adelaide, Middlesex, Ont., 13 Oct., 1833. Ed. at University of Toronto, where he took first-class honors in classics, and received the degree of M.A. 1858. M., Margaret, dau. of the late Right Rev. B. Cronyn, Lord Bishop of Huron. Called to the Bar, U. C., in Michaelmas Term, 1856 ; created Q.C., 1864. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society of Ont., 1871. Senior partner in the extensive law firm of Blake, Kerr & Boyd, Toronto. Was for a short time one of the examiners in, and lecturers on, Equity Law, for the U. C. Law Society. Returned for South Bruce in Ont. Assembly at g.e., 1867, and was leader of the Opposition in that body from 1868 until 20 Dec., 1871, when called upon to form a Govt. for Ontario, which he succeeded in doing, accepting for himself the position of Presdt. of the Ex. Council in the same (without salary) ; resigned the Premiership of Ont. and his seat in Local House, 25 Oct., 1874. Returned for South Bruce, and for West Durham

in Local Assembly at g.e., 1871 (elected to sit for former place). First returned to House of Commons for West Durham at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation, and also returned for South Bruce at g.e., 1872 (elected to sit for last-named seat), for which he was again returned at last g.e.; re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office, 2 June, 1875. Sworn of the Privy Council, 7 Nov., 1873, and was a mem. of Mr. Mackenzie's Administration, (without office and without salary) from that date until Feb., 1874, when he resigned. Declined the Chancellorship of Ont., Dec., 1869; and the Chief Justiceship of the Supreme Court of the Dominion, May, 1875. Apptd. Minister of Justice, 19 May, 1875. (*Salary*, \$7,000). Is *ex-officio* a Commissioner for the management of the Interior Economy of the House of Commons. The following statement of Mr. Blake's political views is summarized from his speeches as a private member: "An Independent Liberal, prepared to give a general support to the Government, so long as they fairly fulfil their pledges, and show themselves fairly adequate to their great task; believes that the basis of the franchise should be widened and that efficiency instead of influence should be the passport to the public service; thinks political progress essential to political vitality, and advocates the fullest freedom of discussion on all topics affecting

the public interests ; supports the adoption of a system of proportional representation, whereby, among other improvements, the strength of the various opinions held by the people may be more nearly represented in Parliament ; considers that, as the franchise is not merely a right but a trust, the wilful neglect to vote should be followed by temporary disfranchisement ; is opposed to the appointment of Senators for life by the administration, and desires their selection for a term of years by the Provinces ; thinking that the future of Canada depends very largely on the development of the great North-west, advocates the construction, as rapidly as the resources of the country will permit, of the sections of the Pacific Railway necessary for communication between that country and our interior seaboard, in conjunction with an extensive scheme of exploration and colonization ; believes that the cultivation of a national spirit is requisite to the success of the Union ; that the present form of connection between England and Canada does not possess the element of permanence ; that as the child grows into the man, so the State will come to maturity, and that (notwithstanding the enormous difficulties which surround the scheme), there is a possibility and hope of reorganizing the Empire on a Federal basis, so as to reconcile British connection with British freedom."—*Cor. of Metcalfe and*

Maria Sts., Ottawa; 84, Grosvenor St., Toronto ; National Club ; Toronto Club ; Rideau Club.

BLANCHET, *Lieut.-Col. Hon. JOSEPH GODERIC, M.D.*
(*Bellechasse*) 2ND MEM.

Family one of the first established in *La Nouvelle France*. S. of M. Louis Blanchet, of St. Pierre, Rivière du Sud. B. at St. Pierre, 7 June, 1829. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary, and at St. Anne College. M., Aug., 1850, Emelie, dau. of M. G. D. Balzaretti, of Milan, Italy. A physician. Is Lieut.-Col. of the 17th Batt. Volunteer Infantry, which he raised in 1863, and has since commanded. Elected Hon. Presdt. of the *Cercle de Québec*, 1871 ; Presdt. of the Lévis and Kennebec Railway, 1872 ; and apptd. a mem. of the Catholic section of the Council of Public Instruction for the Province of Quebec, 1873. Commanded the 3rd Administrative Batt. on Frontier service during the St. Alban's Raid, 1865 ; and was in command of the Active Militia Force on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, Quebec District, during the Fenian Raid in 1866 and again in 1870. Was Speaker of the House of Assembly of the Province of Quebec, from the meeting of the First Parliament after the Union in 1867, until the dissolution of the Second Parliament, 1875. Was Mayor of the Town of Lévis for six years. An unsuccessful candidate for Lévis in Can. Assembly

at g.e., 1857. Sat for Lévis in Can. Assembly, from g.e., 1861 until the Union, when returned by acclamation to the House of Commons, where he continued to sit until g.e., 1874, when in consequence of the operation of the act respecting dual representation he resigned his seat in that body, in order to remain in the Quebec Assembly, to which he was first returned at g.e., 1867, and in which he continued, (representing Lévis), up to g.e., 1875, when defeated. First returned for present seat, 23 Nov., 1875, to fill the vacancy caused by the elevation of the sitting mem. to the Supreme Court of the Dominion. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Government.—*St. Joseph St., Lévis.*

BORDEN, FREDERICK WILLIAM, A. B., M. D.
(*Kings, N.S.*)

S. of the late Dr. Jonathan Borden, who practiced his profession in Kings, his native Co., for thirty years. B. in Cornwallis, Kings, N.S., 14 May, 1847. Ed. at King's College, Windsor, in Arts, where he took degree of A.B., 1866; and at Harvard Medical School, Boston, in Medicine, where he took degree of M.D., 1868. M., 1 Oct., 1873, Julia M., dau. of John H. Clark, Esq., of Canning. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A supporter of the present Reform Govt.—*Canning, N.S.*

BORRON, EDWARD BARNES. (*Algoma.*)

Descended from Paul Borron of Rollestone in Staffordshire, an Eng. squire in the time of Charles II. S. of the late John A. Borron, Esq., of Woolden Hall, Lancashire, Eng., a magistrate for the county, Chairman of Quarter Sessions, and Col. of the Warrington and Preston Militia, by Mary, dau. of Archd. Geddes, Esq., of Leith, Scot. B. at Woolden Hall, 6 Dec., 1820. Ed. at Mytholme Academy, Lancashire; Percy St. Academy, Newcastle-on-Tyne; and at Edinburgh University. Came to Can., 1850. M., 1854, at Bruce Mines, Mdle. Marie Fevre de Laramé, of Yamaska, P.Q. Was for many years manager of the mines at Lead Hills, Scot.; five years manager of the Bruce Mines; and for four years, Mining Inspector at Thunder Bay for the Ontario Govt.; resigned 1873. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. "Not an extreme man but a Liberal, and a supporter of the present (Mr. Mackenzie's) Govt. and policy so far as yet declared and made known."—*Sault St. Marie, Ont.*

BOURASSA, FRANÇOIS, JR. (*St. John.*)

Eldest s. of Capt. François Bourassa, farmer, of Montebello, P.Q.; and bro. of M. Napoléon Bourassa, the well-known Can. writer and painter. B. at Lacadie, June, 1813. Ed. there. M., Feb.,

1832, Dlle. Sophie Trahan. An unsuccessful candidate for "De Lorimier," in L.C., Can., 1862. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1854 until the Union, when returned to Commons; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1874, and at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Lacadie, P.Q.*

BOWELL, *Lieut.-Col.* MACKENZIE, *J.P.* (*North Hastings.*)

B. at Rickinghall, Suffolk, Eng., 27 Dec., 1823. Came to Can. with his parents, 1833. M., Dec., 1847, Harriet Louisa, eld. dau. of the late Jacob G. Moore, Esq., of Belleville. Is a Major 49th Batt. of Volunteer Rifles; a dir. of the Grand Junction Railway; a Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Editors and Reporters' Assn.; Presdt. of the Hastings Mutual Fire Insurance Co.; of the West Hastings Agricultural Society; of the Farren Manufacturing Co.; and of the Dominion Safety Gas Co. Was editor and proprietor of the Belleville *Intelligencer* newspaper for a lengthened period; and has also been Presdt. of the Ontario Press Assn. Held the Chairmanship of the Board of School Trustees, Belleville, for eleven years; and was, for eight years, Grand Master of the Provl. Orange Grand Lodge of Ontario East. Elected Most Worshipful Grand Master and Sov-

ereign of the Orange Association of B.A., 1870, an office he has since continued to hold. Is also a Deputy G. M. of the Grand Black Chapter of B.A. Moved the resolution for the expulsion of Louis Riel from the House of Commons, which was carried 16 Apl., 1874. An unsuccessful candidate for North Hastings in Can. Assembly, at g.e., 1863. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*William Street, Belleville.*

BOWMAN, ISAAC ERB. (*North Waterloo.*)

Descended from a Swiss family that emigrated to Pennsylvania in early part of 18th century. S. of Mr. John B. Bowman, who removed from that State to U. C., 1820. B. in Woolwich, Waterloo, Ont., 1832. Ed. at the Rockwood Commercial Academy. Is Presdt. of the Mercantile Fire Insurance Co. Has been Township Clerk and Treasurer of Woolwich since 1857, and Local Supdt. of Schools since 1862. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1864 until the Union. Returned to Commons by acclamation at g.e., 1867, at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*St. Jacobs, Ont.*

BOYER, LOUIS ALPHONSE. (*Maskinonge.*)

S. of Louis Boyer, Esq., merchant, Montreal. B. in the Province of Quebec. Head of the firm of Boyer, Hudon & Co., merchants and dealers in sawed lumber, Montreal. A dir. of the Royal Canadian Insurance Co., and was one of the charter dirs. of *La Banque Ville Marie*, Montreal. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—320, *Commissioners St., Montreal; Hochelaga, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

BROOKS, EDWARD TOWLE, M.A. (*Sherbrooke.*)

S. of the late Samuel Brooks, Esq., who sat for Sherbrooke (county) in Can. Assembly from 1844 until his death, 1849. B. in Sherbrooke. Ed. at Dartmouth College, N.H., where he graduated, M.A. M. the dau. of the late Eleazar Clarke, Esq., Revenue Inspector and High Constable, Sherbrooke. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1854. A dir. of the Waterloo and Magog Railway. Elected *Bâtonnier* of the St. Francis Bar, 1875. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative; and “seeing no good cause for changing his political opinions as expressed by him at his former election, so far as relates to the policy

inaugnrated and carried out by the late Govt. from the time of Confederation, and under which the country has been so prosperous, he will use his best endeavours to see that policy successfully carried out."—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

BROUSE, WILLIAM HENRY, *M.A., M.D.* (*South Grenville.*)

S. of Col. Jacob Brouse, a descendant of one of the first U. E. loyalists that settled on the banks of the St. Lawrence. B. in Matilda, Dundas, Ont., 1824. Ed. at Victoria College, Cobourg, in Arts, where he took degree of M.A., 1849; studied with the late Hon. Dr. Rolph in Toronto; and graduated at McGill College, Montreal, in Medicine, where he obtained degree of M.D., 1847. M., 1857, Frances A., eld. dau. of the late Alpheus Jones, Esq., of Prescott. Is Surgeon 56th Batt. V. I.; a mem. of the Senate Victoria College; and a dir. of the Toronto Life Assurance and Tontine Co., and of the Ottawa Agricultural Insurance Co. Apptd. mem. of the Medical Examining Board for U.C., 1850. Elected mem. of Medical Council for Ontario, 1866, 1869 and 1872, continuously, since its first formation, and elected Presdt. of that body, 1870. Has been Reeve and Mayor of Prescott. An unsuccessful candidate for St. Lawrence division in L. C., Can., 1858. First returned to

Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872 ; re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer ; and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration. Took an active part in securing the appropriation of \$50,000 as a reward to the surviving Militia veterans of 1812. In favor of the establishment of a Dominion Sanitary Bureau ; and of the introduction of Military Drill into Schools, respecting which he moved for a Committee during the Session of 1875.—*Main St., Prescott, Ont. ; St. James' Club.*

BROWN, *Lieut.-Col.*, JAMES. (*West Hastings.*)

B. in Scot., 1826. Ed. in Can. Unmarried. A mem. of the firm of G. & J. Brown, iron manufacturers, Belleville. Is *Lieut.-Col.* 49th "Hastings" Batt. V.I. ; and Vice-Presdt. of the Belleville and North Hastings Railway. Has been Mayor of Belleville, and was Reeve of Hastings for six years. An unsuccessful candidate for South Hastings in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1861. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867 ; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and at last g.e. A Conservative ; and "feels it his duty, under the present circumstances, to give the Administration a fair and candid support, but shall without hesitation oppose any of their measures which in the exercise of his judgment he honestly considers would be injurious to the well-being of Can. This was his position with

regard to the late Govt. when he voted against them on the Washington Treaty, the Pacific Railway Scheme, and other less important measures." —*Great St. James Street, Belleville, Ont.*

BUELL, *Lieut.-Col.* JACOB DOCKSTADER. (*Brockville.*)

Youngest s. of the late Lieut.-Col. William Buell, 7th "Leeds" Militia, who held the medal with clasps for the battle of "Chrysler's Farm," 1813, and was one of the representatives of the county of Leeds in the U.C. Assembly from 1828 to 1836, (having been thrice elected); and grands. of the late William Buell, Esq., a U.E. Loyalist and an officer in the "King's Rangers," who represented the county of Leeds in the U.C. Assembly, from 1801 to 1804. B. in Brockville, 4 Oct., 1827. Ed. there. M., 1st, at Pittsburg, U.S., Susan Chaffey, 3rd dau. of the late John Chislett, Esq., (she d. Dec., 1857); 2ndly, at Brockville, in May, 1861, Margaret Sophia, 4th dau. of the late Rev. Edmund J. Senkler, M.A., (Caius College, Cambridge), formerly of Docket, Norfolk, Eng. Called to the Bar, U.C., Michaelmas Term, 1854. Is Lieut.-Col. 42nd "Brockville" Batt. of V.I.; a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Assn.; Master in Chancery; and Mayor of Brockville, having been elected to latter office for seven successive terms, several times by acclama-

tion. An unsuccessful candidate for Brockville in Ontario Assembly at g.e., 1871. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Cor. of Church and Buell Sts., Brockville, Ont.*

BUNSTER, *Hon.* ARTHUR. (*Vancouver.*)

B. in Queens Co., Irel., 1833. Ed. in Dublin. M. Miss Pratt, of New York State. A brewer, miller and farmer. Sat in the B.C. Legislature before the Union with Can., and represented Victoria in B.C. Assembly from the Union in 1871 up to Jan., 1874, when he resigned in order to contest Vancouver for the Commons, in which he was successful. A Liberal; and will support the party that builds the Railway and carries out strictly the terms of Union with B.C.—*Victoria.*

BURK, HARVEY WILLIAM. (*West Durham.*) 2ND MEM.

Family emigrated from Irel. to the Am. Colonies, whence his paternal grandfather, at the close of the Revolution, came to Can., and was the first settler in the Township of Darlington, and remained for several years the only settler in what is now the West Riding of Durham. B. at Darlington (where also his father was b.), 1822. Ed. there. M., 1st,

1848, Miss Raby Williams (dead) ; 2ndly, 1857, Miss Susan Armour. A farmer and a master and owner of vessels engaged in the carrying trade on the lakes. Is Chairman of School Board ; Capt. No. 2 Co., " West Durham," V.I. ; Reeve of Darlington and a mem. of the County Council ; and Presdt. West Durham Reform Assn. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, April, 1874, on the resignation of the sitting mem. A Reformer, and " will give a cordial support to the present Govt., in all measures that are, in his opinion, for the advancement of Canada. Is in favor of a Prohibitory Liquor Law, and also of a Reciprocity Treaty with the U. S. on an equitable basis."—*" Neptune Grove," Darlington, Ont.*

BURPEE, CHARLES. (*Sunbury*).

Family removed to N.B., from Massachusetts, 1763, and were among the first English inhabitants of the province ; they settled at Sheffield, Co. Sunbury, where they have continued to reside ever since. B. at Sheffield, 18 June, 1817. Ed there. M., Charlotte Hayward, dau. of the late Thos. Perley, Esq., of the same place. Was a mem. of the Provl. Board of Agriculture from 1864 to 1866. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e., 1867 ; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872 ; and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal ; and a sup-

porter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Sheffield, N. B.*

BURPEE, *Hon. ISAAC.* (*St. John, N. B.*) P. C.

Ancestors belonged to a colony of Puritans that removed from Massachusetts to Sheffield, N. B., 1763. Eld. s. of the late Isaac Burpee, Esq., of Sheffield. B. there, 28 Nov., 1825. Ed. there. M., 8 March, 1855, Henrietta, youngest dau. of late Thos. Robinson, Esq., of Sheffield, Eng. For many years in business as mem. of the wholesale hardware firm of I. & F. Burpee, St. John, but retired on appointment to office. Is a dir. of the Confederation Life Assn. ; of the Victoria Coal Mining Co. ; and of the N. B. Deaf and Dumb Institution ; Treasurer of the St. John Industrial School ; a mem. of the Ex. Council of the Congregational Union of N.B. and N.S. ; and Vice-President of the Evangelical Alliance of N.B. Was Mayor of town of Portland for several years. Sworn of Privy Council, and appointed Minister of Customs, 7 Nov., 1874. (*Salary \$7,000*). First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g. e., 1872 ; re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office, and again returned at last g. e. A Liberal.—“*Bellevue,*” *St. John, N.B. ; Cartier Square, Ottawa ; Rideau Club.*

CAMERON, HECTOR, *Q.C., M.A.* (*North Victoria.*)

3RD MEM.

Descended from the Glen Dessery branch of the Clan Cameron, of Inverness-shire, Scot. Only surviving s. of the late Asst. Commissary Genl. Kenneth Cameron; and nephew of the late John Cameron, Esq., who represented Victoria in Can. Assembly from 1857 to 1861. B. in Montreal, 3 June 1832, Ed. at King's College, London, Eng., and at Trinity College, Dublin, where he graduated B.A., 1851; afterwards took degree of M.A. at University of Toronto. M., Augt., 1860, Clara, eld. dau. of Wm. Boswell, Esq., barrister-at-law; and grand-dau. of Capt. Hon. W. Boswell, R.N. Called to the Bar, Ont., Easter Term, 1854. Created a Q.C., 1872. A dir. of the Huron and Quebec Railway. Unsuccessfully contested South Victoria at g.e., 1867, and North Victoria at g.e., 1874, both for House of Commons. Was again a candidate for latter seat, 10 Nov., 1874, on the sitting mem. (Mr. Maclellan's) being unseated, when the latter was returned, but being again unseated, 4 May, 1875, Mr. Cameron was declared the sitting mem. on a scrutiny of votes. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Toronto Club*; "*U. E.*" *Club*; *Universities' Club* (*London, Eng.*)

CAMERON, *Lieut-Col. Hon.* JOHN HILLYARD,
D.C.L., Q.C. (Cardwell.)

Descended from the Camerons of Glenevis in Scot. (See Skene's *Highlanders of Scotland*.) S. of the late Angus Cameron, Esq., an officer in the Royal Canadian Rifles, and formerly of the 79th (or "Cameron") Highlanders, by the dau. of Saml. Hillyard, Esq., of St. Ives, Huntingdonshire, Eng. B. at Beaucaire, Languedoc, France, 14 April, 1817. Came to Can. when very young. Ed. at Kilkenny College and Upper Can. College. M., 1st, 1843, Elizabeth, third dau. of the late Hon. H. J. Boulton (she d. 1844); 2ndly, 1849, Ellen, second dau. of Gen. Mallett. Studied law with the late Hon. H. J. Boulton, afterwards Chief Justice of Newfoundland, and subsequently with the present Chancellor Spragge, and was called to the Bar, U.C., Michaelmas Term, 1838. Called to the Bar, L.C., July, 1869. Created Q.C., 1846. Is a distinguished *Nisi Prius* Counsel. Author of *A Digest of Cases Determined in the Upper Canada Court of Queen's Bench, &c.* (Tor., 1840); *The Rules of Court and Statutes Relating to Practice and Pleading in the Court of Queen's Bench, U.C.* (do., 1844); *Reports of Cases determined in Queen's Bench, &c.* (do., 1845.) Is *ex-officio* a Bencher of the Law Society, and Treasurer of that body; Chancellor of

the Univ. of Trinity College, Toronto ; a mem. of the Senate of Toronto Univ. ; Lieut.-Col. 3rd Batt. Toronto Militia ; Presdt. of the Provincial Insurance Co. ; Chairman Can. Board Edinburgh Life Insurance Co. ; a dir. of the Can. Life Assurance Co. ; and of the Beaver Mutual Fire Insurance Assn. Held the office of Grand Master of the Orange Assn. of B.N.A. for some years, and has been an Alderman of Toronto. Degree of D.C.L. (hon.) from Univ. of Trinity College, 1855. Was a Commr. for revising the Statutes of U.C., 1840, and for Consolidating the Statutes of U. C. and Can. respectively, 1856. Was Solicitor-General, U.C., (in the Draper Administration), from July, 1846, to March, 1848 ; and a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from May, 1847, to March, 1848. Declined the Attorney-Generalship, on party grounds, 1847. An unsuccessful candidate for Kent, 1848, and for Toronto, 1858. Sat for Cornwall in Can. Assembly from 1846 to 1851 ; for Toronto from 1854 to 1857 ; and for Peel from 1861 until the Union, when elected for that county to House of Commons. Defeated at g.e., 1872, and returned for present seat, which he has since held. Mr. Cameron's Parliamentary record includes the following : He introduced and carried the address to the Queen to exempt from the Eng. income-tax,

colonial securities payable in Eng., the property of colonists, and was successful while in Eng. in having the address approved of by the Imperial Govt., and such securities have always since been exempted. He first suggested the invitation to the Queen to visit Can.; and the feasibility of a postal arrangement between England and the U.S., for the carriage of the Am. mails by Can. packets. As a strong Conservative he opposed the introduction of the elective principle into the L.C., Can., and was one of a small minority who opposed that measure in all its stages; he also opposed the secularization of the Clergy Reserves, and when that step was determined on, he was mainly instrumental in securing for the English clergy the rights which were reserved to them. He carried the address to the Queen for the removal of the disabilities which prevented synodical action in the Church of Eng.; and he prepared and carried through its early stages, the Church Synod bill, and when the bill was reserved for the Royal Assent, he remained several months in Eng. to obtain the Queen's sanction. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Administration.—“*The Meadows*,” *Toronto*; *Toronto Club*; *Rideau Club*; “*U. E.*” *Club*.

CAMERON, Hon. MALCOLM. (*South Ontario*).

S. of the late Mr. Angus Cameron, of Perth, Ont.,

and formerly of Argyleshire, Scot., by Euphemia, dau. of Duncan McGregor, Esq., of Stranire, Loch Lubnaig, Perthshire, Scot. B. in Three Rivers, P.Q., 25 April, 1808. Ed. at various places. M., 29 April, 1833, his cousin, Christina, dau. of Robert McGregor, Esq., cotton spinner, Glasgow, Scot. A Governor of the Carleton Protestant Hospital; a dir. of the Ontario and Quebec Railway; of the Marmora Iron Works Railway; and of the Royal Mutual Life Assurance Co.; a life mem., since its foundation, of the Agricultural Assn. of U. C.; Vice-Presdt. for thirty years of the British and Foreign Bible Society; and Presdt. of the Ontario Central Railway. Was engaged in mercantile affairs for many years. Has been most prominently identified with the Temperance movement as a leader and worker since 1832, and has filled the positions of Chief of the Social Circle, Grand Worthy Patriarch of the Sons of Temperance, M. W. G., Chief of the Good Templars, Vice-Presdt. of the Ontario League, and Presdt. of the Ontario and Quebec League. Declined the Inspector Generalship, 1841; but became Inspector of Revenue during the administration of Sir Charles Bagot, by which office the public revenue benefitted over \$50,000 in one year. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from 11 March, 1848, to 1 Feb., 1850 (in the Lafontaine-

Baldwin Administration) ; and from 28 Oct., 1851, to 10 Sept., 1854 (in the Hincks-Morin Administration), during which periods he filled in succession the offices of Asst. Commr. of Public Works, Presdt. of the Ex. Council, Minister of Agriculture, Postmaster General, and a mem. of Board of Railway Commrs.; was also a Govt. dir. of the Grand Trunk Railway, then under construction. Was a delegate to Washington on behalf of certain Western mercantile interests to aid the Govt. delegate in the promotion of a Reciprocity Treaty, 1854, and rendered important assistance on that occasion. Visited British Columbia, 1862, and was appointed a delegate by the people to proceed to Eng., to secure self government for the Colony, a mission which was completely successful, and which led to the presentation of an address to the Secretary of State for the Colonies from members of both Houses of the Can. Parlt., recommending Mr. Cameron for the office of Governor of British Columbia. Held the office of Queen's Printer of Can., from 20 Apl., 1863, until 1 Oct., 1869. Sat for Lanark in the U.C. Assembly from 1836 until the Union of U. and L. Can. and for same seat, in Can. Assembly, from such Union until g. e., 1848 ; for Kent, from g. e., 1848, until g. e., 1851 ; for Huron, from g. e., 1851, to g. e., 1854, when defeated ; and for Lambton,

from g. e., 1858, until Sept., 1860, when he resigned, and was returned to represent "St. Clair" division in the L. C., where he remained until his appt. as Queen's Printer, 1863. An unsuccessful candidate for Lambton in Can. Assembly, at g. e., 1854; for South Renfrew in the Commons, Sept., 1869; for South Lanark in the Ont. Assembly, g. e., 1871; and for Russell in the Commons, g. e., 1872; first returned to Commons, for present seat, at last g. e. An advanced Liberal. Resisted the constitutional aggressions of Sir Francis B. Head 1836, and of Lord Metcalfe in 1843, and sustained Lord Sydenham in carrying out the Union principle, 1840-41. Has been an earnest advocate of the secularization of the clergy reserves; abolition of imprisonment for debt; the right of females and married women to hold lands; homestead exemption; vote by ballot; municipal institutions; our right to make our own tariffs; the Canal system of the late Mr. Merritt; and the construction of the Intercolonial and Pacific Railways. Favors the Brown-Thornton Reciprocity Treaty. Voted against Col. Bowell's motion for expulsion of Riel. Being one of those who are never afraid to express their opinion, so that every one may know what they will do, he has no hesitation in saying that he is a pronounced friend to Independence, not that he is

in any hurry, as he is satisfied with things as they are, but he thinks things are progressing—we are nearing our majority. He is not for compulsory voting, nor can he see the use of representing minorities, as he believes party government to be the best. He is entirely opposed to the Confederation of the Empire, which he thinks a great delusion got up by adventurers who can see good things for themselves in it; he sees nothing in it but the minification of Canada, enormous increase of expenditure, the degradation of every Canadian who would be sent to Eng., to sit on one side like a schoolboy, with 700 or 800 others, with whom he had no possible business to interfere, until a Colonial question—(connected with Canada, or a matter of war, or a universal epidemic)—should come before the House. What he would do with himself in the meantime would take a very clever person to explain. Being in favor of peace and the universal brotherhood of men, he cannot support Dr. Brouse's scheme for the military education of children. On the contrary, is of opinion that our Govt. would add greatly to its popularity if it would, by Ministerial delegation to the Govt. of the Mother Country, and to those at Washington, and at Paris, endeavor to obtain a treaty on the basis of decision by arbitration, in case of any difficulty arising with

any one of these powers. The said difficulty to be referred to a committee of four persons to be named by the other two.”—“*Sandfield Place*,” *Besserer St., Ottawa; Whitby, Ont.; Stadacona Club.*

CARMICHAEL, *Lieut.-Col.* JAMES WILLIAM. (*Pictou*).

Of Scottish descent. B. at New Glasgow, N.S., Aug., 1819. Ed. there. M., Miss Maria McColl (she d. Dec., 1874). Is *Lieut.-Col.*, *Pictou Reserve Militia*; *Presdt.* of the *New Glasgow Marine Insurance Assn.*; and *Agent* at *New Glasgow* for the *Bank of Nova Scotia*. Sat for present seat from g. e., 1867, until g. e., 1872, when defeated; again returned at last g. e. A *Liberal*, and a supporter of the *Mackenzie Govt.*—*New Glasgow, N.S.*

CARON, JOSEPH PHILIPPE RENÉ ADOLPHE, *B.C.L.* (*Quebec County*).

Eld. surviving s. of *Hon. R. E. Caron*, *Lieut.-Governor* of the *Province of Quebec*. B. in the *City of Quebec*, 1843. Ed. at the *Seminary of Quebec*, at *Laval University*, and at *McGill University*, at which latter institution he graduated *B.C.L.*, 1865. M., 25 June, 1865, *Alice*, only dau. of the late *Hon. François Baby*, who represented “*Stadacona*” division in the *L.C. of Can.* for several years. Studied law with *L. G. Baillarge, Esq., Q.C.*, and subsequently with *Hon. (now Sir) John Rose, Bart.*, and was called to the *Bar, L.C.*, 1865.

Is a mem. of the extensive law firm of Andrews, Caron & Andrews, Quebec. A dir. of the Stadacona Bank of Quebec; of the Anticosti Co.; and of the Cold Brook Rolling Mills Co. Was Vice-Presdt. of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, 1867. An unsuccessful candidate for Bellechasse at g.e., 1872. First returned to Parliament for present seat, March, 1873; re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative, and "intends following the same course in the future as he has in the past; will not vote blindly with any particular clique, but will give a loyal support to the present Govt. in all measures which he shall consider good and likely to consolidate the Confederation, to develop the resources of our country, to protect our institutions, and give to our countrymen the labor and advantages they now seek elsewhere."—*Charlevoix St., U.T., Quebec; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

CARTWRIGHT, Hon. RICHARD JOHN. (*Lennox.*)

P. C.

S. of the late Rev. R. D. Cartwright, Chaplain to the Forces at Kingston; and grands. of Hon. Richard Cartwright, a U. E. loyalist, who was a mem. of the first Parlt. of U. C., which met in 1792, and continued to hold a seat in that body until his death, 1815. B., 4 Dec., 1835. M., Aug.,

1859, Frances, eld. dau. of Col. Alex. Lawe, late H.E.I.C.S. A dir. of the Canada Life Assurance Co. Was Presdt. of the late Commercial Bank of Canada. Author of a pamphlet on the Militia question (1864). Sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Minister of Finance of Canada, 7 Nov., 1873. (*Salary \$7,000..*) Proceeded to Eng. on public business, 1874, and again, 1875. Sat for Lennox and Addington in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons for present seat at g.e., 1867; again at g.e., 1872; again on his appt. to office, and by acclamation at last g.e. An Independent Conservative.—252, *Daly St., Ottawa; King St., Kingston, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

CASEY, GEORGE ELLIOTT, B.A. (*West Elgin.*)

S. of the late William Casey, Esq., of Southwold, Elgin, Ont., and formerly of Westmeath, Irel., by Sarah, dau. of the late George Elliott, Esq., a native of Omagh, Irel., who came to Elgin, then a portion of the "Talbot Settlement," 1817, and took a prominent part in local affairs. B. in Southwold, March, 1850. Ed. at the Grammar School, St. Thomas, and at the Univ. of Toronto, where he graduated (with honors in Classics), June, 1871. Passed matriculation of Law Society of Ontario, Feb., 1872. Unmarried. Is Capt. No. 6 Co. 25th Batt. "Elgin" Light

Infantry. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer, and a supporter of the present Ministry. In favour of the re-organization of the Senate on Mr. Mills' plan; and of the introduction of the competitive principle in examinations for the Civil Service, respecting which he moved for a Committee during the Session of 1875.—*Fingal, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

CASGRAIN, PHILIPPE BABY. (*L'Islet.*)

Descended from an ancient French family, originally belonging to Airvault in Poitou, members of which came here in the early years of French settlement in Canada, served in the French army, and became possessed of the Seigniories of La Bouteillerie, St. Denis, and L'Islet de Bonsecours. S. of the late Hon. Charles Eusebe Casgrain, who sat for Cornwallis in L.C. Assembly from 1830 to 1834, was a mem of the Special Council of L.C. from 1838 to 1840, and at his death held the office of Asst. Comr. of Public Works, Can., by Anne Elizabeth, dau. of the late Hon. James Baby, at one time Speaker of the L. C. of U. C. B. in City of Quebec, 1827. Ed. at St. Anne College. M., 1854, Matilde, dau. of the late Col. Perrault, and grand-dau. of the late F. X. Perrault, Esq., for many years Prothonotary

of Dist. of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1850. Was Deputy Prothonotary of Superior Court, Quebec, for thirteen years up to 1873, when he resigned to enter Parlt. A dir. of the Stadacona Insurance Co. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal; favours Political Independence, unless the Colonies have a more direct influence in the Councils of the British Empire.—
4 Collins St., Quebec.

CAUCHON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOSEPH EDOUARD.
(Quebec Centre.) 2ND MEM. P.C.

Descended from a member of the *Conseil Supérieur*, who came to Canada in 1636; a son of this gentleman, Cauchon de Laverdière, was a Judge of the *Cour Royale*, at the Island of Orleans. S. of the late M. Joseph Ange Cauchon, by Marguerite Vallie, both of Quebec. B. at St. Rochs, Quebec, 31 Dec., 1816. Ed. at the Seminary of that city. M., 1st, 1844, Julie, eld. dau. of M. Charles Lemieux, of Quebec (she d. 1864); 2ndly, 1866, Maria, dau. of Martin Nolan, Esq., of the same city. Studied law with the late Mr. James G. Baird, and was called to the Bar, L.C., 1843. Edited *Le Canadien* newspaper from 1841 to 1842, and in the latter year founded *Le Journal de Québec*, of which he is still chief political editor. Is

Presdt. of the *St. Jean Baptiste Société* of Quebec. Was Lieut.-Col. of the 9th Batt. of Volunteer Militia, or *Chasseurs de Québec*, and Mayor of Quebec for some years. One of the chief promoters of the North Shore Railway and St. Maurice Navigation Co., and its Presdt. from its organization up to 1872. Is author of *Notions Élémentaires de Physique* (Que., 1841); *Études sur l'Union Projetée des Provinces de Britannique de l'Amerique du Nord* (do., 1858); and *L'Union des Provinces de l'Amerique Britannique du Nord* (do., 1865). Declined the Asst. Provl. Secretaryship for L. C. (with a seat in Parlt.), 1851. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Comr. of Crown Lands, Can., from Jan., 1855, to April, 1857 (in the McNab-Taché Administration); and Comr. of Public Works from June, 1861, to May, 1862 (in the Cartier-Macdonald Administration). Called upon, in 1867, to form a Govt. for the Province of Quebec, a duty he failed to accomplish, owing to causes beyond his control. Sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Presdt. of that body, 7 Dec., 1875. (*Salary \$7,000*). Sat for Montmorenci in Can. Assembly from 1844 until the Union, when he was returned to Commons and Local House by acclamation. Resigned seat in former House on being called to the Senate, and apptd. Speaker of that body, 5 Nov., 1867, where he

remained until July, 1872, when he resigned in order to re-enter Commons. Resigned seat in Local House, 11 Dec., 1872, and again returned by acclamrtion. Returned to Commons for Quebec Centre at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e., and again on his appt. to office. A Reformer.—17, *D'Auteuil St., Quebec.; Ottawa.*

CHARLTON, JOHN. (*North Norfolk*).

Descended from the Charltons of Northumberland, Eng. Father came from Northumberland, 1824. B. near Caledonia, N.Y., 3 Feb., 1829. Ed in New York. Came to Can. with his family, 1849. M., Nov., 1854, in Can., Miss Ellen Gray. Has been an inhabitant of Norfolk since 1853. A timber dealer, and engaged in business in Can. and Michigan. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Lynedoch, Ont.*

CHEVAL, GUILLAUME, J. P. (*Rouville*).

S. of M. Louis Cheval; grands. of Capt. Pierre Cheval; and is a nephew of M. C. S. Cherrier, Q.C., the "father" of the Montreal Bar. B. at Belœil, P. Q., 17 April, 1828. Ed. at St. Denis. M. there, Oct., 1852, Miss Hermelimbe Richer. A merchant. Has been Mayor of St. Hilaire for several years. A delegate to the Prohibitory Conven-

tion, Montreal, 1875. Sat for present seat from g.e., 1867, until g.e., 1872, when defeated; again returned at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Hilaire, P.Q.*

CHURCH, CHARLES EDWARD, *J. P.* (*Lunenburg*).

Of Eng. and German descent. Ancestors came to Am., 1622, with the Pilgrim Fathers. Great grandf., Charles Church, a loyalist, removed from U. S. to N. S., during Am. revolution; grandf., Charles Lot Church, represented Lunenburg in the N.S. Assembly. B. at Tancook Island, Lunenburg, N.S., 1835. Ed. at Chester and Truro. Unmarried. A merchant. Has held high rank in the Grand Lodge of British Templars, and in the Grand Division of Sons of Temperance, N.S. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Liberal; and “pledged to give the present Reform Govt. a fair and consistent support, believing that its policy will be sound, wise and economical, and that it will render justice to all the Provinces of the Dominion.” In favor of measures beneficial to N. S. and the Dominion generally.—*Chester, N.S.*

CHRISTIE, THOMAS, *M.D.* (*Argenteuil*). 3RD MEM.

Third s. of the late John Christie, by Elizabeth Nichol, both of Stirlingshire, Scot. B. in the City of Glasgow, Scot., 8 March, 1824. Came to Can. with his parents, 1827. Ed. at McGill University,

where he obtained degree of M.D., 1848. M., Oct., 1849, Catherine, dau. of the late Peter McMartin, of St. Andrews, P.Q. Is Chairman of Board of Schol Commrs. for Parish of St. Jerusalem D'Argenteuil; and Secretary of Lachute Academy. Was Warden of Argenteuil for some years. Acted as Assistant Surgeon at Point St. Charles during the ship fever, 1847. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, 31 Dec., 1875, to fill vacancy caused by sitting mem. being unseated and disqualified. A Liberal; but goes in unpledged and unfettered. Every measure coming before the House will receive his best consideration, and he will vote for or against it as he shall deem best calculated to secure the interest of the country. Is opposed to annexation or independence. Favours a Reciprocity Treaty on a fair and equitable basis; and having been an abstainer from his boyhood, will always labour to promote the cause of temperance.—*Lachute, P.Q.*

CIMON, ERNEST. (*Chicoutimi and Saguenay.*)

S. of Cléophe Cimon, Esq., N.P., who represented Charlevoix in the Can. Assembly, from 1858 to 1861. B. at Murray Bay, P.Q., 30 March, 1849. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec and at Laval University, where he became a Licentiate of Law, 1871. Unmarried. Studied law with Mr. M. A. Hearn,

and with Messrs. Langlois, Angers, and Colston, of Quebec, and was called to the Bar of Quebec, 1871. Has acted as Crown Prosecutor in Chicoutimi for several years. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative and opposed to the present Govt.—*Chicoutimi, P.Q.*

COCKBURN, ALEXANDER PETER. (*Muskoka.*)

Of Scottish parentage. B. in Finch, Stormont, Ont., 7 April, 1837. Ed. there. M., Sept., 1864, Miss Mary Helen Proctor, of Beaverton, Ont. A merchant and forwarder. Has been Reeve of Eldon. Sat for North Victoria in Ont. Assembly, from g.e., 1867 until g.e., 1871, when he declined again offering, being satisfied with having aided, while there in the development of a comparatively liberal land and railway policy for the Province, and also because he was not fully in accord with the leader of either of the two parties in the Assembly. Elected for present seat in House of Commons at g.e., 1872, but not returned, until writ amended by resolution of the House, March, 1873; re-elected at last g.e. Has labored successfully to promote a vigorous policy for the development of the great northern districts by the construction of railways and colonization roads, in conjunction with a liberal land policy for actual settlers. Has written largely on the subject, from 1865 up to present

time : *A Few Weeks in the North*, (for which he was specially complimented by the late Hon. T. D. McGee); the *Settlers' Guide*, (1858); and the *Tourists Guide*, (1868), being amongst his productions, Was Presdt. of the Muskoka Settlers' Assn., which he founded, 1867, and is now manager of the Northern Lakes Navigation Co. A Liberal.—40, *Duke street, Toronto*.

COFFIN, Hon. THOMAS. (*Shelburne*.) P.C.

Ancestors came from Eng. and settled at Nantucket, where several of their descendants were raised to the Bench ; thence a branch of the family removed to N. S. after the Am. revolution. S. of the late Thomas Coffin, Esq., by Margaret, dau. of the late Joseph Homer, Esq., a U.E. loyalist, and for many years Collector of Customs at Barrington, N. S. B. at Barrington, 1817. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1841, Miss Sarah Doane, (she d. Aug., 1820); 2ndly, 1871, Adeline, dau. of the late John Coffin, Esq., of Barrington. An extensive merchant, shipbuilder and owner. Has made many successful voyages to different parts of the world in command of his own vessels. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Receiver Genl., 7 Nov., 1873. (*Salary*, \$7,000). Sat for Shelburne in N. S. Assembly, from 1851 to 1855, and. again, from 1859 until the Union. Returned to Commons

for present seat, by acclamation at g.e., 1867, at g.e., 1872, again on his appt. to office, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Cor. of Sparks and Bank Sts., Ottawa; Barrington, N.S.; Rideau Club.*

COLBY, CHARLES CARROLL. (*Stanstead*).

Paternal ancestors emigrated from Chester, Eng., to New Hampshire, before the Am. revolutionary war. S. of the late Dr. F. M. Colby, a well-known medical practitioner, who came to Stanstead 1832, and represented that county in the L.C. Assembly from 1834 until the suspension of the Constitution, 1837. B. at Derby, Vt., 10 Dec., 1827. Came to Can., with his parents, 1832. Graduated at Dartmouth College, N. H., July, 1847. M., Dec., 1858, Miss Harriet Child, of Waybridge, Vt. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1855. A dir. of the Massawippi Railway; of the Crown Mining Co.; and of the Waterloo and Magog Railway. Was a Vice-Presdt. of Quebec Temperance and Prohibitory League, 1872. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Stanstead, P.Q.*

COOK, HERMON HENRY. (*North Simcoe*). 2ND MEM.

Fifth s. of the late Capt. Geo. Cook, a U. E. loyalist; nephew of Capt. John Cook, who represented Dundas in the U.C. Assembly, from 1829

until Responsible Government was obtained, when he resigned; brother of J. W. Cook, Esq., who represented Dundas in the Can. Assembly from 1857 until 1861; and brother of S. S. Cook, Esq., who lately represented the same county in the Ont. Assembly. B. in Tp. of Williamsburg, Dundas, Ont., 1838. Ed. at Iroquois Grammar School. M., 1861, Miss White. A lumber merchant. An unsuccessful candidate for North Simcoe in Local Assembly at g.e., 1871. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 11 Nov., 1874; re-elected 26 Dec., same year. A Reformer; and "so long as the present Government prove faithful to their past record, so long will they receive his support."—505, *King St. West, Toronto.*

COSTIGAN, JOHN, *J.P.* (*Victoria, N.B.*)

B. at St. Nicholas, P.Q., 1 Feb., 1835. Ed. at St. Ann's College. M., 1855, Miss Ryan, of Victoria, N.B. Has been Registrar of Deeds for Victoria, and Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, N.B. Sat for present seat in N.B. Assembly from 1861 to 1866, when defeated. Returned to Commons at the Union; re-elected at g. e., 1872; and again at last g. e. A Conservative; and opposed to the present Administration. Moved an address, 20 May, 1872, praying His Excellency to

disallow the N. B. School Act on the ground that said law is unjust, and causes much uneasiness among the Roman Catholic population; and on 14 May, 1873, "that the Govt. should advise His Excellency to disallow the Acts passed by the N. B. Legislature," which was carried. On 6 May, 1874, moved for an address to Her Majesty, praying to cause an Act to be passed amending the B. N. A. Act, 1867, by providing that every religious denomination in N. B. shall continue to possess and enjoy all such rights with regard to their schools as they possessed and enjoyed at the time of the passage of the said Act, &c., which motion was subsequently withdrawn. On 8 March, 1875, moved resolution praying for the passing of an Act amending the B. N. A. Act, by providing that the Roman Catholic inhabitants of N. B. shall have the same right, privileges, &c., as to separate or dissential schods, &c., as are enjoyed and possessed by the Roman Catholic minority of Ontario and the Protestant minority of Quebec, which, after amendment, was carried.—*Grand Falls, N. B.*

COUPLÉ DE ST. CYPRIEN, SIXTE, *J.P.* (*Napierville*).
3R1 MEM.

B. n Province of Quebec. A farmer. Has been Mayor of the Municipality, and a School Commr. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Can.

Assembly, 1862, and for same seat in Commons at g.e. 1872 and g.e., 1874. Represented Napierville in Can. Assembly, from g.e. 1863 until the Union, when he was returned to Commons, where he sat until g.e. 1872. Again returned 4 Aug., 1874, on resignation of sitting mem.; unseated on petition, 7 May, 1875; re-elected, 18 June, 1875. A Liberal.—*Lacolle, P. Q.*

CUNNINGHAM, JAMES, *J.P.* (*Westminster*).

S. of James Cunningham, Esq., of Anyevny, Monaghan, Irel. B. at Anyevny, 1834. Ed. there. M., 1864, Miss Mary Ann Woodman, of St. Thomas, Ont. A merchant. Apptd. a mem. of Dominion Prohibitory Council, 1875. Has been Mayor of the City of New Westminster. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Liberal.—*New Westminster, B.C.*

CURRIER, JOSEPH MERRILL. (*City of Ottawa*).

Of French descent. Seventh and youngest. of the late Ezekiel Currier, Esq., of North Troy, Vermont, near Canada line. B. 1820. Ed. at North Troy. M., 1st, 1846, Christina, dau. of the late John Wilson, Esq., of Cumberland, Ont. (she d.); 2ndly, 1861, Annie, dau. of F. G. Crosby, Esq., (accidentally killed at Long Island a few days afterwards); 3rdly, 1868, Hannah, dau. of the late Ruggles Wright, Esq., of Hull, P. Q. Came to

Can., 1837, and was for many years engaged in the lumber trade ; had charge for several years of the extensive lumber mills of the late L. C. Bigelow, at Buckingham, P.Q., and afterwards of the lumber business of Messrs. McKay & McKinnon, New Edinburgh, Ont. Commenced business on his own account, 1855. Is Presdt. of the Ottawa Valley Immigration Society, and of the Ottawa Horticultural Society. Was an Alderman of Ottawa for one term. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g. e., 1867 ; by acclamation, at g. e., 1872, and again returned at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative ; “pledged not to follow blindly any party leader or to factiously oppose the Govt., but rather to treat all measures they may bring before Parliament strictly upon their merits, without reference to party considerations, and in such manner as becomes an independent member of Parliament, and to a patriotic course in reference to all Dominion interests.” — “*Gorphwysfa*,” *New Edinburgh ; Ottawa ; Rideau Club*.

CUTHBERT, EDWARD OCTAVIAN. (*Berthier*.) 2ND MEM.

Descended from the Cuthberts of Castle Hill, Inverness-shire, Scot. Only surviving s. of the late Hon. James Cuthbert, a mem. of the Special

Council of L.C., by Louise A. Cairns, his wife. B. at the Manor House, Berthier (*en haut*), P. Q., 3 Dec., 1828. Ed. at Chambly College. M., 1 Dec., 1853, Mary, eld. dau. of the late Augustus Bostwick, Esq., Q.C., of Three Rivers. Is Seigneur of Berthier. Has been Mayor of the town of Berthier; and Presdt. of the County Agricultural Society. An unsuccessful candidate for Berthier, in Quebec Assembly, at g.e., 1867, and for same seat in Commons at g.e., 1872. First returned, 27 Feb., 1875, on the elevation of sitting mem. to the Senate. An Independent Conservative.—*Berthier (en haut)*, P. Q.

DAVIES, *Hon.* DANIEL. (*Kings, P. E. I.*)

Of Welsh descent. B. in P. E. I., 1825. Ed. there. M., Feb., 1854, Miss Catherine Cameron. A merchant. Is a dir. of the Bank of P. E. I.; and Presdt. of the P. E. I. Steam Navigation Co.; and of the Merchants' Marine Insurance Co. Sat for Charlottetown in the Local Legislature from 1858 to 1868. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council of P. E. I. from 1864 to 1866. First returned to Commons, for present seat, on P. E. I. entering the Dominion, Sept., 1873; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative. Carried the Decimal Currency and other mercantile bills through the Local House.—“*Westwood,*” *North River Road, Charlottetown.*

DAWSON, JOHN A. (*Pictou*).

A merchant. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal ; and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Pictou, N.S.*

DE COSMOS, Hon. AMOR. (*Victoria, B.C.*)

B. at Windsor, N.S. Ed. there and in Halifax. Unmarried. Went to California, 1852 ; and to B.C., 1858, where he has since remained. Founded the *British Colonist*, newspaper, 1858, which he owned and edited from that date until 1863 ; founded the *Daily Standard* (same city), for political purposes, 1870 ; and was editor and proprietor of it until 1872, when he retired from the proprietorship. Has been actively engaged in politics since 1858. Called upon to form an Administration in B. C., 23 Dec., 1872, a duty he succeeded in accomplishing, and in which he held the office of Presdt. of Ex. Council (without salary), from the date of the govt.'s formation until he retired, Feb., 1874, from local politics, owing to the operation of the Act against dual representation. Was special agent and delegate to Ottawa and London, respecting the B. C. Graving Dock and Loan, 1873-4. Mr. De C. was the first British Columbian to advocate the introduction of responsible govt. into that Colony ; he was the first person to recommend a Union of the Pacific Provinces, which he succeeded

in accomplishing, 1867 ; and he was also the first to advocate the Confederation of B. C. with the Dominion, and was subsequently instrumental in securing the unanimous acceptance of the terms of Union made with Can. Represented Victoria in the V. I. Assembly, after the Union of V. I. with B. C. Sat in the L. C., almost uninterruptedly from 1867 to 1871 ; at the Union of B.C. with Can., was returned to both the Assembly and the House of Commons ; re-elected to Commons at g.e., 1872 ; and again returned at last g.e. Has always been thoroughly Liberal in politics. In favor of the Union of Canada with the United Kingdom, sharing the full powers, privileges and responsibilities of the Empire ; of the apptt. of the Governor General from among our own people ; and supports compulsory voting, and the re-organization of the Senate.—*Victoria, B.C.*

DELORME, LOUIS. (*St. Hyacinthe.*)

S. of Pierre Delorme, Esq., of Montreal, by Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Burke, Esq., of Ardfry, Galway, Irel. Paternal grandfather was a French military officer. B. in Montreal, 29 Dec., 1824. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, Montreal, and the College of St. Hyacinthe. M., 1st, 1855, Marie Julie Arma, dau. of R. A. Fortier, Esq., M.D., of Ste. Marie, Nouvelle Beauce, P.Q., by Julie Louise,

youngest dau. of Hon. Gabriel Elzéar Taschereau, (she d.) ; 2ndly, 1871, Flore, dau. of F. X. Paradis, Esq., of Quebec. Called to the Bar of L.C., 1847, but does not now practice his profession. Is Mayor of the parish of St Hyacinthe, and Warden of the County. First returned to Parlt., by acclamation, Sept., 1870, on death of sitting mem. [Hon. A. E. Kierzkowski] ; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and again by acclamation, at last g.e. "A true Liberal ; and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration."—*St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

DESJARDINS, T. C. ALPHONSE. [*Hochelaga.*]

Family settled in Can., before the Cession to Eng. B. at Terrebonne, P.Q., 6 May, 1841. Ed. at Masson College and the Seminary of Nicolet. M., 19 May, 1864, Virginie, eld. dau. of the late Hubert Paré, Esq. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1862, and practiced his profession in Montreal until 1868, when he abandoned law for journalism, and became one of the editors of *L'Ordre*. Is now, and has been for some years past, editor and one of the directors of *Le Nouveau Monde*. A dir. of the Jacques Cartier Bank and of the National Insurance Co.; and Vice-Presdt. of the Canada Agricultural Insurance Co. Created a Knight of the Order of Pius IX., 30 July, 1872, after his return from a visit to Rome, where he had the honor of being admitted to an

audience with His Holiness. Took an active part in the organization of the Canadian Papal Zouave contingent, which went to the assistance of the Holy Father, 1868. Was one of the authors of the *Programme Catholique*, first published, Apl., 1871, which was prepared for the purpose of being offered to the Conservative party as a basis on which the several opposing sections of that party, then, engaged in a warm contest, might agree. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at last g.e. An Independent Conservative and opposed to the present Govt. Took strong ground in favour of an amnesty to Riel, and of supporting the R.C. minority in N.B. on the School question. In favor of separate schools ; of the National route for the Pacific Railway ; of a Protectionist policy ; and a fair Reciprocity Treaty with the U.S.—758, *Dorchester St., Montreal ; Rideau Club.*

DE SAINT GEORGES, J. ESDRAS ALFRED, *M.D.*
(*Portneuf.*)

Third s. of the late Laurent Aurez de St. Georges, Esq., N.P., of Cap Santé by Adelaine, dau. of the late George W. Allsopp, Esq., *seigneur* of Jacques Cartier and d'Auteuil, who for many years represented Portneuf, [then Hampshire], in the L.C. Assembly, and grand-dau. of the late Hon. George Allsopp, Provincial Secretary of the first Province

of Quebec. B. at Cap Santé, 4 Augt., 1849. Ed. at Nicolet College, and by private tuition. Unmarried. Graduated as M.D. at Univ. of Victoria College, Cobourg. Is a governor of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of L.C. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal; and a supporter of the Mackenzie Govt.—*Cap Santé, P.Q.*

DE VEBER, JEREMIAH SMITH BOIES. (*City of St. John, N.B.*)

S. of L. H. De Veber, Esq., for many years a leading merchant of St. John; and grands. (maternally) of the late Wm. Hubbard, Esq., who was one of the representatives of Sunbury in the first first Parlt. of N.B., that met 1785. B. in the city of St. John, 1830. Ed. there. M., at Portland, Me., 1856, Elizabeth Robinson, dau. of Robert Ilsley, Esq. A mem. of the extensive mercantile firm of L. H. De Veber & Sons, St. John; a dir. of Bank of N. B.; of the Rivière du Loup Railway Co.; and of the N. B. Deaf and Dumb Institution; and Chairman of the N. B. branch of the Royal Canadian Fire and Marine Insurance Co. Contested present seat unsuccessfully at g. e., 1872; first returned, by acclamation, Dec., 1873, on resignation of sitting mem. (Hon. S. L. Tilley, C. B.); re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer; and “will sup-

port the policy of the present Govt., as foreshadowed by the Premier in his address to his constituents, as well as in all other good measures."—*Seely St., Portland, St. John, N.B. ; Rideau Club.*

DEVLIN, *Lieut.-Col.* BERNARD. (*Montreal Centre*).
3rd MEM.

S. of a once extensive landed proprietor in Co. Roscommon, Irel. B. there, 15 Dec., 1824. Ed. in Dublin, and studied for the medical profession under his uncle, Dr. Chas. Devlin, of Ballina, Co. Mayo. Accompanied his father to Can. when young, and settled in the city of Quebec, where he presented himself before the Board of Medical Examiners for admission to the practice of the profession, but was refused on the ground that he was under 21 years of age. Entered the ranks of journalism, and founded the *Freeman's Journal* (Quebec), of which he became editor, but soon afterwards abandoned that paper on his removal to Montreal, where he was also associated with the press, becoming at the same time a student at law under Edward Carter, Esq., Q.C., and late M. P. for Brome in the House of Commons, and was duly called to the Bar, Oct., 1847. Called to the Bar of Ont., Michaelmas Term, 1868. Enjoys a large and lucrative practice, especially as a criminal lawyer. Is Counsel to the Harbor Commrs. of that city ; and

was for some years up to Dec., 1875, joint City Attorney for Montreal. Amongst other important causes, was retained, during the late Am. war, by the U. S. Govt., as their counsel in the prosecution of the St. Albans' raiders. M., 1848, Miss Anna Eliza Hickey, of Brooklyn, N. Y. (she d. 13 June, 1875). Is Presdt. of the St. Patrick's Society of Montreal (an office he has held on several occasions), and a mem. of the Executive of the Reform Assn. of the *Parti National*. Was a delegate to the Catholic Convention to promote actual settlement in North Am., which met at Buffalo, 1856, and was elected a mem. of the Supreme Directory of Can. in connection with that Convention. Sat in the City Council of Montreal during seven consecutive years, and, while a mem. of that body, proposed the establishment of the Mount Royal Park, and finally succeeded in carrying the scheme, notwithstanding the most strenuous opposition. Was for fifteen years closely identified with the active volunteer militia force, entering the 1st, or "Prince of Wales," Rifle Regt., first as a captain, and eventually becoming Lieut.-Col. of the *corps*, and as such commanded it during the Fenian outbreak of 1866, on the eastern frontier, and for his services on that occasion was publicly complimented by Lord Monck, then Gov.-Genl. of Can. ; retired

from the force, retaining his rank, Aug., 1866. An unsuccessful candidate for Montreal West at g. e., 1867; and for Montreal Centre at last g. e. Succeeded in unseating Mr. M. P. Ryan, the sitting mem., on petition, and at the new election, which followed, on 12 Jan., 1875, was returned. Unseated on petition, 26 Aug., 1875; re-elected, by acclamation, 26 Nov., 1875. "In politics, as in religion, he is not, and never will be, found to be a fanatic. His motto is 'justice and equality to all classes and creeds, undue favor to none.'"—118, *St. James St.*, and *St. Lawrence Hall, Montreal*.

DEWDNEY, *Hon.* EDGAR, *C. E.* (*Yale*).

B. in Devonshire, Eng., 1835. Came to B. C., 1859. M., 28 March, 1864, Jane Shaw, eld. dau. of Stratton Moir, Esq., of Colombo, Ceylon. A Civil Engineer, and as such has been employed on Can. Pacific Railway Survey. Sat for Kootenay in the Local Assembly, 1868-9. Returned to Commons at g. e., 1872; re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal; and is "perfectly untrammelled, having neither received nor solicited any personal favor from either party. Will support that Govt. that will complete the pledges made to B. C. in the terms of Union; but should the electors direct him to assent to a modification of those terms he will do so; in the meanwhile (believing, as he does, that no con-

cession of any important feature should be made), he pledges himself to vote with the ayes in favor of a strict fulfillment of the Treaty engagements ; with the Govt., if that is their policy, and against them, if, unhappily, the friends of B. C. are only found in the Opposition." Believes that "so far the promises made by Mr. Mackenzie's Govt. with reference to the surveys in his (Mr. D.'s) portion of B. C. are being carried out, and they have no reason to believe but that they shall receive continued justice at their hands, and every effort be made by the Govt. to ensure the best line for our national highway."—*Hope, B.C. ; Rideau Club.*

DOMVILLE, JAMES. (*Kings, N.B.*)

Descended from an ancient Norman family that settled in Cheshire, Eng., at the time of the Conquest, three members of which have at different times been created Baronets of the United Kingdom. S. of Col. James Domville, R. A., lately serving in India as Brigadier-Genl, on the staff of the army, by Frances, dau. of Hon. William Usher, a descendant of the celebrated Archbishop Usher. B. 29 Nov., 1842. Ed. in Eng. M., 1867, Isabel, dau. of the late William Henry Scovil, Esq., of St. John, N.B. Went to Barbadoes, where his father was in command of Royal Artillery and of the Garrison, 1858, and entered mercantile firm of

Michael Cavan & Co., a branch of the house of Cavan, Lubbock & Co., London. In 1866 came to St. John, N.B., and commenced business as a merchant, establishing a direct trade between that port and British West Indies. He also became the proprietor by purchase of the extensive iron works, rolling mill and nail factories at Moosepath, Coldbrook and Rockland, in King's Co., and entered largely into other commercial business, in which he is still engaged. Is Presdt. of the Maritime Bank of the Dominion of Can. ; and of the North Shore and Salisbury Junction Railway ; Vice-Presdt. of the Kings Co. Rifle Assn. ; a Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute, London, Eng. ; Managing Dir. of the Coldbrook Rolling Mills Co. ; a dir. of the Maritime Warehousing and Dock Co. ; of the Anticosti Co. ; and a local dir. of the Globe Mutual Life Assurance Co., of N. Y. ; and of the Stadacona Fire Insurance Co. Has been Presdt. of the Kings Co. Board of Trade. Sat as chairman of the delegation from St. John, N. B., at Dominion Board of Trade, Ottawa, 1871. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g. e., 1872 ; re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative ; and "will, as in the past, vote for all measures that may be conducive to the welfare of the Dominion."—*Wellington Row, St. John, N. B. ; "Kinghurst," Rothesay,*

Kings Co., N. B. ; Rideau Club ; St. James' Club ; Carleton Club.

DONAHUE, WILLIAM. (*Missisquoi*).

B. in Can., of Irish parents. A merchant. Has been a mem. of the County Council of Missisquoi. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Liberal ; and a supporter of Mr. Mackenzie.—*Montreal*.

DUGAS, FIRMIN. [*Montcalm*.]

Of French Canadian parentage. B. at Rawdon, P. Q., 1830. Ed. et L'Assomption College. M., 1851, Miss A. Pominvil'e (dead) ; 2ndly, 1861, Miss M. A. Reinhardt. A mil owner. Has been Mayor of the Municipality and Presdt. of the School Commissioners. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Can. Assembly at g. e., 1854, and at g. e., 1863. Sat for Montcalm in Quebec Assembly from g. e., 1867, until Feb., 1874, when he resigned, in order to confine himself to the Commons. First returned to Commons for present seat, by acclamation, at g. e., 1872 ; re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Montcalm Village, P. Q.*

DYMOND, ALFRED HUTCHINSON.. [*North York, Ont.*] 2ND MEM.

B. at Croydon, Surrey, Eng., 21 Aug., 1827. Ed. there. M., June, 1852, Helen Susannah, dau.

of Mr. John Henderson, of London, Eng. In early life was engaged in commercial pursuits, which he relinquished in order to advocate the abolition of the Death Punishment, with which movement he was long identified; he became the Secy. and representative of the Society formed to carry out that object, and in that capacity lectured in many of the principal towns and cities of Great Britain, and, besides writing several pamphlets on the question, was the author of a book entitled, "*The Law on its Trial, or Recollections of the Death Penalty*." Joined the *Morning Star* newspaper (London), 1857, and ultimately became Genl. Manager of that paper, which position he resigned shortly before the amalgamation with the *Daily News*, in order to come to Can., where he arrived Oct., 1869, and has since been one of the editors and political writers of the *Toronto Daily Globe*. Was closely identified with the Union and Emancipation movement in Eng. during the late Civil War. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g. e.; unseated on petition, 29 May, 1875; re-elected 29 June, 1875. A Liberal. Advocates a liberal extension of the franchise; limitation of import duties to purposes of revenue, as opposed to protection; a prohibitory liquor law; abolition of capital punishments; and a most

liberal immigration policy.—301, *King St., West, Toronto.*

FARRIS, JOHN. [*Queens, N. B.*]

S. of the late Mr. John Farris, of Waterboro', N. B. B. in Waterborough. Queens, N. B., 9 Jan., 1811. Ed. there. M., 1835, Sarah, dau. of Capt. John McLean. A lumber merchant. Is a Vice-Presdt. of the N.B. Baptist Home Missionary Board. Sat for Queens in N. B. Assembly from 1854 to 1865 (when he retired from Parliament for a short time), and again from 1866 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for the same seat, 1840. Returned to Commons by acclamation at g. e., 1867, and at g. e., 1872; re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Administration.—*Cambridge, Queens' Co., N. B.*

FARROW, THOMAS. (*North Huron.*)

S. of Martin and Sabina Farrow, both of Lincolnshire, Eng. B. in the parish of Mumby, Lincoln, Eng., 8 March, 1833. Ed. there. Came to Can., 1849. M., 1858, Miss Mary McDonald, of London, Ont., (she d. 26 July, 1874). Was for some years Supt. of Schools for Wawanosh, Morris, and Turnberry. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at g. e., 1872; re-elected at last g. e. Decidedly a Liberal-Conservative. "Believes in a protective policy; and is in favor of a stringent

liquor law ; the developing of the resources of the country from East to West ; a liberal land policy ; inducements to emigrants ; and the nursing of our home manufacturing interests.—*Bluevale, Ont.*

FERGUSON, CHARLES FREDERICK, *M.D.* (*North Leeds and Grenville.*) 2ND MEM.

S. of Mr. C. Ferguson, of the Tp. of Kitley, Leeds, Ont. B. there. Graduated as M. D. at Queen's University, Kingston, 1859. M. Miss Bell, of Oxford, Co. Grenville, sister of the late Robt. Bell, Esq., C. E., who represented Russell in the Can. Assembly previous to Confederation. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 10 Nov., 1874 ; re-elected 16 Dec., same year. A Liberal-Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Kemptville, Ont.*

FISSET, JEAN BAPTISTE ROMUALD, *M.D.* (*Rimouski.*)

S. of Henri Fiset, Esq., J.P., of St. Cuthbert, P.Q. B. there, 7 Feb., 1842. Ed. at Montreal College ; graduated as M.D. at Laval University, 1867. M., Aimée, dau. of Honoré Plamondon, Esq., of Quebec, and neice of Hon. Justice Plamondon, of Arthabaskaville, P.Q. Is a town councillor of Rimouski, and Surgeon Provisional Batt. Rimouski Militia. An unsuccessful candidate for Rimouski in Quebec Assembly, April, 1872. First returned

to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e., 1872 ; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration. — *St. Germain de Rimouski, P.Q.*

FLEMING, GAVIN. *J.P. (North Brant.)*

S. of the late Mr. John Fleming, by Margaret Dobbie, both of whom came to Can., from Scot., 1831. B. at the farm of Shieldhill, near Falkirk, Stirlingshire, Scot., 5 June, 1826. Ed. at Falkirk. Came to Can., 1849, and for 20 years was a merchant at Glenmorris ; retired from business, 1871. Was Treasurer of South Dumfries for four years. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e., 1872 ; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Administration. "Advocates a Prohibitory Liquor Law ; an Elective Senate ; a liberal land policy ; the enfranchisement of the Indians in the older settled districts of the country ; and is in favour of a fair and equitable Reciprocity Treaty."—*Glenmorris, Ont.*

FLESHER, WILLIAM KINGSTON, *J.P. (East Grey.)*

B. at Kingston-upon-Hull, Eng., 10 June, 1825. Ed. there. A millowner, and Capt. 31st "Grey" Batt. V.I. Was Reeve of Artemesia for the long period of sixteen years. An unsuccessful candidate for South Grey in Ontario Assembly at g.e., 1867.

First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Flesherton. Ont.*

FLYNN, *Hon.* EDMUND POWER. (*Richmond, N.S.*)

B. in Cape Breton. Ed. there. A merchant. Is a Coroner for Richmond. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., from Nov., 1867, until Jan., 1874, and Commr. of Crown Lands from April, 1871, until date last mentioned, when he resigned. Sat for Richmond in N. S. Assembly from g.e., 1867, until Jan., 1874, when he resigned, in order to contest the seat for the Commons, in which he was successful. A Conservative, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Arichat.*

FORBES, JAMES FRASER, *M.D.* (*Queens, N.S.*) *

Descended from the old Scottish family of Forbes, immediately from Alaster-Cam., third bro. of Sir Alexander, afterwards created Lord, Forbes, 1405. Great grandfather, William Forbes, settled in Island of St. Kitts, W.I., establishing a branch of the family there. S. of Anthony V. S. Forbes, Esq., a native of St. Kitts, and an officer in the 64th Regt., who, after retiring from the army, was apptd. Collector of Customs, at Yarmouth, N.S. B. at Gibraltar, 1820. Graduated at University College, N.Y. M., Sarah Jane, only dau. of W. S. Jacobs, Esq., of Liverpool, N.S. A physician, and

surgeon to 1st Batt. Queens Co. Militia. Has been Coroner for the Co. for over 20 years ; and Health Officer for Liverpool and the Co. for a longer period. Elected Presdt. Bank of Liverpool, 1874. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867 ; re-elected, by acclamation, at g.e., 1872, and at last g.e. "His political views are, as they have always been, independent, and he is an advocate of the Independence of Can. at an early date."—*Liverpool, N.S.*

FRASER, JAMES HARSHAW. (*London.*) 2ND MEM. Of Scottish and Irish descent, S. of Major Fraser, of Westminster, Middlesex, Ont. B. in Westminster. Ed. at London Grammar School. M. Sophia, dau. of Judge Elliott, of London, Ont. Studied Law with Mr. Wm., (now Judge), Elliott, and was called to the Bar, Ont., in Hilary Term, 1867. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 18 Feb., 1874, on sitting mem. being unseated on petition. A Liberal Conservative and opposed to the present Administration.—*William St., London.*

FRÉCHETTE, LOUIS HONORÉ. [*Lévis.*]

B. at Lévis, P.Q., 16 Nov., 1839. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec, St. Ann's College, and at the College of Nicolet. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1864. Author of two volumes of poems, *Mes Loisirs*, (Quebec, 1863), and *La Voix d'un Exile*,

(Chicago, 1868), and has contributed largely in prose and verse to the Canadian periodical press. Was one of the Editors of *Le Journal de Québec* for a short period, 1861, and in 1865 founded *Le Journal de Lévis*, which he conducted for some time. Resided in Chicago from 1866 to 1871, and while there contributed to the *Tribune*, edited *L'Améri-que*, and was for two years Corresponding Secy., in the Land Bureau of the Illinois Central Railway Co. An unsuccessful candidate for Lévis in Quebec Assembly at g.e., 1871, and for same seat in House of Commons, at g.e., 1872. First returned at last g.e. A Liberal; and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—3, *Port Dauphin St., Quebec.*

GALBRAITH, DANIEL. [*North Lanark.*]

Parents came from the Highlands of Scot. B. in the City of Glasgow, Feb., 1813. Came to Can., 1821. M., 1850, Miss Janet McFarlane, of Ramsay, Ont. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Brockville and Ottawa Railway Co.; and Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Society of Almonte. Was Reeve of Ramsay for many years, and held the office of Warden of the United Counties of Lanark and Renfrew, and, after the division of the counties, of Lanark separately. Sat for North Lanark in the Ont. Assembly, from g.e., 1867 until July, 1872, when he resigned, to contest the seat for the Commons, and

was elected ; re-elected, by acclamation, at last g.e. "Has always been a mem. of the Reform Party, and is a supporter of the present Govt., under the leadership of Mr. Mackenzie, and in favor of their policy as announced by the Premier in his address to the electors of Lambton."—*Almonte, Ont.*

GAUDET, JOSEPH, *J.P.* [*Nicolet.*]

B. in Quebec. A mem. of the Council of Agriculture for Quebec. Sat for present in Can. Assembly, from g.e., 1857 until the Union, when returned to Commons, where he has continued to sit. Represented same seat in Quebec Assembly, from g.e., 1867 until g.e., 1871. A Conservative ; and opposed to the present Govt.—*Gentilly, P.Q.*

GEOFFRION, *Hon. FÉLIX, N.P.* (*Verchères.*) 2ND
MEM. P.C.

S. of M. Félix Geoffrion by the late Catherine Brodeur. B. at Varennes, P.Q., 4 Oct., 1832. M., Oct., 1856, Almaide, the youngest daughter of Lieut.-Col. Joseph Dansereau, of Verchères. A Notary Public. Was Registrar for Verchères from 1854 to 1863. Has been Presdt. of the Montreal, Chambly and Sorel Railway. Moved for Select Committee, 1874, to enquire into causes of the difficulties existing in the N. W. Territory, 1869-70, of which committee he became Chairman and prepared report submitted to Parlt. Sworn of the

Privy Council, and apptd. Minister of Inland Revenue, 8 July, 1874. (*Salary \$7,000.*) Sat for present Seat in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union, when returned to Commons, where he has since continued to sit. Re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office. A Liberal.—*Ottawa; Verchères, P.Q.*

GIBSON, WILLIAM. (*Dundas.*)

B. in Dumfries-shire, Scot., 1815. Ed. at Annan and Dumfries. A miller. Is a dir. of the Ottawa Agricultural Fire Insurance Co. Has been a mem. of the Morrisburg Council for a number of years. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, but sits as an independent man, "for he could never accord a blind and slavish support to any ministry, no matter to which party it professed to belong." In favor of "British Connection"; a renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty with the U.S., if it can be obtained on equitable terms, not otherwise; a more careful expenditure of the public revenue, and such amendment of the laws as will put it out of the power of any contractor or corporation to again attempt to buy the Executive and Parlt. of Can." *Morrisburg, Ont.*

GILL, CHARLES IGNACE, LL.B. (*Yamaska.*)

Ancestors were early settlers of New Eng.;

Samuel Gill, the head of Can. branch of the family, was kidnapped when a child by Indians, and brought to St. François de Yamaska, where, in 1710, he married Miss James, who had also been kidnapped. S. of Ignace Gill, Esq., who represented Yamaska in Can. Assembly from 1854 to 1861. B. at Pierreville, P.Q., 1845. Ed. at Nicolet College. Graduated as LL.B. at Laval University, 1867. M., Jan., 1870, the dau. of L. A. Sénécal, Esq., who represented Drummond and Arthabaska in House of Commons, from 1867 until 1872. Called to the Bar, L.C., Oct., 1867. Is a dir. of the Montreal, Portland and Boston Railway Co. Sat for present seat in Quebec Assembly, from g.e., 1871, until Jan., 1874, when he resigned, in order to contest the seat for the Commons, and was elected by acclamation. A Conservative.—*Sorel, P.Q.*

GILLIES, JOHN. (*North Bruce.*)

Is Reeve of Elderslie, and has been Warden of Bruce. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Paisley, Ont.*

GILLMOR, Hon. ARTHUR HILL, JR. (*Charlotte.*)

S. of Daniel Gillmor, Esq., J.P., of St. George, N.B.; and grands. of Arthur Hill Gillmor, Esq., of

Hillsborough, Co. Down, Irel. B. at St. George. Ed. there. M., 1846, Miss Howe, of Maine, U.S. A millowner. Sat for Charlotte in N.B. Assembly from 1854 until 1866, when defeated on Confederation question. Was Provl. Secy. in Mr. A. J. Smith's Anti-Confederate Govt., 1865. Contested Charlotte unsuccessfully for House of Commons, at g.e., 1872. First returned at last g.e. A Liberal; and "fully endorses the course pursued by the Opposition in the late Parlt., in dealing with the Pacific Scandal, and condemns the conduct of the Macdonald Govt. and all who sustained them in that transaction. Believes the present Govt. intend to legislate honestly and fairly for the public good, and conduct the public business economically, and he will, therefore, give them a fair and generous support."—*Broadway, St. George, N.B.*

GLOBENSKY, CHARLES AUGUSTE MAXIMILIAN
(*Two Mountains.*) 2ND MEM.

Of Polish descent. Great grandfather occupied an important position in the Royal Embassy at Berlin during the Seven Years' War; grandfather, Auguste Globensky, came to Can. as a surgeon in the Royal Marines, ultimately leaving the service and settling at St. Eustache, P. Q. S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Maximilian Globensky, an officer in the

Voltigeurs Canadien, who served under De Salaberry during the war of 1812, at Ormstown, Lacolle and Chateauguay (medals) and was conspicuous for his enterprise and bravery. B. at St. Eustache, 1830. Ed. at the Seminary of St. Therése and the College of Montreal. M., 1854, Virginie Marguerite, dau. of the late Lambert Dumont, Esq., Seigneur of Mille Isles, (she d.) Is Seigneur of Mille Isles and its augmentation; Présdt. of the Agricultural Society of Two Mountains; and Mayor of St. Eustache. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 27 Feb., 1875, on sitting member being unseated. Independent.—*“Plateau des Chenès,” St. Eustache, P. Q.*

GORDON, ADAM. (*North Ontario.*)

Descended from and distantly related to the noble family of Huntley. S. of Wm. Gordon, formerly a merchant of Dundee and Forfar, Scot., who came to Canada, 1838, and settled at Bayside, Whitby, Ont., where he has since remained. B. in Forfar, 16 Sept., 1831. Ed. there and at Whitby. Was Deputy Reeve of Mariposa, 1864, and Deputy Reeve and Reeve of Reach, 1866 to 1872. A delegate to Prohibitory Convention, Montreal, 1875. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Govt. In favor of Prohibition being left in abeyance until next general election.—*Manchester, Ont*

GOUDGE, MONSON HENRY. [*Hants.*]

S. of the late Henry Goudge, of Windsor, N. S. B. there, 1831. Ed. at Windsor Academy. M. Miss Grant, of Kempt, N. S. A merchant. Is Presdt. of the Young Men's Christian Assn.. Windsor; and a dir. of the Mineral Exploration and Mining Assn., of N. S. An unsuccessful candidate for Hants, against the late Hon. Joseph Howe, Jan., 1869. First returned on the elevation of Mr. Howe to the Lieut.-Governorship of N. S., July, 1873. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration. — *Windsor. N. S.*

GREENWAY, THOMAS. [*South Huron.*] 2ND MEM.

Eld. s. of the late Thos. Greenway, Esq., formerly of Cornwall, Eng., and latterly of Stephen, Co. Huron. B. in Cornwall, Eng., 1838. Came to Can., 1844, where he was ed. M., 25 Jan., 1860, Miss Annie Hicks (she d., May, 1875.) Has been Reeve of the Tp. of Stephen for the past ten years. An unsuccessful candidate for South Huron at g. e., 1872, and at g. e., 1874. First returned to Parlt., for present seat (on sitting mem. being unseated), 11 Feb., 1875. An Independent Conservative. — *Centralia. Ont.*

HAGAR, ALBERT. [*Prescott.*]

Ancestors emigrated from Eng. to Massachusetts

before the Am. revolution. S. of the late Abner Hagar, Esq., J. P., who came to Montreal, 1801, was a well-known merchant in that city, and settled in Plantagenet, 1820, by Hannah P. Barker, of St. Johnsbury, Vt. Unmarried. A farmer, merchant, lumber-dealer, and grist and saw-mill owner. Is a dir. of the Ottawa Agricultural Fire Insurance Co. Holds a captaincy in the Militia. Has been Local Supdt. of Schools; Reeve of North Plantagenet; and Warden of Prescott and Russell. First returned to Parliament for present seat at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g. e., 1872, and again returned at last g. e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Govt.—*Plantagenet, Ont.*

HAGGART, JOHN GRAHAM. [*South Lanark.*].

S. of John Haggart, Esq., formerly of Breadalbane, Perthshire, Scot., but latterly of Perth, Lanark, Ont., by Isabella Graham, of the Isle of Skye, Inverness-shire, Scot. B. in Perth, Ont., 14 Nov., 1836. A saw and grist-mill owner. Was for several years Mayor of Perth. An unsuccessful candidate for South Lanark in Local Assembly at g. e., 1867, and in 1869. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at g. e. 1872; re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal-Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Perth, Ont.*

HALL, JAMES, *C.E., P.L.S.* [*East Peterborough*].

S. of Mr. James Hall, of Clackmannanshire, Scot., who came to Canada, 1820, and settled in Tp. of Lanark, Ont. B. in Clackmannanshire. Apl., 1806. Ed. at the Grammar School there. M., 1st, in Dartmouth, N. S., 1830, Jane, second dau. of Samuel Albro, Esq., (she d.); 2ndly, Aug., 1870. Miss Jane Gifford Ferguson, of Edinburgh, Scot. Practiced his profession as a Civil Engineer and Provincial Land Surveyor in Lanark, in Halifax, N. S. (where he resided from 1829 to 1835), and at Peterboro'. Has been Mayor of Peterboro'; a mem. of the Town and Co. Councils; and Presdt. of the Peterboro' Literary Club. Was Sheriff of the United Counties of Peterborough and Victoria, from 1856 to 1863, when the Counties were separated, and of the Co. of Peterborough from that time until Nov., 1872, when he resigned. Sat for Peterborough in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1848, until g. e., 1851, when defeated. First returned to Commons, for present seat, at last g. e. A Reformer. "When in Parliament before, supported the Baldwin-Lafontaine Ministry; has been on the Liberal side of politics since that time, and now re-enters Parliament to support the Mackenzie Administration, so long as they adhere to their present Liberal policy, but no longer."—*Peterboro', Ont.*

HARWOOD, ROBERT WILLIAM, *J. P.* [*Vaudreuil.*]

Second s. of the late Hon. Robt. Unwin Harwood, a mem. of the Special Council, L. C., from 1838 to 1840, subsequently the representative of Vaudreuil in the Can. Assembly, and at his death, 1863, mem. for "Rigaud" in the L. C. Can., by Louise Josephine, eld. dau. of Hon. M. E. G. Alain Chartier de Lotbinière, a mem. of L. C., of L. C., and grand-dau. of the Marquis de Lotbinière. B. in Montreal, 27 Oct., 1826. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, in that city. M., 7 Oct., 1856, Mary Charlotte, eld. dau. of John McGillis, Esq., of Williamstown, Glengarry, Ont. A Captain in the Militia, and Presdt. of the Commissioners Court. Has been Warden of Vaudreuil. An unsuccessful candidate for Vaudreuil in Quebec Assembly at g.e., 1871. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g. e. 1872; re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Vaudreuil, P. Q.*

HIGINBOTHAM, *Lieut.-Col.* NATHANIEL, *J. P.*

[*North Wellington.*] 2ND MEM.

B. in the Co. Cavan, Irel., 1830. Ed. at National School there, and afterwards by Rev. Wm. Little, of Cootehill. Came to Can., in 1846, and in 1848 settled at Guelph, where for twenty years he carried on business as Chemist and Druggist. M., 1862, Margaret, only dau. of David Allan, Esq., of

Guelph. Is Presdt. of St. Patrick's Society, of Guelph. Was a mem. of the Town Council of Guelph for many years, holding offices of Deputy Reeve and Mayor on several occasions. Has been long and intimately connected with the Volunteer Militia movement. Joined the active force, 1856 ; was present on the frontier four months during the first Fenian Raid, 1866 ; and commanded the 30th Batt. Rifles (10 companies), from its organization until his retirement from the force, retaining rank, 1872. First returned to Parlt. at g. e., 1872 ; re-elected at last g. e. Unseated on petition, 3 Feb., 1875 ; re-elected, 18 March, 1875. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Queen St., Guelph.*

HOLTON, *Hon* LUTHER HAMILTON, J.P. (*Chateauguay.*)

B. in South Leeds, Oct., 1817. Removed to Montreal, 1826, where he entered mercantile life, and was for many years a mem. of the firm of Hooker & Holton, forwarders. M. Miss Forbes. Is honorary Presdt. of the Reform Assn. of the *Parti National* of Montreal. Was a contractor for a portion of the Atlantic and St. Lawrence Railway. Has been Presdt. of the Board of Trade (repeatedly); and of the Montreal City and District Savings' Bank ; a Vice-Presdt. of the Free Trade Assn. ;

a Harbor Commr.; a dir of the City Bank; and a mem. of the Corporation of Montreal. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from 2 to 6 August, 1858 (in the Brown-Dorion Administration); and from May, 1863, to March, 1864 (in the Sandfield Macdonald Dorion Administration); and held the office of Commissioner of Public Works, Can., on the first occasion; and that of Minister of Finance on the latter. Was a Govt. dir. of the Grand Trunk Railway from Nov., 1852 to July, 1857. Sat for Montreal in Can. Assembly from 1854 till 1857, when defeated. Was mem. for "Victoria" division in L.C., Can., from Sept., 1862 to May, 1863, when he resigned (on being apptd. Minister of Finance), and was returned for present seat, which he represented until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867, again at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. Represented Montreal Centre in the Local House (where he led the English Opposition), from g.e., 1871, until 16 Jan., 1874, when he retired from that body in order to confine himself to the House of Commons. Entered Parlt. as an advanced Liberal, and has always been in accord with the Liberal party, except on the question of Confederation, which temporarily divided that party. Supports the present Administration. 1043, Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.

HORTON, HORACE. (*Centre Huron.*)

S. of Henry and Sarah Horton, of Co. Kent, Eng., who came to Can., 1831. B. at Stallisfield, Kent., Eng., 9 Oct., 1823. Ed. at Goderich. M. Hannah, second dau. of Robert Gibbons, Esq., Sheriff of Huron.. Has been Mayor of Goderich. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Goderich, Ont.*

HUNTINGTON, Hon. LUCIUS SETH, Q.C. (*Shefford.*)

2ND MEM.

The descendant of a New Eng. family that came to New Eng. at the time of the *Mayflower*, and participated in all the vicissitudes of that time. No New Eng. family has more distinguished itself in the Church, Field and Senate. (*See New Eng. Genealogical Register.*) Grandfather, a U.E. loyalist, removed to Can. and settled at Compton, towards the close of the last century. S. of the late Seth Huntington, Esq., of Waterville, P.Q. B. at Compton, P.Q., 26 May, 1827. Ed. in Can. M. Miriam Jane, dau. of the late Major David Wood, of Shefford (she d. March, 1871). Called to the Bar, L.C., 1853. Created Q.C., 1863. A mem. of the law firm of Laflamme, Huntington & Laflamme, Montreal. Was a mem.

of the Ex. Council, Can., and Sol.-Genl., L.C., from May, 1863 to March, 1864, when the Govt. (the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion) resigned. Sworn of the Privy Council, 20 Jan., 1874, and was Presdt. of that body from that time until apptd. Postmaster-Genl., 9 Oct., 1875. (*Salary* \$7,000.) Acted as Minister of Public Works, during Mr. Mackenzie's absence in Eng., 1875. Contested Shefford for Can. Assembly, 1860, on which occasion there was no return, and before the Election Committee to which the matter was referred could report, the Parlt. had expired. At the ensuing g.e., 1861, was elected, and he continued to represent Shefford until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867, at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e.; re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office. A Liberal.—*Maria St., Ottawa; Waterloo, P.Q.; 1124, St. Catherine Street, Montreal; "Bolton Lodge," Lake Memphremagog, P.Q.; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

HURTEAU, HILAIRE, N.P. (*L'Assomption.*) 2ND MEM.

B. at Contrecoeur, P.Q., 4 May, 1837. Ed. at L'Assomption College. M., 30 May, 1859, Mdle. Delphine Beaudoin. A Notary Public. Was Mayor of St. Lin for three years, and Warden of the County for an equal length of time. Has also held

the office of Secy.-Treasurer of Schools. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e.; unseated on petition 24 Nov., 1874; re-elected by acclamation 16 Jan., 1875. A Liberal Conservative.—*St. Lin, P.Q.*

IRVING, ÆMILIUS, Q. C. [*Hamilton.*] 2ND MEM.

S. of the late Hon. Jacob Æmilius Irving, who after having served as an officer in 13th Light Dragoons, with which he was present at Waterloo, came to Can., 1834, and after the Union of 1840, sat in the L. C. as a prominent mem. of the Liberal party, warmly supporting Messrs. Baldwin and Lafontaine in their struggle with Lord Metcalfe, by Catherine Diana, dau. of Sir Jere Homfray, of Landaff House, Glamorganshire. B. in Eng., 1823. Ed. at U. C. College. M., in Montreal, 1851, Augusta, dau. of Col. Gogy, of Quebec. Called to the Bar of U.C., Michaelmas Term, 1849. Created a Q. C., 1863. Held for a short period the office of Clerk of the Peace of the Co. of Waterloo, Ont. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g. e., 1872. First returned at last g. e. Unseated on petition, 20 April, 1875; re-elected, 20 May, 1875. A Reformer. (*See Address, Part VIII.*)—137, *James St., Hamilton*; *Toronto Club*; *Rideau Club*; *Stadacona Club*.

JETTÉ, LOUIS AMABLE. [*Montreal East.*]

S. of M. Amable Jetté, formerly a merchant at L'Assomption, P. Q., by Dame Caroline Gauffreau, grand-dau. of a St. Dominique planter. B. at L'Assomption, 5 Jan. 1836. Ed. at L'Assomption College. M. 23 Apl, 1862, Berthe, dau. of the late Toussaint Laflamme, Esq., of Montreal, and sister of the mem. for Jacques Cartier. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1857. A corresponding mem. of the *Société de Législation comparée de Paris* (France); editor of the *Revue Critique de Législation et de Jurisprudence du Canada*, and a correspondent of the *Revue de Droit International de Gand* (Belgium.) Is Treasurer of the Montreal Bar; a dir. of the Isolated Risk and Farmers' Fire Insurance Co.; of the Royal Mutual Life Assurance Co.; and of the Laurentides Railway Co; and Presdt. of the Reform Assn. of the *Parti National*. Was editor of *L'Ordre* for a short period, 1862-63. As a lawyer was retained on behalf of the Seminary of St. Sulpice in the celebrated Guibord case. First returned to Parlt. at g. e., 1872, (defeating the late Sir G. E. Cartier, Bart.); re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Liberal and a Nationalist; and supports the present Administration; strongly in favour of a protective tariff.—97, Hubert St., Montreal.

JONES, *Lieut.-Col.* ALFRED GILPIN. (*Halifax.*)

Paternal ancestor, Josiah Jones, emigrated from Eng. to Boston, in Am., as early as 1665; grandfather, Stephen Jones, a graduate of Harvard College, was an officer in the King's American Dragoons, and settled in N. S. at the close of the Am. revolutionary war, where he died, 1830. S. of the late Guy Carleton Jones, Esq., who held the office of Registrar of Deeds, Co. Digby, N. S. B. at Weymouth, N. S., 28 Sept., 1824. Ed. there and at Yarmouth Academy. M., 1850, Margaret Wiseman, dau. of the Hon. W. J. Stairs, (she d. Feb., 1865.) A mem. of the firm of Thos. C. Kinnear & Co., West India Commission merchants; Governor of the Protestant Orphans' Home; and of Dalhousie College; a dir. of the Nova Scotia Marine Insurance Co.; and of the Acadia Fire Insurance Co., Halifax. Was Lieut.-Col. commanding the 1st "Halifax" Brigade of Garrison Artillery for some years. Sat for present seat from g. e., 1867 until g. e., 1872, when defeated. Again returned at last g. e., and "having been elected as the representative in some sort of both sides of politics, and of the whole county, he will endeavor to honestly do his duty to the whole community, irrespective of class or party."—"*Bloomingtondale*," *North West Arm, Halifax; Halifax Club.*

JONES, *Major* DAVID FORD. (*South Leeds.*)

Of Welsh descent. Family came to Am., 1645. S. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Jones, of Toronto; and grand-son of Ephraim Jones, Esq., a U. E. Loyalist, both of whom at different periods represented the Co. of Leeds in the U. C. Assembly. B. at Brockville, Ont., 1818. Ed. at Upper Canada College. M., Rebecca Ogden, dau. of Wm. Roebuck, Esq., and niece of John Arthur Roebuck, Esq., M. P., for Sheffield in the British House of Commons. An extensive manufacturer of agricultural implements. Has been Warden of Leeds and Grenville. Commanded the Gananoque Artillery for several years, and retired with the rank of Major, 1869. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Can. Assembly at g. e., 1863. Sat for South Leeds in that House from Jan., 1864 until the Union. First returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Gananoque, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

KERR, WILLIAM, M.A. (*West Northumberland, Ont.*) 2nd MEM.

Father a native of Fermanagh, Irel. B. in Co. of Prince Edward, Ont., 1836. Ed. at Victoria University, Cobourg, where he obtained degree of M.A., 1855. M., Miss Field, of Cobourg. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1859. Is a mem.

of the Senate, and Bursar, of Victoria University. Was eleven years a mem. of Cobourg Town Council, during the last six of which he held the office of Mayor. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 26 Sept, 1874; re-elected, 17 Nov., 1874. A Liberal; and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*King St., Cobourg, Ont.*

KILLAM, FRANK. (*Yarmouth*).

Third s. of the late Hon. T. Killam, some time a mem. of the N.S. Assembly, and who sat for Yarmouth in the House of Commons from the Union until his death, Dec, 1868. B. at Yarmouth about 1845. Ed there and at Sackville, N.B. M., 1867, Ellen, dau. of Henry Hood, Esq, of Yarmouth. A mem. of the extensive firm of Killam Bros., ship-owners and commission merchants. Is a dir. of the Western Counties Railway; a governor of Yarmouth Seminary; and a Vice-Presdt. of the Board of Agriculture, N.S. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, on death of his father, the sitting mem., Jan., 1869. Re-elected at g.e, 1872, and again at last g. e. A Liberal; and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Yarmouth, N.S.*

KIRK, Lieut.-Col. JOHN ANGUS. (*Guysborough*).

S. of Angus Kirk, Esq., J.P.; and grands. of William Kirk, a native of Dunfermline, Sect., who

served in the British army during the Am. revolutionary war, and afterwards settled in N.S. B. at Glenelg, N.S., 1 March, 1837. Ed. at home. M., 1864, Sarah Susannah, dau. of Mr. Timothy McLean. A farmer. Is Lieut.-Col. 5th "Guysborough" Regt. of Militia. Was a Commr. with Messrs. Annand and Allison, to inquire into the system of managing inebriate asylums in the U. S. and neighboring Provinces, 1873. Sat for present seat in N.S. Assembly from g.e., 1867 until Jan., 1874, when he resigned in order to contest the seat for the Commons, in which he was successful. A Liberal; and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Glenelg, N.S.*

KIRKPATRICK, *Lieut.-Col.* GEORGE AIREY, *LL.B.*
(*Frontenac*).

Fourth s. of the late Thomas Kirkpatrick, Esq., Q.C., a native of Coolmine, near Dublin, who represented Frontenac in the House of Commons from the Union until his death, March, 1870, by the dau. of the late Alex. Fisher, Esq., Judge of the Midland Dist. B. in Kingston, 13 Sept., 1841. Ed. at Kingston Grammar School, at High School, St. John's, P.Q., and at Trinity College, Dublin; graduated at latter institution as moderator and silver medalist, Dec., 1861, and received the degrees of B.A. and LL.B. M., Oct., 1865, Frances Jane,

dau. of the late Hon. John Macaulay. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1865. Is Presdt. of the Kingston Waterworks Co.; Lieut.-Col. Commanding the 47th "Frontenac" Batt. V. I.; Vice-Presdt. of the Kingston Rifle Assn.; and a dir. of the Kingston and Pembroke Railway. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, April, 1870, on death of his father, the sitting mem.; re-elected by acclamation at g. e., 1872; and again returned at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt. — *King St., Kingston, Ont.; Toronto Club; Rideau Club; "U.E." Club.*

LAFLAMME, TOUSSAINT ANTOINE RADOLPHE, Q.C.,
D.C.L. (*Jacques Cartier*).

S. of the late Toussaint Laflamme, Esq., a merchant of Montreal, by Marguerite Suzanne Thibau-deau, of Pointe Claire, a dau. of one of the expelled Acadians from N.S. B. in Montreal, 15 May, 1827. Ed. at St. Sulpice College. Unmarried. Studied law with Hon. L. T. Drummond, Q.C., afterwards a Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench, and was called to the Bar, L.C., 1849. Created Q.C., 1863. Head of the extensive law firm of Laflamme, Huntington & Laflamme, Montreal, and in his professional capacity has appeared on several occasions before the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council in Eng. He was also counsel for the Seigneurs

who claimed their idemnity in virtue of the Seigniorial Act, 1857-8. Was one of the earliest members of the L. C. *Rouge* party; became one of the editors of *L'Avenir*; and was in 1847 elected Presdt. of the *Institut Canadien* of Montreal (of which he was one of the founders). Is Professor of the Law of Real Estate in McGill University, from which institution he received the hon degree of B.C.L., 1856, and that of D.C.L., 1873. Is also a mem. of the Executive of the Reform Assn., of the *Parti National* of Montreal. Declined a Puisne Judgeship in the Supreme Court, 1875. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g. e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal; and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration. "Is of opinion that the present Govt., notwithstanding the short time it has been in power, has done more for the country than any which has preceded it. The French Canadians are under peculiar obligations to it, having received from it that justice which had been aforesaid refused to them." —294, *Lagauchetiere St., Montreal*; *St. James' Club*; *Rideau Club*.

LAIRD, Hon. DAVID. (*Queens; P.E.I.*) P.C.

S. of the late Hon. Alexander Laird, who came to P.E.I. from Renfrewshire, Scot., 1819, and was for some years a mem. of the Ex. Council of that

colony. B. at New Glasgow, P.E.I., 1833. Ed. at the Presbyterian Seminary, Truro, N.S. M., 1864, Mary Louisa, daughter of the late Thomas Owen, Esq., Postmaster-Genl. of P.E.I. By profession a journalist, and is editor of the *Charlottetown Patriot* newspaper. A governor of Prince of Wales' College, and a dir. of the Ottawa Agricultural Insurance Co. Has sat in the Charlottetown City Council. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, P.E.I., from Nov., 1872, until April, 1873, and while holding that position formed a delegation to Ottawa, with Hon. R. P. Haythorne, to negotiate terms of Union with the Dominion Govt. ; the basis agreed upon by the delegation was submitted to the people, and being rejected, on account of the side issues brought up, the Govt. resigned ; but a short time afterwards, the same terms, with a slight modification in two clauses, were adopted by the Legislature, and the Island entered the Dominion. Has also been a mem. of the Board of Works and of the Board of Education. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of the Interior, 7 Nov., 1873. (*Salary \$7,000.*) Was apptd., in the summer of 1874, a Commissioner to treat with certain Indian tribes in the North-West for the extinguishment of their title to the soil, a mission which was successfully accomplished, and resulted

in the conclusion of a Treaty at Qu'Appelle Lakes, by which they surrendered a tract of country containing about 75,500 square miles through the northern part of which the Telegraph and Canada Pacific Railway lines will pass. Sat for Belfast in P.E.I. Assembly from 1871 until the Island entered the Union, 1873, when returned to House of Commons for present seat. Re-elected by acclamation, on his appt. to office, and again at last g.e. A Reformer.—111, O'Connor St., Ottawa; Charlotte-town; Rideau Club.

LAJOIE, CHARLES GÉRIN. (*St. Maurice.*)

Eld. s. of André Gérin-Lajoie, Esq., of Yamachiche, P.Q., by Ursule Caron, dau. of Charles Caron, Esq., who represented St. Maurice in the L. C. Assembly for a considerable period. B. at Yamachichie, 1824. Ed. at Nicolet College. M., Mdlle. Dupont (she d.) A millowuer and manufacturer. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1863 until the Union. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Yamachichie, P.Q.*

LANDERKIN, GEORGE, *M.D.* (*South Grey.*)

S. of the late Mr. James Landerkin, a native of N.S., who settled in Co. Simcoe, Ont, 1824. B. at

West Gwillimbury, Simcoe, 20 July, 1839. Ed. at Victoria College, Cobourg, where he graduated as M.D., 1862. M., 15 Feb., 1870, Miss M. Kirkendall, of Elora, Ont. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g. e., 1872; re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Hanover, Ont.*

LANGEVIN, *Hon.* HECTOR LOUIS, *C.B., Q.C.* (*Charlevoix.*) 2ND MEM.

(*See Members of the Privy Council, who are not now Members of the Cabinet.*)

Returned for Charlevoix, 22 Jan., 1876, to fill vacancy caused by sitting member being unseated on petition. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Ottawa Govt.—*Cor. St. Louis and St. Ursule Sts., Quebec; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

LANGLOIS, JEAN, *L.L.D., Q.C.* (*Montmorenci.*)

B. at St. Laurent, Island of Orleans, P.Q. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec. M., March, 1870, Mary Josephine, 2nd dau. of the late Hon. John Sandfield Macdonald, *Q.C., M.P.*, first Prime Minister and Attorney-Genl. of the Province of Ontario. Called to the Bar, *L.C.*, 1847. Created a *Q.C.*, 1873. A mem. of the extensive law firm of Langlois, Angers & Colston, Quebec. Was Professor of Criminal Law in Laval University.

(from which he obtained degree of LL.D., 1865), from 1858 to 1867; and *Bâtonnier* of the Quebec Bar, 1871. Elected *Bâtonnier General* of the Quebec Bar, 1875. First returned to Parlt., Dec., 1867, for present seat, on resignation of sitting mem.; re-elected at g.e., 1872; and returned by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—23, *St. Ursule Street, Quebec*; *Stadacona Club*; *Rideau Club*.

LANTIER, JACQUES PHILIPPE, *J.P.* [*Soulanges.*]

Family came from Brittany. S. of M. Antoine Lantier, by Marie Reine Ramour. B. at St. Polycarpe, P.Q., 21 July, 1814. Ed. at Nicolet College and at the College of St. Sulpice, Montreal. M., 24 May, 1865, Delle. Julianne Bonneville. A store-keeper. Author of a pamphlet on the Cascades and Coteau Landing Canal, and of another on the Harbours of Coteau Landing and Cascades Bay. Sat for Vaudreuil in Can. Assembly, from 1844 to 1847. First returned to Commons, for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Conservative. Gave notice of motion, 1873, for an address to the Queen, praying Her Majesty to grant a full and complete pardon and amnesty for all acts, crimes and offences committed in Manitoba, previous to its being incorporated with the Union. "In favor of the consolidation of B.A.; the im-

provement of the navigation of the St. Lawrence ; the development of our resources ; the extension of our trade ; and protection to manufactures."—*St. Polycarpe, P.Q.*

LAURIER, WILFRID, *B.C.L.* [*Drummond and Arthabaska.*]

Family among the first established in *La Nouvelle France*. S. of late M. Carolus Laurier, *P.L.S.* B. at St. Lin, L'Assomption *P.Q.*, 20 Nov., 1841. Ed. at L'Assomption College. M., 13 May, 1868, Miss Lafontaine. Obtained degree of *B.C.L.* at McGill University, 1864. Studied law with Mr. R. Laflamme, *Q.C.*, *M.P.*, and was called to the Bar, *L.C.*, 1865. A dir. of the Royal Mutual Life Insurance Co. Edited *Le Defricheur* newspaper for a short time. Was a delegate to the Dominion Prohibitory Convention, Montreal, 1875. Sat for Drummond and Arthabaska in Quebec Assembly, from g.e., 1871 until Jan.. 1874, when he resigned in order to contest the seat for the Commons, in which he was successful. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Administration.—*Arthabaskaville, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

LITTLE, WILLIAM CARRUTHERS, *J.P.* [*South Simcoe.*]

Third s. of John Little, Esq., of Pitchcombe House, near Stroud, Gloucestershire, Eng. B. in

Eng. Ed. at Bedford Grammar Sch. Served in the Royal Navy during the war with China, and was engaged in the Chinese Sea up to the close of the war, 1844. Came to Can., 1847. M., 1st, 1854, Mary, dau. of Edward Hamil, Esq., of Tyrone, Irel., (she d. 1866); 2ndly, 1869, Mary Harriet, youngest dau, of Wm. Bennett, Esq., of Claremont, Pickering, Ont. Has been a member of the Innisfil Municipal Council for 24 years, and of the County Council of Simcoe for 18 years. Is a Major South Simcoe Reserve Militia; Reeve of Innisfil; Presdt. of Innisfil Agricultural Society; and of South Simcoe Liberal Conservative Assn. First returned to Parlt., at g e., 1867, for present seat; re-elected, by acclamation, at g e., 1872, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Allandale, Ont.*

MACDONALD, ALEXANDER FRANCIS. [*Cornwall.*]
2ND MEM.

Youngest s. of a Scottish Highlander and Roman Catholic who settled in Glengarry, Ont., 1786; and a brother of the late Hon. J. S. Macdonald, Q.C., M.P., who represented Cornwall in the Can. Parlt. during the whole period between the Union of 1841 and the Confederation of B.N.A, in 1867, was Prime Minister of Can., from May, 1862 to March, 1864, and first Prime Minister of his native Pro-

vince after Confederation. B. at St. Raphael's, Glengarry, Ont., 1818. Ed. at Bishop's College, St. Raphaels, and at Cornwall Grammar School, under Dr. Urquhart, Unmarried. A dir. of the Canada Cotton Co. Has been an extensive railway contractor in Can. and the U.S. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 7 Sept., 1874; re-elected, 20 Oct., 1874. A Liberal; and "finds himself free, now as on his first election, to say, that he will give the Govt., a fair and honest support, so long as they continue to do what, according to his judgment, is right. Will consider carefully the Reciprocity Treaty when it comes before the House to the best of his judgment in the interests of the country."—*Cornwall*.

MACDONALD, JOHN, *J.P.* (*Toronto Centre*). 2ND MEM.

B. in Perth, Scot., Dec., 1824. Ed. at Dalhousie College, Halifax, and at Bay St. Academy (Boyds), Toronto. M., 1st, Eliza, dau. of Alex. Hamilton, Esq., (she d. Jan. 1856); 2ndly, Aug. 1867, Annie Elizabeth, only daughter of Saml. Alcorn, Esq., of Yorkville, Ont. Is head of the extensive importing house of John Macdonald and Co., Toronto and Manchester, Eng. Distinguished for his local philanthropy and public spirit. Is a dir. of the

Isolated Risk Insurance Co.; mem. of the High School Board of Toronto; a mem. of the Council of the Evangelical Alliance of Ont.; a mem. of the Senate of the University of Toronto; a mem. of the Executive Committee of the General Conference of the Methodist Church of Can.; Visitor of Victoria University; Vice-Presdt. of the Canada Landed Credit Co., and of the Upper Canada Bible Society; Treasurer of the Missionary Society of the Methodist Church of Canada; Presdt. of the Canada Car and Manufacturing Co.; of the Bible Society, Yorkville; and of the Y.M.C.A. of Toronto (for past six years). Has also been Chairman for several years of the Toronto General Hospital. Author of "*Business Success: what it is, and how to secure it;*" a lecture (Toronto, 1872). Was Presdt. of the 1st and 2nd Conventions of the Y.M.C.A., for Ontario and Quebec. Sat for Toronto West in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1861 until the Union, when defeated for same seat in Commons. Returned by acclamation for present seat, 21 May, 1875, to fill vacancy caused by sitting mem. being unseated on petition. A Liberal. (*See Address in Part VIII.*) Declined to follow the Reform party into the Coalition of 1864, and voted against Confederation.—"*Oaklands,*" Avenue Road, Yorkville, Ont.; Toronto Club.

MACDONALD, *The Right Hon. Sir JOHN ALEXANDER, K.C.B., D.C.L., (OXON), LL.D., Q.C. [Kingston.] 2ND MEM. P.C.*

Eld. s. of the late Hugh Macdonald, Esq., of Kingston, Ont., and formerly of Sutherlandshire, Scot. B. 11 Jan., 1815. Ed. at the Royal Grammar School, Kingston, under Dr. Wilson, a Fellow of Oxford University. M., 1st, Isabella, dau. of the late Alexander Clark, Esq., of Dalnavert, Inverness-shire, Scot. (she d. 1856); 2ndly, 1867, Susan Agnes, dau. of the late Hon. T. J. Bernard, a mem. of Her Majesty's Privy Council of the Island of Jamaica. Studied law with the late Mr. George Mackenzie, and was called to the Bar, U. C., Hiliary Term, 1836. Created Q. C., 1846. A Bencher, *ex-officio*, of the Law Society of Ontario; and head of the extensive law firm of Macdonald, Patton & Macdonald, Toronto. Is the grand representative in Can. of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Eng., and holds the rank of a Past Grand Senior Warden of the Freemasons of Can. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council of Can. from 11 May, 1847 to 10 March, 1848, (in the Administration of the late Hon. Mr. Morris); from 11 Sept., 1854 to 29 July, 1858, (in the McNab-Morin, the Taché-Macdonald, and the Macdonald-Cartier Administrations); from 6

Augt., same year, to 23 May, 1862, (in the Cartier-Macdonald Administration,); and from 30 March, 1864, until the Union, (in the Tache-Macdonald and the Belleau-Macdonald Administrations,); and was during these several periods, Receiver-Genl. from 21 May to 7 Dec., 1847; Commissioner of Crown Lands from latter date to 10 March, 1848; Attorney-General for U.C., from 11 Sept., 1854 to 29 July, 1858, when as Prime Minister he and his Cabinet resigned, being defeated on the Seat of Govt. question. Returned to office 6 Aug., same year, as Postmaster-Genl., a position he resigned the following day, on his re-appointment as Attorney-General, U. C., which he continued to hold until the defeat of the Administration on the Militia Bill, in May, 1862, when he and his colleagues again retired from office. The late Sir George E. Cartier and he led the Opposition in the Assembly, until the defeat of the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion Govt., when the Taché-Macdonald Govt. was formed, 30 March, 1864, and he returned to his old office of Attorney-Genl., and was Govt. leader in the Assembly from that time until the Union of the B.A. Provinces, 1867. Held the office of Minister of Militia Affairs jointly with that of Attorney-Genl., from Jan. to May, 1862, and from Aug., 1865, until the Union. Was

requested to take the place of Sir E. P. Taché as Prime Minister on the death of that gentleman in 1865, but waived his claim in favour of Sir N. F. Belleau. Has been a delegate to Eng. and other countries on public business on many occasions, and was a delegate to the Conference in Charlottetown, in 1864, which had been convened for the purpose of effecting a Union of the Maritime Provinces ; to that which succeeded it in Quebec, same year, to arrange basis of Union of all B. A. Colonies ; and was Chairman of the London Colonial Conference, 1856-7, when the Act of Union known as the "British North America Act," was passed by the Imperial Parlt. On 1 July, 1867, when the new constitution came into force, was called upon to form the first Govt. for the New Dominion, and was sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Minister of Justice and Attorney-Genl. of Canada, an office he continued to fill until he and his ministry resigned on the Pacific Railway charges 5 Nov., 1873. In 1871 was appointed one of Her Majesty's Joint High Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries, together with Earl de Grey (now Marquis of Ripon), Sir Stafford Northcote, Sir Edward Thornton and Right Hon. Montague Bernard, to act in connection with five Commissioners named by the President of the United States

for the settlement of the "Alabama" claims, and of matters in dispute between Great Britain and the United States, the labors of which Joint High Commission resulted in the Treaty of Washington, signed at Washington, U. S., on 8 May, 1871. Received degree of D.C.L. (hon.), from Oxford University, 1865. Is also an LL.D. of Queen's University, Kingston, and a D.C.L., of the University of Trinity College, Toronto. Created K.C.B. (civil), by Her Majesty, July, 1867. Created a Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Order of *Isabel la Catolica* (of Spain), Jan., 1872. Appntd. a mem. of Her Majesty's Most Honorable Privy Council, July, 1872. Unanimously elected leader of the Can. Liberal Conservative Opposition; 6 Nov., 1873. Sat for Kingston in Can. Assembly from Nov., 1844 until the Union. Returned for same seat in the Commons at g.e., 1867; at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 21 Nov., 1874; re-elected, 29 Dec., 1874. The following are among the principal measures which have been carried through Parlt. by the Right Hon. Knight, viz: The secularization of the clergy reserves; the improvement of the criminal laws; the promotion of public instruction; the consolidation of the statutes; the extension of the municipal system; the reorganization of the militia; the

settlement of the Seat of Government question ; the establishment of direct steam mail communication with Europe ; the establishment of additional penitentiaries, criminal lunatic asylums and reformatory prisons, and providing for the inspection thereof ; the providing for the Internal Economy of the House of Commons ; the reorganization of the Civil Service on a permanent basis ; the construction of the Intercolonial Railway ; the enlargement of the canals ; the enactment of a stringent election law ; the ratification of the Washington Treaty ; the Confederation of British North America ; and the extension and consolidation of the Dominion. In his present position, as leader of the Opposition, Sir John, has, on several occasions given the Govt. the benefit of his ability and long experience in perfecting several of their most important measures, notably the Insolvent Act and the Act constituting the Supreme Court of the Dominion.—373, *Sherbourne St., Toronto ; Kingston ; Stadacona Club ; Rideau Club ; " U.E." Club ; Yacht Club, (Toronto.)*

MACDONNELL, SAMUEL, Q.C. (*Inverness*).

Fifth s. of the late Donald MacDonnell, Esq., of St. Andrews, Antigonish, N. S., by Miss Mary Macdonald, of Knoidart ; and grands. of Donald MacDonnell, Esq., Glengarry, Scot , who came to

N. S., 1820, and settled in Hants. B. at St. Andrews, April, 1834. Ed. at St. Andrew's Grammar School. M., 1866, Annie, second dau. of Hon. Peter Smyth, M.L.C., of N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1862. Created a Q.C., 1867. A Master in the Supreme Court of N.S. Was a Commr. in charge of a detachment of H. M.'s 17th Regt., to suppress the riot at Sidney Mines, 1864. Sat for Inverness in N.S. Assembly, from 1863 until 1867, and from g. e., 1871 until Aug., 1872, when he resigned to contest the county for the Commons, in which he was successful; re-elected at last g. e. While in the Assembly seconded the motion of Hon. W. Miller referring the Quebec terms of Union to the Imperial Govt., for such modifications as would make them more acceptable to the people of N.S. An unsuccessful candidate for same seat in Commons at g. e., 1867. A Conservative and a Unionist; supports the Mackenzie Administration.—*Port Hood, N.S.*

MACDOUGALL, COLIN. (*East Elgin*). 2ND MEM.

S. of the late Mr. Lachlan Macdougall, a native of the Isle of Mull, Scot., who when young came with his parents to New York city, and in 1816 removed to Can., where he became a settler in Aldborough, Elgin, Ont., by Sarah Ruthven, a native of Argyleshire. B. in Aldborough, 3 March, 1834.

Ed. in Can., and at Michigan University. M., Feb., 1864, Miss Catherine Rose, of St. Thomas, Ont. Called to the Bar, Ont., in Hilary Term, 1869. Was Reeve of Aldborough, 1857-58, and again, 1860-61. A delegate to the Dominion Prohibitory Convention, Montreal, 1875. An unsuccessful candidate for West Elgin in House of Commons at g. e., 1867. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 6 Aug., 1874, on death of sitting mem. A Liberal. "Is in favor of the Reciprocity Treaty now pending, in nearly all its provisions; of the reorganization of the Senate; and generally, of the policy of Mr. Mackenzie's Administration. Is committed to a Prohibitory Liquor Law—in fact he stakes his political existence upon it."—*St. Thomas, Ont.*

MACKAY, NEWTON LEGAYET, Q.C. (*Cape Breton*).

Of Scottish descent. S. of the late William McKay, Esq., C. E. A native of Halifax, N.S. Ed. at Dalhousie College in that city. M., Kate, eld. dau. of the late Edward C. Bown, Esq., of Halifax (she d. Oct., 1874). Called to the Bar, N.S., 1859. Created a Q. C., 1872. Is County Treasurer for Cape Breton. An unsuccessful candidate for Cape Breton in N.S. Assembly at g. e., 1867, and at g. e., 1871. First returned to Parlt. at g. e., 1872; re-elected at last g. e. A supporter of the Reform

party since the Pacific Railway disclosures.—
"Rockaway," near Sydney, C.B.

MACKENZIE, *Hon.* ALEXANDER. (*Lambton.*) *P.C.*

Third s. of the late Mr. Alexander Mackenzie, of Logierait, Perthshire, Scot., by Mary, second dau. of Mr. Donald Fleming, of the same parish; and grands. of Mr. Malcolm Mackenzie, of Strath-tumm'l. The family, consisting of the parents and seven sons, came to Can., 1842. One of the sons—the late Hope F. Mackenzie, Esq.,—represented Lambton and afterwards North Oxford in the Can. Assembly for some years. B. near Dunkeld, Perthshire, 28 Jan., 1822. Ed. at the public schools of Moulin, Dunkeld and Perth. M., 1st, Helen, dau. of the late Mr. Wm. Neil, of Irvine, Scot. (she d. 2 Jan., 1852); 2ndly, 17 June, 1853, Jane, eld. dau. of the late Mr. Robert Sym, of Perthshire, Scot. In youth learned the business of a builder and architect, and after arrival in Canada, became a contractor. For some years edited the *Lambton Shield*, a Reform journal. Is Presdt. of the Isolated Risk and Farmers' Fire Insurance Co.; and a Commr., *ex officio*, to assist Mr. Speaker in the management of the interior economy of the House of Commons. Was Major 27th "Lambton" Batt. of V. I., for some years up to Oct., 1874, when he resigned. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Treasurer of Ont. (in

Mr. Blake's Administration), from 21 Dec , 1871, until Oct., 1872, when he retired with Mr. Blake for the purpose of confining themselves entirely to Dominion politics. Declined a seat in the Can. Cabinet, on the occasion of the retirement of Mr. Brown, 1865. Was leader of Ontario Reform Opposition in House of Commons from the Union until 1873, when elected Leader of the whole Opposition party and continued in that position until 5 Nov., 1873, when, owing to the resignation of Sir John Macdonald, he was called on to form a new Administration, a duty he succeeded in accomplishing on 7th of the same month, when he and his colleagues were sworn of the Privy Council, he (Mr. M.) taking the office of Minister of Public Works. (*Salary \$8,000.*) Proceeded to the Mother Country on public business, June, 1875, and while there was presented with the Freedom of Irvine, Dundee and Perth, and visited Her Majesty at Windsor Castle. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1861 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; and at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office, and again at last g.e. Represented West Middlesex in Local House, from g.e., 1871 until Oct , 1872, when he resigned. Several important public measures owe their exist-

ence to Mr. M., as a private member, viz. : the Act amending the Assessment Act of U.C. (1863) ; that consolidat'ing and amending the acts relating to the Assessment of Property, U.C. (1866) ; and the highly useful measure for providing means of egress from Public Buildings (1866). As Chairman of Committee on Municipal and Assessment laws (1866), wrote and framed the greater part of the General Act on Municipal Corporations, &c. All the measures of his Government, including the enactment of a stringent election law, with the trial of election petitions by judges, and vote by ballot ; the abolition of the real estate qualification of members ; the inspection of produce and weights and measures ; the better administration of Penitentiaries ; the enactment of the Marine Telegraph law, which virtually abolishes the monopoly of the Cable Company ; the establishment of a Dominion Military College, and the improvement of the militia system ; the enlargement of the Canals ; the permanent organization of the Civil Service ; the establishment of a Supreme Court for the Dominion ; the reduction of postage to and from the U.S. ; the free delivery of postal matter in cities and towns ; the opening of direct mail communication with the West Indies ; the construction of a transcontinental telegraph line ; the better administration of Gov-

ernment Railways; an improved copyright law; the adoption of a final route for the Pacific Railway; the opening of negotiations, conducted on our behalf by our own delegate in person, between Can. and the U.S. for the establishment of an equitable Reciprocity Treaty between the two countries; a new Insolvent law; and the establishment of a territorial government for the great North-West, have all been more or less moulded and directed by him. In addition, two very important questions, which for some time agitated the public mind and threatened the gravest complications—the Manitoba Amnesty and the New Brunswick School questions—have been satisfactorily adjusted, during Mr. M.'s administration. A Liberal; and “has always held those political principles—which by some in England may be considered peculiar—of the universal brotherhood of man, no matter in what rank of life he may have taken his origin. Has believed, and now believes, in the extinction of all class legislation, and of all legislation that tends to promote any body of men, or class of men, for the mere fact of their belonging to a body or class, to a higher position politically than any other class in the country. In our great colonies, while no fault is found with the political organization of the Mother Country, or of any other coun'ry, we take

our stand simply and completely on the ground that every man is equal in the eye of the law, and has the same opportunity, by exercising the talents with which God has blessed him, of rising in the world, in the confidence of his fellow-citizens—one man quite as much as another. Believes thoroughly in party government and that it is utterly impossible to conduct the Govt. of a new country without it. Sees no reason to doubt that the policy which has always been held by the Liberal party, and which the present Administration are endeavouring to carry out, is one that will ultimately and at no distant day bring about that political peace which will enable us to discuss politics in a respectable way without being forced to consider Pacific Scandals and things of that sort, will bring into harmonious action all sections of the Dominion, enable every Canadian to be proud to speak of himself as a Canadian, and will promote the cultivation of a broad national spirit which must be cultivated if we are to become a great people on this continent. While an earnest advocate and upholder of the present connection with the Mother Country, he will always endeavour to maintain Canadian rights and to bring Canada into prominence in the eyes of the world.”—190, *Wellington St., Ottawa ; Sarnia, Ont. ; Rideau Club.*

MACMILLAN, DUNCAN, B.A. [*East Middlesex*]
2ND MEM.

Second s. of Willian Macmillan, Esq., P.L.S ; and grands. of the late Duncan Mackenzie, Esq., J.P., who served throughout the Peninsular War, and on the reduction of the army, came to Western Can., 1817, where he continued to reside up to his death, Augt., 1875. B. in the Tp. of London, Middlesex, Ont., 11 Feb., 1837. Ed. at Queen's University, Kingston, where he graduated B.A., 1857. Unmarried. Studied law with Sir John A. Macdonald, and was called to the Bar, Ont., in Easter Term, 1861. First returned to Parlt., (on sitting member being unseated), 28 Jan., 1875. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*London, Ont.*

MASSON, *Lieut.-Col.* LOUIS FRANÇOIS RODERIQUE.
[*Terrebonne.*]

Fourth s. of the late Hon. Joseph Masson ; and bro. of the late Hon. Edouard Masson, M.L.C., B. at Terrebonne, P.Q., 7 Nov., 1833. Ed. at the Jesuit College, Georgetown, and at Worcester, U.S., and completed his classical studies at the College of St. Hyacinthe, P.Q. M., 1856, Louisa Rachel, eld. d. u. of the late Lieut.-Col. Alexander McKenzie, and grand-dau. of the late Hon. Roderick McKenzie, an Ex. Councillor of L.C., and a

partner in the North West Fur Co. Called to the Bar, L.C., Nov., 1859. Has held a commission in the Can. Volunteer Militia force since Oct., 1862, and was apptd. Brigade Major 8th Military Dist., L.C., 21 Augt., 1863, which he resigned, Jan., 1868. Served on the Frontier during the first Fenian raid, March, 1866, and was on active service during the second raid, in the same year; promoted to present rank, 1867. Elected Mayor of Terrebonne, 1874. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e., 1867; re-elected, by acclamation, at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. A Conservative. Has taken strong ground in favor of an amnesty for political offences in Manitoba and of a settlement of the N.B. School question, and declined a seat in the Macdonald Cabinet in the fall of 1873, principally on account of the unsettled state of those questions. Is in favor of a Reciprocity Treaty with the U.S. on fair and equal terms; of a moderately protective tariff; of the construction of a Canadian Pacific Railway wholly on Can. soil as soon as the finances and circumstances of the country will permit.—*Terrebonne, P.Q.*

MCCALLUM, LACHLIN. [*Monck.*] 2ND MEM.

B. in Scot. A shipbuilder and owner. Was captain of the Dunnville Naval Co., which he commanded at Fort Erie during the Fenian Raid, June,

1866. An unsuccessful candidate for Haldimand in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1863. Sat for present seat, in House of Commons, from g.e., 1867 until g.e., 1872, when defeated, and in the Ontario Assembly from g.e., 1871 until Sept., 1872, when unseated on petition. Again returned to Commons at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 12 May, 1875; re-elected 22 June, 1875. A Liberal-Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Stromness, Ont.*
 McCRAVEY, WILLIAM, J.P. (*Halton.*) 2ND MEM.

Of Scottish and Irish origin. Grandfather a U.E. loyalist, settled first near Caledonia, Ont., (where his father was born in 1801), and thence, in 1805, removed to Trafalgar, in Co. Halton. B. there, 1831. Ed. there. M., 1857, Miss Elizabeth Coote. A saw-mill owner. Was a delegate to the Dominion Prohibitory Convention, 1875. Has been Mayor of Oakville. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 25 Jan., 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated. A Liberal. "Feels a reverence for Messrs. Mackenzie and Mowat, and is satisfied that Can. and Ont. have better Governments now than they have ever had before. In favour of Mr. Mackenzie's policy in regard to the Pacific Railway, though he has felt bound to vote against some of the details of the scheme, which are simply legacies left to them by Sir John Macdonald. Favours a

Reciprocity Treaty with the U.S.; the deepening and widening of the canals, and a general improvement in our great water routes; of every possible assistance being extended to emigration; of compulsory voting; and will vote for total prohibition every time."—*Oakville, Ont.*

MCDONALD, WILLIAM, J.P. [*Cape Breton.*]

Descended from the Clan Roland family. Grandfather emigrated from the Island of Uist, Scot., and settled in the Co. Inverness, N.S. B. at River Dennis Road, Inverness, N.S., Oct., 1837. Ed. there, and at St. Francis Xavier College, Antigonish, M., Feb., 1865, Kate, dau. of Mr. Donald McDonald, of East Bay, C.B. A merchant. Has been postmaster of Little Glace Bay, (which position he resigned previous to g.e., 1872), Issuer of Marriage Licences, and Registrar of Births, Marriages and Deaths. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Little Glace Bay, N.S.*

MCDUGALL, JOHN LORN. [*South Renfrew*] 3RD MEM.

S. of the late J. L. McDougall, Esq., who sat for Renfrew in Can. Assembly for a short period in 1858, when he resigned. B. at Renfrew, 1838. Ed. at High School, Montreal, and at Toronto University, where he took gold medal in Mathe-

matics, and silver medal in Modern Languages, and graduated B.A., 1859. M., Sept., 1870, Miss Marion E. Morris, of Ottawa. A mill-owner. Is Presdt. of the South Renfrew Agricultural Society. Has been Warden of Renfrew. Sat for present seat in Ont. Assembly, from g.e., 1867 until g.e., 1871, and in House of Commons from Sept., 1869 until g. e., 1872, when defeated; again elected at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 9 Sept., 1874; re-elected by acclamation, 24 Oct., 1874. Again unseated on petition, 21 Jan., 1875; re-elected 20 Feb., 1875. A Liberal and a supporter of the present Administration. In favour of compulsory voting, and introduced a measure in that behalf, 1874.—*Renfrew, Ont.*

MCDougall, WILLIAM, Q.C. [*Three Rivers.*]

Third s. of the late John McDougall, Esq., merchant, who sat for Drummond in the Can. Assembly from 1851 to 1854. B. in Scot., 1831. Accompanied his parents to Can. when very young. M. Agnes, dau. of the late John Henderson, Esq., of Hinchinbrooke, P.Q. Called to the Bar L.C., Jan., 1854. Created a Q.C., 1873. Is a dir. of the Philipsburgh, Farnham and Yamaska Railway. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1863. First returned to Parlt., Oct., 1868, by acclamation, on resignation of sitting

mem. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872 ; and again returned at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Alexander St., Three Rivers, P.Q.*

MCGREEVY, Hon. THOMAS. (*Quebec West.*)

B. in Irel. M., 1st, Miss O'Rourke (dead) ; 2ndly, the dau. of Martin Nolan, Esq., of Quebec, (dead) ; 3rdly, the dau. of the late J. W. Woolsey, Esq., Presdt. of Quebec Bank. A contractor and capitalist. Built the Parliament Buildings, Ottawa, the Quebec Custom House, and other important public edifices. Is Presdt. of the St. Lawrence Steam Navigation Co ; Vice-Presdt. of the Union Bank of Lower Canada ; and of the Levis and Kennebec Railway Co. ; and a dir. of the North Shore Railway ; and of the English and Canadian Mining Co. Was for some years a mem. of the City Council, Quebec. Sat for "Stadacona" in the L.C., Quebec, from Nov., 1867 until Jan., 1874, when he resigned. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867 ; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. A Conservative, "but perfectly independent of any Govt., his policy being now what it has ever been—to do what he believes is most for the interest of the Dominion, and he will not bind himself to any person, nor never did."—19½, *D'Auteuil St., Quebec ; Stadacona Club ; Rideau Club.*

MCGREGOR, WILLIAM. (*Essex.*) 2ND MEM.

Parents came from Scot., 1831. B. at Sarnia, Ont., 24 June, 1836. Ed. there. M., at Amherstburg, Ont., May, 1866, Jessie L., dau. of the Rev. Robert Peden, of Hamilton, Ont. Is head of the firm of McGregor Brothers, bankers, specie brokers and dealers in bonds, and was Reeve of Windsor for six years. Held the Wardenship of Essex for five years. First returned to Parlt, for present seat, at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 26 Augt., 1874; re-elected, 22 Oct., 1874. "Has been a Liberal from his youth, and as in the past, so in the future he will support Mr. Mackenzie's Govt., unless something is done by that Govt. which shall shew it in his judgment to be deserving of opposition. Has the fullest confidence in the ability, integrity and liberality of Mr. Mackenzie and his colleagues, and believes they deserve well at the hands of all classes of Canadians. Favors a Reciprocity Treaty with the U.S., and an income franchise — *Windsor, Ont.*

MCINTYRE, PETER ADOLPHUS, *M.D.C.M.* (*Kings, P.E.I.*)

Paternal grandfather came from Long Island, Inverness-shire, Scot., about 1785, and settled at Cable Head, Kings, P.E.I.; maternal great-grandfather fought under Wolfe at the taking of Quebec.

Is a nephew of the Right Rev. Dr. McIntyre, R. C. Bishop of Charlottetown. B. at Peterville, Kings, P.E.I., 1840. Ed. at St. Dunstan's College, the Quebec Seminary, and Laval University. Graduated as M.D. at McGill University, 1867. M., 15 Feb., 1871, Agnes M., only dau. of Angus McDonald, Esq., of Souris, and niece of the late Hon. D. Beaton, M.P.P. Is a Coroner for Kings. Was a Railway Commr., P.E.I., from May, 1872, to Augt., 1873. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*East Souris, P.E.I.*

MCISAAC, ANGUS. (*Antigonish.*)

Of Scottish descent. B. at Antigonish, N.S., 1842. Ed. at St. Francis Xavier College, N.S. Apptd. Inspector of Schools for Antigonish, 1868. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1871. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Dec., 1873, on resignation of the sitting mem., but did not take his seat owing to the dissolution of Parlt., soon after; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Antigonish, N.S.*

MCKAY, THOMAS. (*Colchester.*) 2ND MEM:

Of Scottish descent. B. in Co. Pictou, N.S., 8 Jan., 1839. Ed. there. M., Nov., 1868, Miss

Jessie Blair of Truro. A merchant. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 14 Nov., 1874; re-elected 17 Dec., 1874. "A Liberal, and an independent supporter of the Reform party."—*Truro, N.S.*

McLEOD, GEORGE. (*Kent, N.B.*)

Second s. of the late Wm. McLeod, Esq., of Richibucto, N.B., by Elizabeth Sutherland, both natives of Caithness-shire, Scot. B. at Richibucto, 26 Apl., 1836. Ed. at Richibucto Grammar School and Sackville Academy. M., 1st, 8 Nov., 1859, Sarah Abramo, dau. of the late Geo. Kerr, Esq., of Chatham, N.B. (she d. 14 Nov., 1866); 2ndly, 27 Dec., 1870, Sarah, dau. of Wm. Gordon, Esq., of Pictou, N.S. A lumber merchant and manufacturer, shipbuilder and shipowner. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Independent in politics, and will support or oppose any Govt. according to their acts.—*St. John, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

McNAB, ARCHIBALD. (*Glengarry.*) 2ND MEM.

B. in Scot. Is Presdt. of the Agricultural and Arts Association of Ontario. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 7 July, 1875, to fill the vacancy caused by the elevation of the sitting mem. to the Lieut.-Governorship of Ont. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mackenzie.—*Lochiel, Ont.*

MCQUADE, ARTHUR. (*South Victoria*)

S. of Mr. Henry McQuade, of Lisnabuntre, Cavan, Irel., by Mary Curran. B. in Cavan, 1817. M. at Cobourg, Ont., 1841, Susannah, dau. of Mr. Thomas Trotter. For eleven years held the office of Deputy Reeve, and is now Reeve of the Tp. of Emily. Is also Lieut. Victoria Reserve Militia. Has been long connected with the Orange body, and for some years held the office of County Master. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Omemele, Ont.*

METCALFE, JAMES. (*East York, Ont.*)

B. in Eng. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Royal Canadian Bank. Formerly a contractor in Toronto. Resided some years in Australia. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867 ; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*40, Adelaide St., Toronto ; Bloor St., Yorkville, Ont..*

MILLS, DAVID, LL.B. (*Bothwell*).

Family, which came from near Plymouth, Eng., proceeded to Holland in the time of Charles I., thence to New Eng. with the Puritans, and the descendants removed to N.S. at the time of the Am. revolution. S. of Nathaniel Mills, who removed

from N.S. to Can , 1817. B. in the Tp. of Orford, Kent, Ont., 18 March, 1831. Graduated at Michigan University. M., Dec., 1860, Miss M. J. Brown. Was Supdt. of Schools for Co. Kent from April 1856, to April, 1865. Was employed by Ont. Govt. to define the North Western boundary of the Province, 1872. (See *Report* on that subject). Author of a pamphlet on *The Present and Future Political Aspects of Canada* (1869); and another on *The Blunders of the Dominion Government in connection with the North-West Territory* (1871). Elected a mem. of the Council of Public Instruction for Ont. (representing the School Inspectors), Aug., 1875. An unsuccessful candidate for a seat in the Council of Public Instruction, Ont., 1874. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and at last g.e. An advanced Liberal. Favors the amendment of the Constitution so as to provide for the election of the Senate; for the appointment of the Provl. Judges by the Provl. Executives, and the complete separation of Provincial and Federal jurisprudence. Was opposed to admission of British Columbia into the Union as premature, and the terms of Union as preposterous. He was of opinion that with more than two thousand miles of unsettled territory between the Upper Ottawa and British Columbia, we

were not in a position to undertake the responsibilities of governing the country upon the Pacific coast. He held that railway construction, if needed in British Columbia, was a work to be undertaken by Imperial rather than by Canadian authority. He was opposed to pledging Canada to the construction of a continuous line of Railway to the Pacific, as wholly beyond the resources of this country. He denies that there ever can be a through traffic of Asiatic or European products over the road of any consequence, and that no engagements yet made with British Columbia looking to the completion of the road can be fulfilled. He holds that since the Northern Pacific Railway has been built to the banks of the Red River of the North, that the Eastern terminus of the Canadian road ought to have been at Pembina. He holds that railway travel and traffic are not in any way affected by political boundaries, and that by utilizing the Northern Pacific we would have made it dependent upon the continuance of our trade over it to and from the North-West. Favors the government of Canada by the Canadian Parlt., and not by despatches from the Colonial Office. In favor of the establishment of Canadian Courts having Admiralty jurisdiction. Holds that power to legislate upon the subjects of navigation and shipping carries with it power to

establish Courts to adjudicate upon matters arising under such legislation, in accordance with the well-settled rules of maritime law. Favors a national policy, based not upon principles of commercial exclusion, but upon principles of commercial extension. Thinks Canada has outgrown the condition of an ordinary colony. She has commercial relations with Foreign States, in which she alone is interested, and which she alone ought to regulate and control on her own behalf. Is opposed to the People's representatives abdicating their functions, either by failing to maintain an effective control over the expenditure of the national resources, or by surrendering to the Crown and Privy Council an important part of their legislative functions. Does not regard an enormous public debt as a national blessing; and believes that the prosperity of the country is to be promoted by habits of economy among the people, by encouraging a feeling of self-reliance and personal independence, and by fostering a spirit of patriotism—not flunkeyism—by which the interests, the prosperity, and the honor of Canada are made the paramount duty of her representatives, and not upon gigantic and costly works, built in wild and uninhabitable regions. Considers the present state as one of transition; and regards the Confederation of the Empire, for

certain specified purposes, as the most satisfactory solution of our political future.—*Palmyra, Ont.*

MITCHELL, Hon. PETER. (*Northumberland, N.B.*) P.C.

Parents came from Scot., to N.B., and settled on the Miramichi, in that Province, 1818. B. in Newcastle, Miramichi, 1824. Ed. at the Grammar School there. M., 1853, Mrs. Gough, of St. John. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1848. Has been an extensive shipbuilder. Is Presdt. of the Mitchell Steamship Co. running between Montreal and the Maritime Provinces, in summer, and between the Maritime Provinces and Portland in winter. A dir. of the Merchants' Insurance Co. of Can.; and of the Baie des Chaleurs Railway; a Vice-Presdt. of the Highland Society of N.B.; and is Manager and Treasurer of the Anticosti Company. Author of *A Review of President Grant's recent Message to the United States Congress relative to the Canadian Fisheries, and the Navigation of the St. Lawrence River* (Ottawa, 1870), and of other pamphlets of public interest. Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July, 1867, and was Minister of Marine and Fisheries from that date until 5 Nov., 1874, when he retired from office with his chief, Sir John A. Macdonald. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from 1858 to March, 1865, when his party was

defeated on an appeal to the people on the scheme for the Confederation of B.N.A. In April, 1866, after the resignation of the Smith Cabinet, was called upon to form a Government, in conjunction with the Hon. R. D. Wilmot, which he did holding the office of President of the Ex. Council from that date until the Union. Was a delegate to Quebec in 1861, and again in 1862, on the subject of the Intercolonial Railway; to the Union Conference in the same city, 1864; and to the London Colonial Conference to complete terms of Union of B.N.A. Provinces, 1866. Sat for Northumberland in N.B. Assembly, from 1856 to 1860, when apptd. to L.C. same Province, where he remained until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867; continued to sit in that House until g.e., 1872 when he resigned, and was returned for Northumberland in House of Commons by acclamation; re-elected at last g.e. An Independent Liberal.—*Mountain St., Montreal; Newcastle, Miramichi; Rideau Club; City Club (Montreal).*

MOFFATT, GEORGE, J.P. (*Restigouche*)

B. in Scot. A lumber merchant. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Commons, March, 1868. First returned Nov., 1870, on death of sitting member; re-elected at g.e. 1872, and by

acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Dalhousie, N.B.*

MONTEITH, ANDREW. (*North Perth.*) 2ND MEM.

B. in North of Irel. Has been Warden of Perth. Sat for present seat in Ont. Assembly from g.e., 1867 until Jan., 1874, when he resigned, in order to contest North Perth for the Commons, in which he was successful. Unseated on petition, 7 June, 1875; re-elected 7 July, 1875. "Will continue to support, as he has ever done, the party of Union and and Progress—the great Conservative party. All those public undertakings which tend to develop our resources—the extension of our Railway system, the enlargement of our canals, and the improvements of our harbours will receive his hearty support. He will use every effort to encourage our manufacturing industries; and he will oppose any measure tending to weaken the ties which bind us to Great Britain, and to deprive us of the advantages which we derive from that connection."—*Stratford, Ont.*

MONTPLAISER, HYPOLITE. (*Champlain.*)

S. of Mr. Paschal Montplaisir, by Victoire Crevier. B. at Cap de la Magdelaine, P.Q., 7 March, 1839. Ed. at Three Rivers. Has been Secy. and Treasurer of Schools, and Mayor of the parish. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at

last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mac-kenzie Administration.—*Cap de la Magdelaine, P.Q.*

MOUSSEAU, JOSEPH ALFRED, Q.C. (*Bagot.*)

S. of M. Louis Mousseau, of Berthier, P.Q., by Sophie Duteau de Grandpré; and grand s. of M. Louis Mousseau, who sat for Warwick in the Quebec Assembly for a considerable period. B. July, 1838. Ed. at the Berthier Academy. M. Marie Louise Herselie, eld. dau. of Leopold DesRosiers, Esq., N.P., of Berthier, by Marie Louise Donarie Bondy. Studied law with the Hon. L. A. (now Justice) Olivier, subsequently with Mr. T. K. (now Hon. Justice) Ramsay, and finally with the Hon. L. T. (late Justice) Drummond, and Mr. L. (now Hon. Justice) Bélanger. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1860. Created a Q.C., 1873. Head of the extensive law firm of Mousseau, Chapleau & Archambault. Well known as a writer for the periodical press. Was one of the founders of *Le Colonisateur* newspaper, 1862, and of *L'Opinion Publique*, 1870. Author of a pamphlet in defence of Confederation against the attacks of the then Opposition, 1867, and of another brochure: "*Cardinal & Duquet, Victimes de 1837-38.*" First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative and "as in the past will constantly labour to have

British North America erected into a grand empire, under the auspices, and with the institutions of the mother country." In favour of a full and complete amnesty covering all offences committed in the North-West previous to the establishment of a Constitutional Govt. there.—27, *St. Gabriel St.*, and 268 *Dorchester St.*, *Montreal*.

NORRIS, JAMES. (*Lincoln*.) 2ND MEM.

B. in Argyleshire, Scot. Came to Can., 1834. A merchant, miller and ship owner. Is Presdt. of St. Catherines Board of Trade, and has been Mayor of St. Catharines. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 8 Sept., 1874; re-elected, 17 Nov., 1874. A Liberal; and "will continue to give the present Govt. a cordial support so long as their general policy tends in his opinion to advance the interests and promote the prosperity of the Dominion." In favour of 'British Connection'; encouragement of immigration; and the commencement at an early day of the Pacific Railway. Fully approves and endorses the whole Reciprocity Treaty, excepting what is contained in Schedules B and C, which refer to manufactures on the free list, and Article 4, called the Sliding Scale. These portions of the Treaty he will oppose, believing the manufactures of Can. are not yet in a position to compete on equal terms

with older and more wealthy countries."—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

OLIVER, THOMAS. (*North Oxford.*)

B. and ed. in Scot. Has been Reeve of Woodstock, and Warden of the Co. Oxford. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1866 until the Union. Returned to Commons, by acclamation, at g.e., 1867, and at g.e., 1872; again returned at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mackenzie. — *Woodstock, Ont*

ORTON, GEORGE TURNER, M.D., M.R.C.S. (Eng.)
[*Centre Wellington.*] 2ND MEM.

S. of the late Dr. Henry Orton, who came to this country from Leicestershire, Eng., and settled at Guelph, Ont., 1835. B. in Guelph, 1837. Ed. for the medical profession at the College of Surgeons, Dublin, and at the University of St. Andrews, Scot., where he graduated M.D., 1860. Is a mem. of the Royal College of Surgeons of Eng.; and Surgeon 30th Batt. "Wellington" Rifle Volunteers. M., Anne, dau. of William Farmer, Esq., late of Sutton-Maddock, Shropshire, Eng., for many years engaged in lumbering operations on the Gatineau. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1872; first returned at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 3 Nov., 1874; re-elected 13 Dec., 1874. A Liberal Conservative; in favor of

"British Connection;" the consolidation of the Dominion; equable reciprocity with the U.S.; and the construction of the Pacific Railway through our own country with the greatest despatch, so as, if possible, to keep faith with British Columbia. Moved for a Committee on the Agricultural Interests of the Dominion, 1874, and in 1875.—*St. David Street, Fergus, Ont.; "U. E." Club.*

OUIMET, JOSEPH ALDRIC, LL.B. (*Laval.*)

Family one of the oldest in the Dist. of Montreal. S. of M. Michel Ouimet, J.P. B. at Ste. Rose, P.Q., 20 May, 1848. Ed. at the Seminary of St. Thèrese de Blainville; graduated as LL.B. at Victoria College, Cobourg, 1869. M., 30 July, 1874, Theresa, dau. of Alfred La Rocque, Esq., of Montreal, by Dame Emelie Berthelet. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1870. Is mem. of the law firm of Desnoyers, Ouimet & Ouimet, Montreal. Apptd. a mem. of Board of R.C. School Commrs. for Montreal, 1874. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, on resignation of sitting mem., Nov., 1873; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and was first returned as an independent supporter of Sir John Macdonald. Is strongly in favor of "British Connection," and of the carrying out of the Confederation scheme in its entirety. Will support a protective tariff; the

construction of the Pacific Railway on Canadian soil ; and any well devised scheme for the improvement of the interior navigation of the country. — *Montreal.*

PALMER, ACALUS LOCKWOOD, Q.C. (*St. John, City and County, N.B.*)

S. of Philip Palmer, Esq., of Sackville, N.B., who for many years represented Westmoreland in the N.B. Assembly ; and grands. of the late Capt. Gideon Palmer, a loyalist, who left a large property in Westchester, N.Y., at the time of the War of Independence, and came to N.B., where he settled at Dorchester. B. at Sackville, 28 Augt., 1820. Ed. there. M., 11 Sept., 1849, Martha Ann, eld. dau. of Andrew Weldon, Esq., of Dorchester. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1846 ; created a Q.C., 1867. Several years a mem. of Council of the Barristers' Society, N.B., and has carried on a large legal business, in N.B., for over 30 years, in which he is still actively engaged. Twice contested Westmoreland unsuccessfully, in Confederate interest, previous to the Union, and was an unsuccessful candidate for St. John (city) in Local Assembly, at g.e., 1870. First returned to Commons, for present seat, at g.e., 1872, and supported Sir John A. Macdonald's Administration ; again elected for same seat at last g.e., since which he

has acted as an Independent mem., sometimes supporting Govt. measures and sometimes opposing them, and declaring that he will support the Mackenzie Govt. when he thinks them right, and oppose them when he thinks them wrong. A Liberal.—*Queen's Square, St. John, N.B. ; Rideau Club.*

PATERSON, WILLIAM. (*South Brant.*)

S. of James Paterson, Esq., of Aberdeen, Scot., who came to Can., 1836; and grands. of Rev. Mr. Paterson, of Midnar, Scot. B. in Hamilton, Ont., 19 Sept., 1839. Ed. there, and at Caledonia by Dr. Ferrier. M., Sept., 1864, Lucy Clive, third dau. of F. C. Davies, Esq., of Brantford. A mem. of the Executive Committee of the Ont. Sabbath School Assn. Is a member of the firm of Leeming & Paterson, wholesale confectioners and cigar manufacturers, Brantford. Elected a mem. of Town Council of Brantford, 1868; was Deputy-Reeve, 1869-70-71, and Mayor, 1872. First returned to Parlt., at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal. "Firmly believing in those great principles of morality, justice and right in the administration of our national affairs advocated by Reformers while in opposition, he will do his utmost to aid those now in power in carrying into effect such legislation as will ensure the triumph of

these principles, and will give a cordial support to the present Govt. in all measures which he conceives to be wise and in accord with the spirit of true Reform."—*Oxford St., Brantford, Ont.*

PELLETIER, CHARLES ALPHONSE PANTALEON.

(*Kamouraska.*)

Descended from two of the oldest French families in Can. S. of M. J. M. Pelletier, a merchant, by Julie Painchaud, sister of the late Rev. C. F. Painchaud, founder of the College of St. Anne, P.Q. B. at River Ouelle, P.Q., 22 Jan., 1837. Ed. at St. Anne's College and at Laval University, from which he obtained degree of B.L., 15 Sept., 1858. M., 1st, 1861, Susanne, dau. of the late Hon. Chas. Casgrain, M.L.C. (she d. 1862); 2ndly, Virginie A., second dau. of the late Hon. M. P. De Sales la Terriere, M.D., who sat in the Parlt. of L.C., and afterwards in that of United Can. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1860. Has been Syndic of the Quebec Bar, and Presdt. of the *Société de St. Jean Baptiste*, Quebec. Was for some years Major 9th Batt., or "*Voltigeurs de Québec*;" retired retaining his rank, 1866. Was a candidate for present seat at g.e., 1867, when special return was made and the constituency was disfranchised for some months. First returned, Feb., 1869; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and again, by acclamation, at last g.e. Sat

for Quebec East in Quebec Assembly from Feb., 1873, to Jan., 1874, when he retired from that body in order to confine himself to the Commons. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Cor. St. Ursule and St. Louis Streets, Quebec.*

PERRY, Hon. STANISLAUS FRANCIS. (*Prince*).

Descended from a French-Acadian family. B. at Tignish, P.E.I., 7 May, 1823. Ed. at St. Andrew's College, P.E.I. M., April, 1847, Miss Margaret Carroll. Represented Prince district in the P.E.I. Assembly from 1854 almost uninterruptedly until Jan., 1874, and was Speaker of the Assembly from 1873 until 1874. Has also sat in the Ex. Council of P.E.I. An unsuccessful candidate for Prince in House of Commons, Sept., 1873. First returned at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Tignish, P.E.I.*

PETTES, NATHANIEL, J. P. (*Brome*).

Of Eng. and Scottish extraction. S. of Charles Pettes, Esq., by Miss Desire West. B. in Tp. of Brome, P.Q., 21 April, 1825. Ed. there. M., Dec., 1844, Miss Narcissa Farrand. For many years a general merchant in Brome, and has held the offices of School Commr. and Sec.-Treasurer of the Municipal Council. Is now Warden of the County, and a dir. of the South Eastern Railway

Co. (of which he was one of the promoters), and of the Canada Central Railway. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, at last g.e. "A Liberal, and will give the present Administration a fair, liberal and independent support."—*Knowlton, P. Q.*

PICKARD, JOHN. (*Yerx, N.B.*)

Descended from a loyalist family that came from Massachusetts to N.B. after the Am. revolution, and were amongst first settlers on the River St. John. S. of Mr. David Pickard, millowner, Douglas, York, N.B. B. in Douglas. Ed. there. M., Oct., 1851, Mary, dau. of Daniel Yerxa, Esq., of Douglas. A lumber merchant. Is R. W. Grand Master of the Orange Grand Lodge of N.B.; a dir. of the N. B. Railway Co.; and Vice-Presdt. of the York Agricultural Society. Sat for York in N.B. Assembly from Oct., 1868, until following year, when he resigned, and was returned by acclamation to Commons upon the resignation of the sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872; and again at last g.e. A Liberal; "was previously opposed to Confederation, but it having been accepted by the people, he will do his best to render it successful. Occupies an independent position, and will support or oppose the Govt., according to its acts."—*Regent St., Fredericton, N.B.*

PINSONNEAULT, *Lieut.-Col.* ALFRED, *J. P.* (*Laprairie*).

B. in Province of Quebec. Is Lieut.-Col. 7th Batt. Huntingdon Militia. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1872; and returned by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Jacques le Mineur, P.Q.*

PLATT, SAMUEL. (*East Toronto*). 2ND MEM.

B. in the city of Armagh, Irel., 1812. Ed. there. Came to Can., 1827, and settled at Kingston, whence he removed to Toronto, 1829, where he has ever since continued to reside. M., 1837, Miss Lockett, of Staffordshire, Eng. A dir. of the Toronto Consumers' Gas Co.; and Vice-Presdt. of the Western Loan and Savings Co. Elected a Water Commr. for Toronto, 1872. Was an extensive brewer and distiller for many years. Sat in the Toronto City Council for nine consecutive terms. First returned to Parlt., 18 Jan., 1875, on the sitting member being unseated and a new election ordered. Thoroughly independent in politics, and in strong sympathy with the "Canada First" party.—*295, Jarvis St., Toronto; National Club.*

PLUMB, JOSIAH BURR. (*Niagara*). 2ND MEM.

S. of an Episcopal clergyman of Eng. descent on both sides. B. in his father's parish, East Haven,

Conn., U.S., 1816. M., 1849, the youngest dau. of the late Hon. Samuel Street, of Niagara Falls (she d.) First returned to Parliament, for present seat, at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 22 Oct., 1874; re-elected 19 Dec., 1874. A Conservative. Is of opinion that "the great aim of Parliament should be to remove sectional jealousies and to cement the Union into a whole, in which Provincial boundaries should be obliterated in the carrying out of Parliamentary work."—*Niagara, Ont.; Toronto Club; Rideau Club; "U.E." Club.*

POPE, *Hon.* JOHN HENRY. (*Compton*). P.C.

B. in Eastern Townships, P.Q. Is Presdt. of the St. Francis and Megantic International Railway; and of the Compton Colonization Society; one of the Trustees of St. Francis College, Richmond, P.Q.; and a dir. of the Eastern Townships Bank. Commanded the Cookshire Volunteer Cavalry for many years, and retired, retaining his rank as Major, 1862. Sworn of the Privy Council, and was Minister of Agriculture from 25 Oct., 1871, until 5 Nov., 1873, when he retired with his chief, Sir John Macdonald, on the Pacific Railway question. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1857 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g.e., 1854. Returned to Commons by acclamation at g.e., 1867, on his appt. to office;

again at g.e., 1872; and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Cookshire, P.Q. ; Rideau Club.*

POULIOT, JEAN BAPTISTE, *N.P. (Temiscouata.)*

S. of M. François Pouliot by Julie Damien. B. at St. Louis de Kamouraska, P.Q., 1816. Ed. there. M., Sophronie, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Blais, of St. Pierre, Rivière du Sud, P.Q. Studied for the Bar, but did not present himself for admission. A Notary Public and a mem. of the Provl. Board of Notaries. Is a dir. of the Canadian Agricultural Insurance Co. Was Warden of the County for some years, and is still a Councillor of the town of Fraserville. One of the first, in conjunction with Hon. John Young and others, to press on the attention of the Govt. of N.S. the construction of the Intercolonial Railway. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1854, and at g.e., 1857. Sat for Temiscouata in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1863, when returned by acclamation, until the Union, against which he voted, when he retired. First returned to Commons, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Liberal “who in 1843 helped to secure the return of the late Hon. Robt. Baldwin for Rimouski, at which time Temiscouata formed part of that county.”—*Rivière du Loup (en bas), P.Q.*

POWER, PATRICK. (*Halifax.*)

B. at Kilmacthomas, Waterford, Irel., 17 March, 1815, and came to Halifax, 1823. Ed. there. M., 1840, Ellen, eld. dau. of John and Catherine Gaul. Head of the firm of P. Power & Co., dry goods merchants; and a dir. of the People's Bank. Has been a J.P. for past twenty-eight years, a Commissioner of the Poor's Asylum, and of the City and Provl. Hospital for seventeen years. Was an Alderman of Halifax from 1851 to 1854, a Commr. of Schools for same city for several years, and has filled the Presidency of the Charitable Irish Society. Created a Knight of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, 19 July, 1870. Sat for present seat from g.e., 1867 until g.e., 1872, when defeated; again returned at last g.e. Continues to be an independent supporter of the Reform Party.—*South Park St., Halifax.*

POZER, CHRISTIAN HENRY. (*Beauce.*)

Of German descent. S. of the late Wm. Pozer, Esq., of St. George d'Aubert Gallion, P.Q. B. there, 26 Dec., 1835. Ed. in Quebec. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, L.C., July, 1860. A dir. of the Levis and Kennebec Railway; and of the Quebec and Gosford Railway. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Beauce in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1863. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e.,

1867; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and again, by acclamation, at last g.e. Sat for Beauce in Quebec Assembly from g.e., 1867 until Jan., 1874, when he resigned in order to confine himself to the Commons. A Nationalist; and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Quebec; St. George, Beauce, P.Q.*

RAY, *Lieut.-Col.* WILLIAM HALLETT. (*Annapolis.*)

Descended from a royalist family that came to N.S. from Long Island, N.Y. B. at Clements, Annapolis, N.S., 25 May, 1825. Ed. there. M., 1848, Henrietta, dau. of Isaac Ditmars, Esq., of Clements. Is Lieut.-Col. of 1st Regt. Annapolis Co. Militia. Sat for present seat in N.S. Assembly from 1865 until the Union, when returned to Commons; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. A Liberal; supports the present Govt.—*Clementsport, N.S.*

RICHARD, EDOUARD EMERY, *B.C.L.* (*Megantic.*)

Second s. of the Hon. Louis Richard, M.C.L., of Stanfold, Arthabaska, P.Q., by Hermine, sister of the late Right Rev. Dr. Prince, Bishop of St. Hyacinthe. B. at Princeville, P.Q., 1844. Ed. at Nicolet College, and at McGill College, Montreal, where he obtained degree of B.C.L., 1867. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1868. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-

elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a Protectionist. In favor of International arbitration. — *Princeville, P.Q.*

ROBILLARD, ULYSSE JANVIER, *J.P.* (*Beauharnois.*)

S. of M. Joseph Robillard, of Ste. Geneviève, Jacques Cartier, P.Q. B. there, 1826. Ed. there. M., June, 1871, Delle Marie Virginie Lanaud. A produce and grain merchant. Was Mayor of town of Beauharnois, 1864-65-66. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, Independent, and Programmist, but promises fair play to the new Ministry, to enable them to develop their policy, and if it is favorable to the interests of the country will give them his loyal support. In favor of the construction of the Pacific Railway at an early day. — *Beauharnois, P.Q.*

ROBINSON, *Hon.* JOHN BEVERLEY. (*Toronto West.*)

2ND MEM.

Second s. of the late Sir John Beverley Robinson, Bart., C.B., for many years Chief Justice of Upper Canada, and representative of York and Toronto in Parlt. Descended from a Yorkshire family, among the most prominent of whom may be mentioned Christopher Robinson, Secy. of the Colony of Virginia, the first of the family to come to Am., 1660, and elder brother of Dr. John Robinson, Bishop of

Bristol, and of London. Among the direct descendants of Christopher Robinson, were John Robinson, Presdt. of the Council of Virginia, and for nearly thirty years Speaker of the House of Burgesses there, in old colonial times; Col. Beverley Robinson, a well-known loyalist officer in the Am. Revolutionary war, who raised a regt. in defence of the Crown, and whose name is intimately associated with that of André, in the treason of Benedict Arnold; Gen. Sir Frederick Robinson, G.C.B., Commander-in-Chief and Provisional Gov. of U.C., and afterwards Gov. of Tobago; Christopher Robinson, who during the Revolutionary war served as an officer of the "Queen's Rangers," under the command of Genl. Simcoe, first Gov. of U.C.—after the close of the war he was apptd. Inspector of the Reserves of the Crown in U.C, finally settled in York, and in 1796 represented the Counties of Lennox and Addington in the House of Assembly. He was father of the late Chief Justice Sir John Beverley Robinson, who, in addition to his other services to his country, fought as a Volunteer under Gen. Brock, in the war of 1812, and was present at the capture of Detroit, and at the battle of Queenston Heights. B. at Beverley House, Toronto, 21 Feb., 1821. Ed. at U.C. College. M., 30 June, 1847, Mary Jane, second dau. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Hagerman. Called to the Bar, U.C., Easter

Term, 1844. Is a dir. of the Northern Railway of Can.; and one of the Solicitors of the Corporation of the city of Toronto. Five times elected as one of the Aldermen for Toronto, afterwards elected Presdt. of the City Council, and subsequently Mayor of the same city. Has been Presdt. of the St. George's Society of Toronto, and was for sixteen years Presdt. of the Northern Railway Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., and Presdt. of that body (in the Cartier-Macdonald Administration) from 27 March to 21 May, 1862. Sat for Toronto in Can. Assembly, from 1857 to 1861, and for West Toronto from latter date until 1863, when defeated. Returned for Algoma in House of Commons at g.e., 1872, and sat until the dissolution, 1874. Returned for present seat, 6 Nov., 1875, to fill vacancy created by the elevation of the sitting mem. to the Bench. A Conservative. A strong supporter of protection to the manufacturing interests of the Dominion; opposed to the scheme of the present Govt. for the construction of the Pacific Railroad; and a firm advocate for maintaining the present relations of the Dominion with the Mother Country.—“*Sleepy Hollow*,” *Toronto*; *Toronto Club*; “*U.E.*” *Club*.

ROBITAILLE, Hon. THÉODORE, M. D. (*Bonaventure*) P.C.

Descended from one of the oldest French familie

in Can ; one of his grand-uncles Messire Robitaille, was chaplain to the Active Militia force of L.C., during the war of 1812, in which all the family took an active part on the loyal side ; a second grand-uncle, the Rev. Louis Brodeur, after spending seven years as a missionary in N.B., was apptd. a curate of the parish of St. Roch des Aulnets, where he died, bequeathing his wealth to the St. Anne College, of which he was one of the founders ; another grand-uncle, Jean Robitaille, Esq., was a mem. of the Can. Legislature for twenty years, viz : from 1809 to 1829. S. of the late Louis Adolphe Robitaille, Esq., N.P. B. at Varennes, P.Q., 29 Jan., 1834. Ed. at the Model Sch. of that place, in the United States, at the Seminary of St. Thérèse, the Laval University, and at the University of McGill College, Montreal, at the latter of which he graduated, M.D., May, 1858. M., Nov., 1867, Marie Josephine Charlotte Emma, dau. of P. A. Quesnel, Esq., and grand-dau. of the late Hon. F. A. Quesnel, for many years an M.L.C of Can. Is Presdt. of the Baie des Chaleurs Railway. Sworn of the Privy Council, and was Receiver-Genl. of Can., from 30 Jan., 1873 until 5 Nov., same year, when he resigned with his chief, Sir John Macdonald, on the Pacific Railway matter. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1861 until the Union.

Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1872; returned, by acclamation, on his appt. to office, and again returned at last g.e. Represented Bonaventure in Quebec Assembly from g.e., 1871 until Jan., 1874, when he retired in order to confine himself to Commons. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*New Carlisle, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

ROCHESTER, JOHN. (*Carleton, Ont.*)

Family came from Eng. to Am., 1818; removed to Can., 1820, and finally settled at Bytown (now Ottawa City), 1827. S. of the late John Rochester, Esq., a native of Berwick-on-Tweed, and for some years a contractor to the troops employed in the construction of the Rideau Canal. B. at Rouse's Point, N.Y., 1822. Ed. in Can. M., Sept., 1845, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of the late Rev. Thos. Bevitt, Wesleyan Minister at Matilda, Ont. A lumber manufacturer. A dir. of the Ottawa Agricultural Insurance Co. Has been Presdt. of the St. George's Society, Ottawa; and of the Ottawa Ladies' College. Sat in City Council, Ottawa, as an Alderman, for eleven years, and was Mayor of the city for three consecutive terms. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1867. First returned at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative,

and opposed to the present Administration.--
Richmond Road, Ottawa; Rideau Club.

ROSCOE, FRANCIS JAMES, (*Victoria, B.C.*)

S. of the late W. S. Roscoe, Esq., banker, of Liverpool, Eng. ; and grands. of William Roscoe, Esq., for some years Liberal M.P. for Liverpool in the British House of Commons, and author of the *Life of Leo X., etc.* B. in Liverpool, 1831. Ed. at University College, London, and took degree of B.A. at London University. M., 1854, Anna Letitia, dau. of W. H. LeBreton, Esq., Barrister at law. A mem. of the firm of Fellows & Roscoe, iron and hardware dealers. Is Capt. No. 1 Co. of Volunteer Rifles, Victoria ; a mem. of Council of Dominion Rifle Assn. ; and a Vice-Presdt. of the B.C. Rifle Assn. Has been Commr. of Savings Bank, B. C. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal ; but "at the present time considers it the more expedient course for members from B. C. to keep from party entanglements, and to render a fair and independent support to the existing Govt. on the condition of its promptly and fairly carrying out the terms of Union, particularly the early commencement and vigorous prosecution of the Pacific Railway, and generally giving attention to the interests of the Province."—*Foul Bay Road, Victoria; Rideau Club.*

ROSS, GEORGE WILLIAM. (*West Middlesex*).

Of Celtic origin. Family came to Can. from Ross-shire, Scot., 1832. B. in Co. Middlesex, Ont., 18 Sept., 1841. Ed. there and at Provl. Normal School, Toronto. M., Christina, fourth dau. of Duncan Campbell, Esq., of Middlesex. Has been for many years a prominent leader in the Temperance and Prohibitory movements in Can., and has rendered most important services in connection therewith, having succeeded in obtaining the appt. of the late commission to the U.S., and in securing the meeting of the late Dominion Convention at Montreal. Is Inspector of Public Schools for Co. Lambton; one of the proprietors of the *Ontario Teacher*; a Vice-Presdt. of the Ontario Temperance and Prohibitory League; and a P.G.W.P. of Grand Division Sons of Temperance of Ont. Has been editor of the *Strathroy Age*, and of the *Seaforth Expositor*, both Reform journals. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. A "thorough Reformer," and a supporter of Mr. Mackenzie.—*Strathroy, Ont.*

ROSS, LEWIS. (*East Durham*).

B. in parish of Fearn, Ross-shire, Scot., 1825. Ed. the e. M., 1852, the dau. of John S. Clute, Esq., Collector of Customs, Picton, Ont. A brother of the mem. for Prince Edward. A merchant, and

a dir. of the Midland Railway ; of the Midland Manufacturing Co. ; of the Port Hope Mechanics' Institute ; of the Royal Canadian Insurance Co. (local) ; Chairman of Public School Board ; and Presdt. of the Port Hope Agricultural Society. Was Presdt. of the East Durham Reform Assn. for four years, but resigned on his election to Parlt. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872 ; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—“ *Ross Mount House,*” *Port Hope, Ont.*

ROSS, *Lieut.-Col.* WALTER. (*Prince Edward*).

B. in parish of Fearn, Ross-shire, Scot. Ed. at Parish School, and the Tain Academy. *Lieut.-Col.* of the 16th Batt. “Prince Edward” V. I. ; genl. manager of the Ontario and Quebec Navigation Co. ; and a dir. of the Prince Edward Co. Railway. Was a mem. of the Town Council of Picton for eight years, and subsequently Mayor of that town for four years. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867 ; re-elected at g.e., 1872 ; and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mackenzie.—*Picton, Ont.*

ROULEAU, FRANÇOIS FORTUNAT, *B.C.L.* (*Dorchester.*) 2ND MEM.

S. of *Lieut.-Col.* François Rouleau, N.P., Registrar of Dorchester, by Luce Labonté. B. at Ste.

Claire, Dorchester, P.Q., 4 July, 1849. Ed. at the Laval Normal School, Quebec, and at Laval University, where he obtained the degree of B.C.L., 1870. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, P.Q., 1870. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 8 July, 1875; re-elected, 14 Dec., 1875. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Donnacona St., Quebec.*

RYAN, JOSEPH O'CONNELL. (*Marquette.*) 2ND MEM.

S. of Mr. John O'Connell, of Pittsburgh, Frontenac. Ont. B. at Dunnville, Ont., 18 Dec., 1841. Ed. at Regiopolis College, Kingston. Assumed his mother's maiden name (Ryan) at the request of his uncle. M., Sept., 1868, Mary Helena, niece and adopted dau. of the late P. Macmanamin, Esq., of Kingston. Studied law with Robt. Wilkinson, Esq., Co. Atty. of Frontenac, and was called to the Bar, Ont., in Michaelmas Term, 1869; to that of Manitoba, 1872. A dir. of the Royal Mutual Life Assurance Co. Edited the *British American* (Kingston), a Reform journal, for a short period; and was one of the two special Auditors who, in 1868, discovered a defalcation of many thousand dollars in the accounts of the then Treasurer of Frontenac. Was a candidate for present seat at

last g.e., when the late Mr. Robt. Cunningham was returned; the election being protested, a scrutiny of votes was had before the Election Court, after Mr. Cunningham's death, and Mr. Ryan was declared the sitting mem. A Liberal. *Portage La Prairie, M.*

RYMAL, JOSEPH. (*South Wentworth.*)

S. of Mr. Jacob Rymal, who sat in the U.C. Assembly. B. in Co. Wentworth, 17 Nov., 1821. Is a dir. of the Victoria Mutual Insurance Co. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1857, until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1872; and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration. In favor of a Prohibitory Liquor Law.—*Barton, Ont.*

SCATCHERD, THOMAS. (*North Middlesex.*)

Eld. s. of the late John Scatcherd, Esq., a native of Yorkshire, Esq., who emigrated to U.C., 1821, and at the time of his death (1858) represented West Middlesex in Can. Assembly, which he had also done in the previous Parlt. B. at Wyton, Nissouri, Middlesex, Ont., 10 Nov., 1823. Ed. at the London District Grammar School. M., 25 June, 1851, Isabella, dau. of Mr. Thomas Sprague, of Yarmouth, and grand-dau. of Elias Moore, Esq., a mem. for Middlesex in the U.C. Assembly.

Called to the Bar, U.C., in Hilary Term, 1848. Sat for West Middlesex in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1861, until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; re-elected, by acclamation, at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*London, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

SCHULTZ, *Hon. JOHN CHRISTIAN, M.D. (Lisgar.)*

Of Scandinavian descent. S. of the late Mr. Wm. Schultz, merchant, of Amherstburg, Ont., by Eliza, dau. of — Riley, Esq., of Bandon, Irel.; and gr.ands. of Christian Schultz, an officer in the Danish navy, who was knighted for distinguished services. B. at Amherstburg, 1 Jan., 1840. Ed. in Arts at Oberlin College, Ohio; and in Medicine at Queen's University, Kingston, and Victoria University, Cobourg. Graduated as M.D., 1860. M., at Winnipeg, 1868, Miss Agnes Campbell Farquharson, of Georgetown, British Guiana. Went to Red River, 1860, where he has since resided, practising his profession and being also largely engaged in mercantile pursuits. Was leader of the "Canadian" party at the time of the Rebellion, 1869-70, and was seized and imprisoned, and sentenced to death, by Riel, but escaped to Can., walking almost the entire distance, nearly 600 miles, in winter, on snow-shoes. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council

for the N. W. Territories, Dec., 1872. Is Presdt. of the Manitoba Board of Trade; a mem. of the Dominion Board of Health for Manitoba and the North-West Territories; provisional dir. of the Manitoba Central Railway and of the Manitoba North-Western Railway. An unsuccessful candidate for Winnipeg and St. John in Local Assembly at g.e., 1871. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, on Manitoba entering the Dominion, March, 1871; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. An Independent Liberal; in favor of union and progress. Favors a Prohibitory Liquor Law.--*Winnipeg.*

SCRIVER, JULIUS. (*Huntingdon.*)

Descended from U.E. loyalists, who came to Can. from Dutchess Co., N.Y., at the close of the Am. revolution. B. at Hemmingford, P.Q., 26 Feb., 1826. Ed. at the Univ. of Vermont. M., Miss Frances A. Stevens, of Potsdam, N.Y. Is Presdt. of the Quebec Frontier Railway. Sat for Huntingdon in Quebec Assembly from the Union until Sept., 1869, when he resigned, and was returned to Commons by acclamation. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872; and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal, and an independent supporter of the existing Administration.--*Hemmingford, P.Q.*

SHIBLEY, SCHUYLER. (*Addington.*) 2ND MEM.

Of German descent. S. of the late Henry Shibley, Esq., of Portland, Co. Frontenac, Ont.; grand-s. of John Shibley, Esq., a U.E. loyalist, who came to Can. at the close of the Am. Revolutionary war, and settled at Bath, Ont., 1783; and a nephew of Jacob Shibley, Esq., a follower of the late Hon. Robt. Baldwin, who represented Frontenac in the U.C. Assembly previous to the Union of 1840. B. in Portland, 19 March, 1820. Ed. at the Waterloo Academy near Kingston. M., 1854, a dau. of the late Thos. Greer, Esq., for many years a prominent merchant of Kingston. A dir. of the Kingston and Pembroke Railway, and of the Royal Mutual Life Assurance Co. Was Warden of Frontenac during three consecutive terms. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1867, when defeated by a small majority, but returned at g.e., 1872, by a majority of 646 over his former opponent. Again returned at last g.e.; unseated on petition 21 Sept., 1874; re-elected, 28 Oct., 1874. "A Liberal-Conservative, and until the exposure of the 'Pacific Railway scandal,' an independent supporter of the Govt. of Sir John Macdonald. Believing that the present Administration is entitled to a fair trial, he will support the measures brought forward by them so long as they are worthy of confidence." "Re-

gards the reciprocity treaty, on the whole, as likely to be beneficial to the Canadian people at large, and especially to the farming community.—*Murvale, Ont.*

SHORT, JOHN, *J.P.* (*Gaspe.*) 2ND MEM.

Has been a mem. of the County Council of Gaspé. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 14 July, 1875, to fill vacancy caused by sitting mem. being unseated. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Gaspe Basin.*

SINCLAIR, *Hon.* PETER. (*Queens, P.E.I.*)

S. of the late Peter Sinclair, Esq., by Mary Crawford, both of Argyleshire, Scot. B. and ed. there. Unmarried. A farmer. First returned to Parlt. in P.E.I., 1867. Was apptd. a mem of the Board of Education, 1868. Was a mem. of Ex.-Council from 1869 to 1871, when the Govt. resigned, and again in 1872, in the Haythorne Liberal Administration, when he acted as Govt. leader in the Assembly, and was a mem. of the Board of Works. On the admission of P.E.I. into the Dominion, returned to Commons for Queens, Sept., 1873; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal. An advocate of international free-trade upon a just and equitable basis; and of a prohibitory liquor law.—*Summerfield, P.E.I.*

SKINNER, *Lieut.-Col.* JAMES ATCHISON. (*South Oxford.*) 2ND MEM.

B. in the Royal Burgh of Tain, Ross-shire, Scot., 1826. Ed. at the Grammar School and Royal Academy there. Came to Can., 1843, and in 1849 m. Agnes, second dau. of Robt. Johnson, Esq., of Annandale. "A farmer, and proud of being a farmer." Entered the Can. Volunteer Militia service, 1855, and shortly afterwards organized the first Highland Co. enrolled in Western Can.; in 1860, after the disbandment of the first one, organized a second Highland Co., (which he uniformed at his own expense), and which did duty during the visit to Hamilton of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales; in 1862, on the formation of the 13th V.I., became Major, and in 1866 succeeded to the Lieut.-Colonelcy of that Batt., a position he still retains. Is also Vice-Presdt. of the Ontario Rifle Assn.; a mem. of Council of Dominion Rifle Assn.; and Presdt. of the Highland Society of Hamilton and Canada West (holding a charter from the Highland Society of Scotland); and of the Highland Society of Embro. Was present at Ridgeway with the 13th; and acted as Brigadier at the military camps at Niagara, 1873-4. Col. Skinner also organized and commanded the first Colonial "team," (raised in Ontario in 1871), for competition

at the annual Rifle matches at Wimbledon. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 23 May, 1874, on the resignation of the sitting mem. "In politics, has always been a Reformer, and having every confidence in the integrity and honesty of purpose of the present Administration, will give it his cordial support, and will always be found using his best endeavours to procure an honest, economical and efficient administration of the affairs of the country. Having been continually connected with the Volunteer Force from its first inception in 1855, it is natural that he should take a deep interest in it. Regrets, however, to say that its efficiency is not at all commensurate with the large amount of money spent in keeping it up; at the same time believing its maintenance to be a necessity, he will use every effort at his command to make it still more efficient (which he knows to be possible) without at the same time increasing the burdens of the people either in time or money. Believing that any change in our relations with the Mother Country in the direction of Independence, would not only not be for our good, but very much to our detriment, he will strenuously advocate the maintaining of the existing relations between the Dominion and the Empire."—"St. Duthus House," Dunelg, Woodstock, Ont.; Rideau Club.

SMITH, *Hon.* ALBERT JAMES, *Q.C.* (*Westmoreland*).

S. of the late T. E. Smith, Esq., of Co. Westmoreland, N. B. B. there, 1822. Ed. at the Co. Grammar School. M., June, 1868, the dau. of J. W. Young, Esq., of Halifax, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.B., Feb., 1847. A Queen's Counsel. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from 1856 to 1863, and also for a short period in 1866; Attorney Genl. from 1862 to 1863, when he retired from the Govt. ; held same office in his own Administration, 1865. Was a delegate to Eng., with the present Judge Fisher, 1858, on the subject of the Inter-colonial Railway; to the same country, with the present Chief Justice Allan, on public business, 1865; and to Washington, with Hon. Messrs. Galt (now Sir A. T.), Howland and Henry, on the subject of reciprocal trade, Jan., 1866. Declined the Chief Justiceship of N.B., 1866; the Lieut.-Governorship of the same Province, 1873; and the Ministership of Justice, June, 1874. Sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Minister of Marine and Fisheries, 7 Nov., 1873. (*Salary* \$7,000). Sat in the N. B. Assembly from 1852 until the Union, when returned to Commons; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872, again on his appt. to office, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Russell House, Ottawa; Dorchester, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

SMITH, *Hon.* DONALD ALEXANDER. (*Selkirk*).

B. in Scot, 1821. Ed. there. M., Isabella, dau. of the late Richard Hardisty, Esq., at one time an officer in the British army, and afterwards of the Hon. Hudson Bay Co. Has been for many years in the service of the Hon. Hudson Bay Co., and now holds the office of Resident Governor and Chief Commissioner of that corporation. Is Vice-Patron of the Selkirk Rifle Assn.; Presdt. of the Manitoba Provl. Agricultural Assn.; of the Selkirk St. Andrew's Society; and of the Anticosti Co.; Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Rifle Assn.; and of the London and Canadian Loan and Agency Co.; and a dir. of the Bank of Montreal; of the Mitchell Steamship Co.; of the Bank of Manitoba; and of the Railway Equipment and Railway Stock Co.; and a mem. of the Board of Management of the Manitoba (Presbyterian) College. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council for N.W. Territories, Oct., 1870. Was a Special Commr. to enquire into the causes, nature and extent of the obstruction offered in the North West Territories to the peaceful ingress of Hon. W. Macdougall, and for other purposes, Dec., 1869. Represented Winnipeg and St. John in the Manitoba Assembly, from the first meeting of that body, 1871, until Jan., 1874, when he resigned, in order to confine himself to the Commons. First re-

turned to Commons for present seat, on the admission of Manitoba into the Union, 1871; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and at last g.e. A Conservative; and "as he has no favors to ask and nothing personal to desire from any Govt, he will support only such measures as are conducive to the advancement of Manitoba and the North West in the first instance, and to the general prosperity of the Dominion."—*Silver Heights and Fort Garry, Manitoba; Hudson Bay House, Montreal; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

SMITH, ROBERT, *J. P.* (*Peel*).

Family came from Irel. to Can., 1828. B. in Co. Armagh, Irel., 11 April, 1819. Ed. at Common School. M., April, 1847, to M^{ss} Eliza Jane McCandless. A farmer. Was a township and county councillor for ten years. An unsuccessful candidate for Peel in Ont. Assembly at g.e., 1867. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration. In favor of a Prohibitory Liquor Law.—*Brampton, Ont.*

SNIDER, GEORGE. (*North Grey*).

Grandfather emigrated from Germany to British Colonies in Am., in the 18th century. S. of Martin Snider, a native of Pennsylvania, and a U.E. loyalist, who fought on the loyal side during the Am.

revolution, was taken prisoner, but escaped and made his way to N.B., and thence to U.C. B. at Eglinton, Ont., 31 Jan., 1813. Ed. in Toronto. M., 1835, Jane, dau. of the late Joseph Maughan, of Northumberland, Eng. Was local agent for the sale of Crown Lands on Toronto and Sydenham Road, 1848 to 1850; Crown Lands agent, same place, from latter date to 1854; and Sheriff of Grey from Dec., 1853, to June, 1863, when he resigned that office. Has been Presdt. of the Mechanics' Institute of Owen Sound, and of the County Agricultural Society, and Mayor of Owen Sound on two occasions. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Grey in Can. Assembly at g. e., 1863. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g. e., 1867; re-elected at g. e., 1872; and at last g. e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Fairview Cottage, Owen Sound, Ont.*

STEPHENSON, RUFUS. (*Kent, Ont.*)

Family came originally from Lancashire, Eng. One of his ancestors, Samuel Chapin, emigrated to Am. as early as 1641. Youngest s. of Eli Stephenson, Esq., formerly of St. Catharines, Ont.; and nephew of the late Col. E. W. Stephenson. of the same place. B. at Springfield, Mass., U.S., 14 Jan., 1835. Ed. at Grantham Academy, St. Catharines. M., Oct., 1854, Georgina Emma, eld. dau. of Thomas

Andrew, Esq., barrister, formerly of London, Eng., and grand-dau. of Joseph Sparks, Esq., of the Co. Kent, Eng., once a dir. of the Hon. East India Co. Is editor and proprietor of the Chatham *Planet* newspaper. Has been a mem. of the Town Council of Chatham for some years, and was Mayor of that town from 1865 to 1859. Is also a mem. of the Kent Municipal Council; mem. of the Co. Board of Grammar School Trustees; and Capt. of No. 2 Co., 24 "Kent" Batt. V.L. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g. e., 1867; re-elected at g. e., 1872, and again at last g. e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Administration. — *Chatham, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

STIRTON, DAVID, *J.P.* (*South Wellington.*)

Eld. s. of the late Mr. James Stirton, one of the earliest settlers at Guelph. B. in Forfarshire, Scot., 1816. Has been a magistrate for the past twenty years. Was Reeve of Tp. of Puslinch for some years. Is a captain in the militia. Sat for South Wellington in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1857, until the Union. Returned to Commons at g. e., 1864; re-elected by acclamation at g. e., 1872, and again returned at last g. e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mackenzie. — *Guelph, Ont.*

ST. JEAN, PIERRE, *M.D.* (*Ottawa City.*)

S. of the late M. Silvas St. Jean, of St. Sulpice, L'Assomption, P.Q., by Elizabeth Casaubon, a

descendant of a French military officer of that name. B. in the City of Ottawa, 22 Sept., 1833. Ed. at the University of Ottawa; obtained degree of M.D. from College of Physicians and Surgeons, L.C., 1855. M., 1st., Jan., 1856, Rose Delima, dau. of Levi LaRue, Esq., supdt. of Public Works at St. Ours, P.Q. (she d. 1857); 2ndly, Nov., 1862, Louise, dau. of Antoine Fréchette, Esq., of Quebec. Has been Presdt. of the Ottawa *St. Jean Baptiste Société*. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and will give the present Administration his cordial support. In favor of "the protection of the rights of minorities, whether Catholic or Protestant; a fair reciprocity treaty; the construction of the Pacific Railway on Canadian soil, as soon as our means will permit; all projects having in view the opening up of our vast Dominion to emigration; improving water and railway communication; and promoting the consolidation of the natural interests of our country; and will urgently and consistently press on the Govt. the improvement of the navigation of the Ottawa River, with a view to the early adoption of the scheme known as the Ottawa Ship Canal."—174, *St. Patrick Street, Ottawa*.

TASCHEREAU, HENRI THOMAS, *B.C.L.* (*Montmagny*.)

A mem. of one of the oldest and most honorable

families in the Province of Quebec, the head of the family in this country, Thomas Jacques, of Touraine, France, s. of Christopher Taschereau, King's Counsellor, director of the Mint, and Treasurer of the City of Tours, having come to Can. towards the beginning of the last century, was apptd. Treasurer of the Marine, and in 1736 obtained the cession of a Seigniory, on the banks of the Chaudiere. S. of the Hon. Jean Thomas Taschereau, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of the Dominion; and grands. of the late Hon. Jean Thomas Taschereau, who for many years fought for constitutional liberty in the Parlt. of L.C., was imprisoned, 1810, and subsequently, after his release, raised to the Bench. Is nephew of His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec. B. in the city of Quebec, 6 Oct., 1841. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary and at Laval University, from which he obtained degree of B.L., 1861, and B.C.L., 1862. M., 22 June, 1864, the dau. of E. L. Pacaud, Esq., advocate, Arthabaskaville, P.Q. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1863. Has been a mem. of the City Council of Quebec, and represented the City of Quebec on the North Shore Railway Board. Edited *Les Débats*, 1862, and was one of the editors of *La Tribune* (Quebec), 1863. An unsuccessful candidate for Dorchester in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1863. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e.,

1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—35, *St. Louis Street, Quebec.*

THIBAudeau, *Hon. ISIDORE.* (*Quebec East*)

Descended from a French family, mentioned in history as being in existence during the reign of Louis XV., and which, on the breaking out of the Revolution of 1789, migrated to Acadia and thence to Can. B. at Cap Santé, P.Q., 30 Sept., 1819. M., 4 Sept., 1850, Laura, eld. dau. of the late Gaspard Drolet, Esq., advocate, of Quebec (she d., Dec., 1863). Is head of the firm of Thibaudeau, Thomas & Co., wholesale merchants of Quebec and Montreal; and Vice-Presdt. of *La Banque National*, and of the Quebec Steel Co. Has been Presdt. of the *St. Jean Baptiste Société* of Quebec; and a dir. of the G. T. Railway. Was Presdt. of the Ex. Coun., Can., from May, 1863 to March, 1864 (in the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion Administration). Sat for Quebec Centre in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1863, until the Union, when he retired, and was apptd. to represent "Kennebec" division in the Quebec L.C., where he remained, having charge of all opposition measures, until Jan., 1874, when elected to Commons for Quebec East, by acclamation. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—3, *St. Geneviève St., Cape, Quebec.*

THOMPSON, *Major* DAVID. (*Haldimand.*)

Grandfather came from Scot. S. of the late D. Thompson, Esq., who sat for Haldimand in Can. Assembly, from 1841 to 1851. B. in the Tp. of Wainfleet, Welland, Ont., 7 Dec., 1836. Ed. at Hamilton Grammar School and Upper Canada College. M., Sept., 1858, Elizabeth, fourth dau. of Ebenezer Stinson, Esq., of Hamilton. A grain and flour merchant. Is a Municipal Councillor; a dir. of the Canada West Farmers' Mutual and Stock Insurance Co.; Major 37th "Haldimand" Batt., of Volunteer Rifles; Vice-Presdt. of the Canada Fire and Marine Insurance Co.; and Presdt. of the Haldimand Agricultural Society. Sat for Haldimand in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration, In favor of a Prohibitory Liquor Law. — "*Ruthven Park,*" *Indiana, Ont.*

THOMPSON, JOSHUA SPENCER. (*Cariboo.*)

Descended from a Northumbrian family that settled in Ulster at the time of the Revolution. B. in Belfast, Irel., 1828. Ed. there. Unmarried. Is editor and proprietor of the *Cariboo Sentinel*. First returned to Parl't., for present seat, on the admis-

sion of B.C. into the Can. Union, Dec., 1871; re-elected, by acclamation, at g.e., 1872, and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal; and "considers that in any case the first duty of every British Columbia member should be to ignore parties and prejudices, and give a fair trial to the new Administration, with a cordial support, so long as they carry out the terms of Union in their integrity."—*Barkerville, B.C.; Rideau Club.*

THOMSON, WILLIAM ALEXANDER. (*Welland.*)

B. in Wigtonshire, Scot., Nov., 1816. Came to Can., 1834. Has promoted the construction of the Erie and Niagara, and of the Can. Southern Railways, and is local dir. of the latter and has been Presdt. of the former. Author of an Essay on the Philosophy of Political Economy (Buffalo, 1863), which foreshadows the creation of a currency of a national character, that would make credit the exception instead of the rule, in all Government and individual transactions, the soundness of which doctrine he still maintains. An unsuccessful candidate for Niagara at g.e., 1867. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 19 Nov., 1872, on the death of the sitting mem.; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and favours Free Trade.—"*Glencairn,*" near *Queenston, Ont.*

TREMAIN, BARCLAY EDMUND. (*Victoria, N.S.*)

3RD MEM.

S. of the late John Lewis Tremain, Esq., Barrister-at-law, of Port Hood, N.S., by Anna K. C., dau. of the late Hon. Chief Justice Dodd, of Cape Breton ; and grand-s. of the late Jonathan Tremain, Esq., merchant, of Halifax. B. at Port Hood, 13 April, 1839. Ed. at Horton. M., at Halifax, Caroline, dau. of George J. Old, Esq., of Pool, Eng. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1862. Has been Registrar of Probates for Inverness. Was a candidate for present seat, Dec., 1874, but not returned, although in a majority; declared the sitting mem., 17 Apl., 1875. A Liberal, but independent of any party.—*Baddeck, N.S.*

TROW, JAMES, J.P. (*South Perth.*)

B. in Newton, Montgomeryshire, North Wales, 16 Dec., 1825. Ed. at Welchpool. Came to Can., 1841. M., 1847, Miss Mary Moore, of Blenheim, Oxford, Ont. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Perth Mutual ; and a dir. of the Ontario Mutual Insurance Associations. Is Reeve of North Easthope, an office to which he has been elected by acclamation seventeen years in succession. Has been Warden of Perth. Sat for South Perth in Local Assembly from 1867 until 1871, when defeated. First returned to Commons at g.e., 1872 ; re-elected by acclamation

at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Shakspeare, Ont.*

TUPPER, *Hon.* CHARLES, C.B., M.D., L.R.C.S.
[Edin.] (*Cumberland.*)

Family, originally from Hesse Cassel, went to Guernsey, thence to Virginia, and subsequently, at the termination of the Am. revolution, removed to N.S. with other loyalists; it is connected with the family of the late Major-Genl. Sir Isaac Brock, K.B., the hero of Queenston. S. of the Rev. Charles Tupper, D.D., of Aylesford, N.S. B. at Amherst, N.S., 2 July, 1821. Is an M.A. of Acadia College, N.S. Took degree of M.D. at Edinburgh, and obtained the diploma of the Royal College of Surgeons, same city, 1843. M., Oct., 1846, Miss Frances Morse, of Amherst. A physician. Is governor of Dalhousie College, Halifax, (apptd. by Act of Parlt, 1862.) Was Presdt. of the Canadian Medical Association, from its formation, 1867, until 1870, when he declined re-election. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Provl.-Secy., N.S., from 1857 to 1860, and from 1863 to 30 June, 1867; and Prime Minister of that Province from 1864 until he retired from office with his Govt. on the Union Act coming into force, 1 July, 1867. Was a delegate to Eng. on public business from N.S. Govt., 1858 and 1865; from the Dominion Govt., (with respect

to the N.S. difficulty,) March, 1868 ; leader of the delegation from N.S. to the Union Conference at Charlottetowu, 1864 ; to that in Quebec in same year, and to the final Colonial Conference in London to complete terms of Union, 1866-7. Holds patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Executive Councillor, N.S. Created C.B. (civil) by Her Majesty, 1867. Author of *A Letter to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Carnarvon on the Union Question* (Lon., 1866). Declined a seat in the Can. Cabinet, 1867 ; and the Chairmanship of Inter-colonial Railway Board, 1868. Sworn of the Privy Council, June, 1870, and was Presdt. of that body from that date until 1 July, 1872, when he was transferred to the Inland Revenue, and there remained until 22 Feb., 1873, when apptd. Minister of Customs ; resigned office with Sir John Macdonald, 5 Nov., 1873. Sat for present seat in N.S. Assembly from 1855 until the Union, when returned to Commons ; re-elected by acclamation, on his accepting office ; again returned at g.e., 1872, and again at g.e., 1874, making nine times that he has been elected in his native county. The following are some of the measures which were introduced and carried through the Legislature of N.S. by the hon. member : the Jury Law ; Education Act providing free schools and assessment ; Equity

Judge Act; Windsor and Annapolis Railway Act; bill providing for a quarantine station and hospital; Representation Bill; Executive and Legislative Disabilities Act; the first Act passed by any of the Provinces prohibiting dual representation; an Act reducing the number of members in the Assembly, from 55 to 33, on entering the Union; and an Act relative to certain public officers and their salaries, which abolished the offices of Financial Secy., and Solicitor-Genl., and largely reduced the expenditure for salaries; he also moved the resolution for the Union of the Maritime Provinces, 1864, under which delegates were sent to Charlottetown in that year; and the resolution authorising delegates to be sent to London to arrange the terms for the Union of N.S. and N.B. with Can., 1856. A Liberal Conservative.—*104, Metcalfe St., Ottawa; "Belmore," St. Andrew's, N.B.; Halifax Club; Rideau Club; "U.E." Club.*

VAIL, Lieut.-Col. Hon. WILLIAM BERRIAN. (*Digby.*)

2ND MEM.

P.C.

Descended from John J. Vail, of Westchester, N.Y. S. of the late John C. Vail, Esq., of Sussex, N.B., who was Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, and a mem. for Kings in the N.B. Assembly for upwards of 25 years, by Charlotte H., dau. of the Rev. Oliver Arnold, formerly of Conn.,

U.S., and afterwards Rector of Sussex ; and grands. of Robert Vail, a loyalist, who came to N.B. at the close of the Am. revolution. B. at Sussex Vale, N.B., 23 Dec., 1823. Ed. there. M. Charlotte Leslie, eld. dau. of Charles Jones, Esq., of Weymouth, N.S. Is Lieut.-Col. 2nd Regt. Digby Militia. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Provl. Secy. N.S., (in the Annand Administration), from Nov., 1867 until 30 Sept., 1874, when sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Minister of Militia and Defence. (*Salary, 7,000*). Sat for Digby in N.S. Assembly, from 1867 until his appt. to office in the Federal Govt., when returned for same county in House of Commons. A Reformer.—*Russell House, Ottawa ; Halifax Club ; Rideau Club.*

WALLACE, JOHN, J.P. (*Albert*).

Grandparents came to N. B. from the North of Irel. B. at Hillsborough, 18 Nov., 1812. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1846, Eleanor, dau. of Mr. George Russell, of Hopewell, N. B. (she d. 1858) ; 2ndly, 1859, Miss Cyminta Foss, of New Hampshire, U.S. (she d. 1865). Has been Presdt. of the Albert Agricultural Society. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g. e., 1867 ; re-elected at g. e., 1872, and at last g. e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Hillsborough, N.B.*

WALLACE, WILLIAM. (*South Norfolk*). 2ND MEM.

Eld. s. of the late John Wallace, a native of Ayrshire, Scot., who served in the Scots' Greys at Waterloo, by Anne Spiers, his wife. B. near Gals-ton, Ayrshire, 4 Feb., 1820. Ed. at the parish school at Whithorn, Wigtonshire. M., 1852, Mary-Anne, second dau. of George Kent, Esq., of Simcoe, Ont. Came to Can., 1840. Founded the *British Canadian* newspaper (Simcoe), 1861, of which he still remains editor and proprietor. Was School Trustee of Simcoe for many years, and has been Reeve of Simcoe and a mem. of the County Council. Sat for present seat from g.e., 1872, until g.e., 1874. Again returned 16 Dec., 1874, on the unseating of the sitting mem. A Conservative, but not opposed to well considered change or wise progress. An opponent of the present Govt., but no factionist. Is an advocate of a Federation of the Empire, and introduced a series of resolutions bearing on that question in 1873 ; of railways and telegraphs being owned by the Govt. ; of a scheme for building the Pacific Railway on the credit of the country, but not by money borrowed from abroad ; of a national currency ; and of a Civil Service reform, which will divest Govts. of patronage ; of compulsory voting ; and of every other measure that will advance the moral or industrial interests of the country. Deter-

minedly hostile to "Canada First" if it means Independence, but strongly in favor of it if it means Canada first in all that will tend to the elevation of man and the greatness of a people. Opposed to an elective Senate because it is another step towards Republicanism, in which it is his opinion, Canada and Canadians have already gone too far.—*Simcoe, Ont.*

WHITE, JOHN. (*East Hastings*).

B. in town of Donegal, Irel., 1833. Ed. there. M., 1856, Miss Esther Johnson, of Roslin. Has been Reeve of Tyendinaga during past three years. Elected Grand Master of the Grand Orange Assn. for Ontario East; and a Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Black Chapter of Orangemen of B. A., 1874. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, March, 1871; re-elected at g. e., 1872. and at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Roslin, Ont.*

WHITE, PETER, JR. (*North Renfrew*). 3RD MEM.

Of Scottish descent. S. of Lieut.-Col. Peter White, who settled at Pembroke, 1828. B. in Pembroke, Ont., 30 Aug., 1838. Ed. there. Unmarried. A lumber merchant. Has been Reeve of the Township and of the Town of Pembroke. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g. e., 1872, and in Nov., 1874. Sat for present seat, from g e, 1874

until 14 Sept., same year, when unseated on petition. Again returned, 21 Jan., 1876, on the sitting men. being unseated. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt. (*See address in Part VIII.*)—*Pembroke ; Rideau Club.*

WOOD, ANDREW TREW. (*Hamilton.*) 2ND MEM.

Family on paternal side, came from Scot., and on maternal side, from Eng., and settled in North of Irel. Eld. s. of David Wood, Esq., a merchant of the town of Mount Norris, Armagh, Irel. B. at Mount Norris, Aug., 1826. El. there. Came to Can., 1846. M., 1st, 1851, Mary E., eld. dau. of the late Wm. Freeman, Esq., of Saltfleet, Wentworth, Ont., (she d.) ; 2ndly, 1863, Jennie, eld. dau. of George H. White, Esq., of Yorkville, Ont. Senior partner in the extensive hardware firm of Wood & Leggat ; Presdt. of the Mechanics' Institute, Hamilton ; Vice-Presdt. of the Mutual Life Assn. of Can. ; a dir of the Y.M. Christian Assn. of Hamilton ; of the Wellington, Grey and Bruce Railway ; of the Victoria Mutual Fire Insurance Co. ; of the Hand-in-Hand Mutual Fire Insurance Co. ; and of the Hamilton Provident and Loan Society. Has been Presdt. of the Hamilton Board of Trade. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Unseated, on petition, 20 Apl., 1875 ; re-elected 20 May, 1875. A Liberal, and "still adheres to the

principles and platform, he announced during the election of 1874."—*East King St., Hamilton.*

WORKMAN, THOMAS, J.P. (*Montreal West.*) 3RD MEM.

Family, which was originally English, settled in Irel., during the time of Cromwell. S. of the late Joseph Workman, Esq., of Montreal. B. near Belfast, Irel., 17 June, 1813. Ed. in Montreal. M., 1845, Annie, eldest. dau. of the late John Eadie, Esq., of Glasgow, Scot. Is senior partner in the extensive and long established firm of Frothingham & Workman, wholesale hardware merchants, Montreal; Vice-Presdt. of Molson's Bank; Presdt. of the Sun Mutual Life Insurance Co.; Chairman of the Montreal branch of the Stadacona Fire Insurance Co.; and a dir of the Canada Shipping Co. Has been Presdt. of the Irish Protestant Benevolent Society of Montreal. Sat for Mon'real Centre in House of Commons, from the Union until g e. 1872, when he retired from Parlt. Returned for present seat, 30 Oct., 1875, on the unseating, on petition, of sitting mem. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mackenzie. (*See address in Part VIII.*)—"Parkside," *Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James' Club.*

WRIGHT, Lieut.-Col. ALONZO. (*Ottawa County.*)

S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Tiberius Wright; and grand s. of the late Philemon Wright, formerly of

Woburn, Mass., who came to Can., 1797, founded the village of Hull, on the Ottawa, and became the first representative of the Co. of Ottawa, in the L.C. Assembly. B. at Hull, P.Q., 26 Feb., 1825. Ed. at Potsdam Academy, N.Y. M., Mary, eld. dau. of the late Nicholas Sparks, Esq., of Ottawa City. Is Lieut.-Col. of the Ottawa Co. Reserve Militia; Presdt. of the Co. of Ottawa Agricultural Society; and a dir. of the City of Ottawa Agricultural Society. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union, when returned to Commons by acclamation; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872; and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative.—“*Ironside*,” *Hull, P.Q.*; *Rideau Club*; *Carleton Club*.

WRIGHT, WILLIAM MCKAY, B.A., B.C.L. (*Pontiac*.)

Descended from a Kentish family, coming from the neighborhood of Canterbury, that was amongst the earliest Puritan exiles to Am.; they settled at Woburn, Massachussets, removing to Can. about 1797, where they founded the first settlement on the Upper Ottawa at the village of Hull. S. of the late Lt.-Col. Ruggles Wright; and youngest grand-s. of Philemon Wright, the pioneer of Colonization in the Ottawa Valley. B. at Hull, P.Q., 12 Nov., 1840. Ed. at the High School, Montreal,

and at McGill University, where he took degree of B.A., with first-class honours, 1861, and that of B.C.L., from Law Faculty, 1863. M., Oct., 1864, Mary, e'd. dau. of the Hon. Jas. Skead, Senator. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1863, and to that of Ont., Michaelmas Term, 1863. Is 1st Lieut. Ottawa Field Battery, and served with his *corps* at the front during the last Fenian Raid; a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Assn; and of the Ontario Rifle Assn.; and a dir. of the City of Ottawa and County of Ottawa Agricultural Societies. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—“*Orchard Hill*,” *Hull*, *P.Q.*; *Rideau Club*; *Carleton Club*; “*U.E.*” *Club*.

YEO, Hon. JAMES. (*Prince.*)

Second s. of the late Hon. James Yeo., of Porthill, P.E.I., who came from Devonshire, Eng., 1827, and held a seat in the Provl. Assembly for a period of thirty years. B. at Porthill, 1832. M., 1855, Sarah Jane, dau. of William Glover, Esq., formerly of Devonshire, Eng. A merchant, ship-builder and ship-owner. Sat in the P.E.I. Assembly for some years before the Union with Can., and also held a seat in the Ex. Council of that Colony. First returned to Commons, on P.E.I. entering the Dominion, Sept., 1873; re-

elected at last g.e. A Liberal and a supporter of the present Reform Govt.—*Porthill, P.E.I.*

YOUNG, JAMES. (*South Waterloo.*)

Eld. s. of the late John Young, Esq., of Galt, Ont., formerly of Roxburghshire, Scot., who came to Can., 1834. B. at Galt., 24 May, 1835. Ed. there. M., Feb., 1858, Margaret, second dau. of John McNaught, Esq., of Brantford. A mem. of the Honorary Council Ont. School of Agriculture; a mem. of the Agricultural and Arts Council; a dir. of the Confederation Life Assurance Co.; of the Canada Landed Credit Co.; and of the Gore District Mutual Fire Insurance Co.; and Presdt. of the Association of Mechanics' Institute, Ont. Has been Presdt. of the Provl. Sabbath School Convention of Ont., and is now Vice-Presdt. of the Sabbath School Assn. of Can. Was for several years a mem. of Board of Public School Trustees and the Collegiate Institute; six years a mem. of Galt Council, and once Deputy Reeve. Owned and edited the *Dumfries Reformer*. (Galt), from 1853 to 1863. Author of two prize essays: *The Agricultural Resources of Canada, and the inducements they offer to British Labourers to settle in Canada*, and *The Reciprocity Treaty*. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected, by acclamation, at g.e., 1872; and at last g.e. Since in Parlt.,

proposed the abolition of the office of Queen's Printer and letting all Departmental printing by tender, which has greatly reduced the annual expense ; in 1871, the House adopted his bill confirming the naturalization of all aliens who had taken the oaths of allegiance and residence prior to Confederation ; in 1873, submitted a bill in favour of the ballot ; in 1873, and again in 1875, carried addresses to Her Majesty, praying that the Imperial Govt. might take steps to confer on Germans and other aliens naturalized in Can., the same rights in all parts of the world as British born subjects ; and in 1874, proposed a committee and report which resulted in the publication of the "Hansard" containing the House of Commons debates. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—"*Thornhill,*" *Galt, Ont. ; Rideau Club.*



PART V.

House of Commons.

COUNTIES, CITIES, AND BOROUGHES RETURNING MEMBERS TO PARLIAMENT.

Names of Candidates in each constituency at last General Election, 1874, and at every casual election since held, together with the Population and number of Voters in each such constituency.

The year in which each new constituency was created is given after each such constituency.

The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics*.

ADDINGTON, (1867.)

S. Shibley.....	1275
<i>David John Waggoner</i> , (Glenburnie)....	982

On Mr. Shibley's being unseated, on petition, 21
Sept, 1874, new writ :

S. Shibley.....	1263
<i>David John Waggoner</i>	920
Pop.....	21,312
No. of voters.....	2,966*

ALBERT.

John Wallace	810
<i>John Calhoun</i> , (Hopewell Cape)	760
Pop.	10,672
No. of voters.....	1,948

ALGOMA, (1867.)

E. B. Borron.....	436
<i>William James Scott, jr.</i> , barrister, (Bat- chewana, Lake Superior).....	258
<i>Peter J. Brown</i> , barrister, (Ingersoll)....	18
Pop.....	10,000
No. of voters.....	

ANNAPOLIS.

Lieut.-Col. Ray	878
<i>Thomas Wm. Chesley</i> , (Granville).....	220
Pop.....	18,121
No. of voters.....	2,889

ANTIGONISH.

Angus McIsaac.....	Acclamation.
Pop.....	16,512
No. of voters.....	2,069

ARGENTEUIL.

Hon. J. J. C. Abbott, Q.C., D.C.L., (Montreal)	731
<i>Lemuel Cushing, jr.</i> , advocate, (Montreal)	727

On the unseating of Mr. Abbott, on petition,
6 Oct., 1874, new writ :

Lemuel Cushing, jr.....	840
<i>William Owens</i> , merchant, (Storefield) ..	736

On Mr. Cushing's being unseated and disqualified,
21 July, 1875, new writ :

Dr. Christie	Acclamation.
Pop.....	12,806
No. of voters.....	2,000

BAGOT.

J. A. Mousseau, Q.C.	1163
<i>Jean Bte. Bourgeois</i> , advocate, (St. Hyacinthe)	1120
Pop.....	19,491
No. of voters.....	3,132

BEAUCE.

C. H. Pozer.....	Acclamation.
Pop.....	27,253
No. of voters.....	3,776

BEAUHARNOIS.

U. J. Robillard	711
<i>Moïse Branchaud</i> , (Beauharnois).....	346
<i>Désiré Girouard</i> , B.C.L., advocate, (Montreal).....	314
Pop.....	14,757
No. of voters.....	2,372

BELLECHASSE.

Hon. T. Fournier, Q.C.....Acclamation.

On Mr. Fournier being elevated to the Supreme Court Bench, 9 Oct., 1875, new writ :

Hon. Dr. Blanchet.....	698
<i>Achille Larue</i> , advocate, (Quebec).....	443
<i>Pierre Boutin</i> , (St. Raphael).....	359
Pop.....	17,637
No. of voters.....	2,373

BERTHIER.

Dr. Paquet.....Acclamation

On Dr. Paquet's being elevated to the Senate, 9 Feb., 1875, new writ :

Edward Octavien Cuthbert.....	1056
<i>Isaïe Stanislas Norbert Drainville</i> , M.D. (St. Barthelemy).....	784
Pop.....	19,993
No. of voters.....	3,133

BONAVENTURE.

Hon. Dr. Robitaille.....	1063
<i>Menalque Tremblay</i> , advocate, (New Car- lisle)	742
Pop.....	15,826
No. of voters.....	2,352

BOTHWELL, (1867).

David Mills, LL.B.....	1600
<i>John Dobbyn</i> , (Florence).....	1137
Pop.....	20,701
No. of voters.....	3,916

BRANT, NORTH.

Gavin Fleming.....	Acclamation
Pop.....	11,493
No. of voters.....	2,093

BRANT, SOUTH.

W. Paterson.....	1463
<i>Alfred Watts</i> , grain merchant, (Brant- ford)	1019
Pop.....	20,766
No. of voters.....	3,920

BROCKVILLE.

Lieut.-Col. Buell.....	910
<i>Lieut.-Col. Jas. Crawford</i> , (Brockville)..	868
Pop.....	10,475
No. of voters.....	2,385

BROME.

N. Pettes...	Acclamation
Pop.....	13,757
No. of voters.....	2,702

BRUCE, NORTH, (1867).

John Gillies.....	Acclamation
Pop.....	17,183
No. of voters.....	2,599

BRUCE, SOUTH, (1867).

Hon. Edward Blake.....	2312
<i>Robert Baird</i> , merchant, (Kincardine).. <td>1991</td>	1991

On Mr. Blake's appt. as Minister of Justice, 19 May, 1875, new writ :

Hon. Edward Blake.....	Acclamation
Pop.....	31,332
No. of voters.....	5,268

CAPE BRETON.*

William McDonald...	1251
Newton L. Mackay, Q.C	1136
<i>Hugh McLeod</i> , barrister, (Sydney).....	1108
Pop.....	26,454
No. of voters.....	2,820

*Given an additional member, 1872.

CARDWELL.

Hon. J. H. Cameron, Q.C , D.C.L.....	1204
<i>Thomas O. Bowles</i> , (Sandhill).....	1140
Pop.....	15,500
No. of voters.....	2,898

CARIBOO, (1871).

J. S. Thompson.....	192
<i>Samuel Walker</i> , (Barkerville).....	40
Pop....	1,955
No. of voters.....	464

CARLETON, N.E.

S. B. Appleby.....	Acclamation
Pop.....	19,938
No. of voters.....	3,748

CARLETON, ONT.

John Rochester.....	870
<i>John Holmes</i> , P.L.S., (Huntley).....	631
<i>James Wallace</i> , (North Gower).....	347
Pop.....	21,739
No. of voters.....	3,145

CHAMBLY.

Amable Jodoin, <i>fls</i>	848
<i>Pierre Basile Benoit</i> , (St. Hubert).....	742

On Mr. Jodoin's being unseated, on petition, 3
Dec., 1874, new writ :

Amable Jodoin, <i>fls</i>	863
<i>Pierre Basile Benoit</i>	817

On Mr. Jodoin's being unseated and disqualified,
on petition, 3 Augt., 1875, new writ :

P. B. Benoit.....	913
<i>Alfred Fortier, M.D., (Longueuil).....</i>	763
Pop.....	10,498
No. of voters.....	2,133

CHAMPLAIN.

Hypolite Montplaisir.....	1063
<i>Robert Trudel, N.P., (St. Geneviève de Batiscan).....</i>	1052
Pop.....	22,052
No. of voters.....	3,471

CHARLEVOIX.

P. A. Tremblay.....	1377
<i>Hon. Pierre Joseph Olivier Chauveau, Q.C., D.C.L., (Quebec).....</i>	1104

On Mr. Tremblay's being unseated, on petition,
23 Augt., 1875, new writ :

Hon. H. L. Langevin, C.B., Q.C.....	952
<i>Pierre Alexis Tremblay, P.L.S., (Chicou- timi).....</i>	741
Pop.....	15,882
No. of voters.....	2,882

CHARLOTTE.

Hon. A. H. Gillmor, jr.....	1518
<i>Hon. John McAdam, (Milltown)</i>	1222
Pop.....	25,882
No. of voters.....	4,159

CHATEAUGUAY.

Hon. L. H. Holton.....	911
<i>Joseph Sautoire</i> , (St. Jean Chrysostome).....	519
Pop.....	16,166
No. of voters.....	2,029

CHICOUTIMI AND SAGUENAY.

E. Cimon	1145
<i>Arthur Hudon</i> , (Chicoutimi).....	743
Pop.....	19,281
No. of voters.....	2,493

COLCHESTER.

Thomas McKay.....	1429
<i>Frederick M. Pearson</i> , merchant (Truro)*.....	1313

On Mr. McKay's being unseated, on petition, 14
Nov., 1874, new writ :

Thomas McKay.....	1818
<i>A. C. Page</i> , M.D., (Truro)	951
Pop.....	23,331
No. of voters.....	3,705

COMPTON.

Hon. J. H. Pope.....	1387
<i>Hugh Egbert Cairns</i> , (East Clifton).....	535
Pop.....	13,665
No. of voters.....	3,162

* Since deceased.

CORNWALL.

A. F. Macdonald..... 471

Darby Bergin, M.D., (Cornwall) 448

On Mr. Macdonald's being unseated, on petition,
3 Sept., 1874, new writ :

A. F. Macdonald..... 459

Darby Bergin, M.D. 419

Pop..... 7,114

No. of voters..... 1,280

CUMBERLAND.

Hon. Dr. Tupper. C.B. 1580

Geo. Hibbard, (Minudie)..... 1201

Pop..... 23,518

No. of voters..... 2,562

DIGBY.

E. R. Oakes..... 1168

Alfred Wm. Savary, M.A., Q.C., (Digby) 631

On Mr. Oakes' appt. to the Legislative Council of
N.S., 2 Oct., 1874, new writ :

Hon. W. B. Vail..... 932

W. H. Taylor, merchant, (Digby)..... 656

Pop..... 17,037

No. of voters..... 2,448

DORCHESTER.

F. F. Rouleau, B.C.L. 895

Edouard Hospice Marceau, (St. Henri)* 874

* Disqualified.

On Mr. Rouleau's being unseated on petition, 8 July, 1875, new writ :

F. F. Rouleau, B.C.L.	1086
<i>Alfred Morisset, M.D.</i> , (St. Henedine) ..	620
Pop.....	14,704.
No. of voters.....	2,579

DRUMMOND AND ARTHABASKA.

Wilfrid Laurier, B.C.L.	778
<i>Onésime Tessier, N.P.</i> , (Warwick).....	700
Pop.....	31,891
No. of voters.....	5,101

DUNDAS.

William Gibson.....	1389
<i>Henry G. Merkley</i> , (Morrisburg).....	1316
Pop.....	18,777
No. of voters.....	3,277

DURHAM, EAST.

Lewis Ross.....	1373
<i>Frank Beamish</i> , (Port Hope).....	722
Pop.....	19,064
No. of voters.....	3,475

DURHAM, WEST.

Hon. E. B. Wood, Q.C.	1281
<i>Alfred Nelson McBrien, M.D.</i> , (Newton-ville)	736

On the elevation of Mr. Wood to the Chief Justiceship of Manitoba, in April, 1874, new writ :

H. W. Burk..... 1251

Thomas McClung, merchant, (Bowmanville)..... 989

Pop. 18,316

No. of voters..... 3,114

ELGIN, EAST.

W. Harvey..... 1886

Samuel Day, (St. Thomas) 1704

On the death of Mr. Harvey, 14 June, 1874, new writ :

Colin Macdougall..... 1738

Thomas Jenkins, merchant and manufacturer, (Vienna)..... 1523

Pop..... 20,870

No. of voters..... 4,962

ELGIN, WEST.

G. E. Casey..... 1216

Eliphalet Wilber Gustin, M. D., (St. Thomas)..... 891

Pop..... 12,796

No. of voters. 2,594

ESSEX.

William McGregor..... 2508

Hon. John O'Connor, Q. C., (Ottawa) 1763

On Mr. McGregor's being unseated on petition,
26 Augt., 1874, new writ :

William McGregor.....	1763
<i>Jeremiah O'Connor</i> , (Windsor).....	750
Pop.....	32,697
No. of voters.....	5,695

FRONTENAC.

G. A. Kirkpatrick	1172
<i>James Strachan Cartwright</i> , barrister, (Napanee).....	696
Pop.....	16,310
No. of voters.....	2,458

GASPÉ.

L. G. Harper.....	545
<i>Horatio Le Bouthillier</i> , merchant, (Gaspé Basin)	500

On Mr. Harper's being unseated on petition,
in Jan., 1875, new writ :

John Short.....	605
<i>Horatio Le Bouthillier</i> , merchant, (Gaspé Basin)	299
Pop.....	10,941
No. of voters.....	1,638

GLENGARRY.

Hon. D. A. Macdonald.....	1288
<i>Alex. J. Grant</i> , (Williamstown).....	612

On Mr. Macdonald's elevation to the Lieutenant Governorship of Ontario, 18 May, 1875, new writ :

Archibald McNab..... 1227

Donald McMillan, M.D., (Alexandria).. 945

Pop..... 20,524

No. of voters..... 2,763

GLOUCESTER.

Hon. T. W. Anglin.....Acclamation

Pop..... 18,810

No. of voters..... 2,357

GRENVILLE, SOUTH.

Dr. Brouse.... 1106

Walter Shanly, C.E., (Montreal)..... 995

Pop..... 13,197

No. of voters..... 2,538

GREY, EAST, (1872).

W. K. Flesher..... 1566

Robert McKnight, (Meaford).....* 1121

Pop 22,193

No. of voters..... 4,263

GREY, NORTH, (1867).

G. Snider..... 1320

Samuel Jonathan Lane, barrister, (Owen Sound) 1241

Pop.... 18,580

No. of voters..... 3,218

*Apptd. Registrar North Grey, 20 Nov., 1875.

GREY, SOUTH, (1867).

Dr. Landerkin.....	1248
<i>Stephen Prebble</i> , (Egremont).....	863
Pop.....	18,622
No. of voters.....	2,863

GUYSBOROUGH.

John A. Kirk.....	759
<i>Hon. Stewart Campbell</i> , Q.C., (Guys- borough).....	544
Pop.....	16,555
No. of voters.....	1,833

HALDIMAND.

D. Thompson.....	Acclamation
Pop.....	19,042
No. of voters.....	

HALIFAX.

Patrick Power.....	3186
A. G. Jones.....	2979
<i>Donald Robb</i> , (Halifax).....	834
Pop.....	56,914
No. of voters.....	7,164

HALTON.

D. B. Chisholm.....	1464
<i>John White</i> , (Milton).....	1441

On Mr. Chisholm, being unseated, on petition.
8 Dec., 1874, new writ :

William McCraney.....	1704
<i>Daniel Black Chisholm</i> , barrister, (Hamilton).....	1569
Pop.....	22,606
No. of voters.....	4,356

HAMILTON.*

Andrew T. Wood.....	2086
Æmilius Irving, Q.C.....	2083
<i>James Edwin O'Reilly</i> , solicitor, (Hamilton).....	1518
<i>Henry Buckingham Witton</i> , (Hamilton)..	1515

On Messrs. Wood and Irving being unseated, on petition, 20 Apl., 1875, new writ :

Æmilius Irving, Q.C.....	1977
A. T. Wood.....	1952
<i>H. B. Witton</i>	1601
<i>Michael Wilson Browne</i>	1568

HANTS.

M. H. Goudge.....	1433
<i>Wm. Henry Allison</i> , (Newport).....	1341
Pop.....	23,301
No. of voters.....	3,443

*Given an additional member, 1872.

HASTINGS, EAST, (1867.)

John White	1049
<i>Thomas Holden</i> , barrister, (Belleville) ..	978
Pop.....	17,392 *
No. of voters.....	2,396

HASTINGS, NORTH.

Lt.-Col. <i>Bowell</i>	847
<i>Edmund D. O'Flynn</i> , merchant, (Madoc)	752
Pop.....	16,607
No. of voters.....	1,916

HASTINGS, WEST.

Lt.-Col. <i>Brown</i>	414
<i>Thomas Wills</i> , county clerk, (Belleville)	49*
Pop.....	14,365
No. of voters.....	3,095

HOCHELAGA.

Alphonse Desjardins, B.C.L....	Acclamation
Pop.....	26,640
No. of voters.....	4,294

HUNTINGDON.

Julius Scriver.....	876
<i>Alexander Cross</i> , Q.C., (Montreal).....	48†
Pop.....	16,304
No. of voters.....	2,476

*Mr. Wills retired before the poll opened.

†Mr. Cross retired before the poll opened.

HURON, CENTRE, (1872).

Horace Horton.....	1510
<i>C. Crabbe</i> , (Goderich).....	730
Pop.....	22,791
No. of voters.....	4,050

HURON, NORTH, (1867).

Thomas Farrow.....	1655
<i>John Leikie</i> , (Brussels)	1510
Pop.....	21,862
No. of votes.....	3,866

HURON, SOUTH, (1867).

Malcolm C. Cameron.....	1522
<i>Thomas Greenway</i> , (Centralia).....	1436

On Mr. Cameron's being unseated, on petition,
22 Oct., 1874, new writ :

Thomas Greenway.....	Acclamation
Pop.....	21,512
No. of voters.....	3,572

IBERVILLE.

F. Bèchard	Acclamation
Pop.....	15,413
No. of voters.....	

INVERNESS.

S. McDonnell, Q.C.	1223
<i>Hugh Cameron</i> , M.D., (Mabou).....	1102
Pop....	23,415
No. of voters.....	3,504

JACQUES CARTIER.

R. Laflamme, Q.C., D.C.L.....Acclamation.

Pop..... 11,179

No. of voters..... 1,880

JOLIETTE.

L. F. G. Baby, Q.C..... 924

Amable Beauprè, M.D., (St. Elizabeth).. 879

On Mr. Baby's being unseated, on petition, 28

Oct., 1874, new writ :

L. F. G. Baby, Q.C. 1069

Amable Beauprè, M.D..... 906

Pop..... 23,075

No. of voters..... 2,429

KAMOURASKA.

C. A. P. Pelletier.....Acclamation.

Pop..... 21,254

No. of voters..... 2,654

KENT, (N.B.)

George McLeod..... 1570

Auguste Renaud, (Buctouche)..... 1072

Pop..... 19,101

No. of voters..... 3,360

KENT, (ONT.)

Rufus Stephenson 1895

William Slade Stripp, vine-grower, (Buck-
horn) 1823

Pop..... 26,836

No. of voters..... 5,127

KINGS, (N.B.)

James Domville	1651
<i>John E. B. McCready</i> , journalist, (Pe- nobsquiss).....	1389
Pop.....	24,593
No. of voters.....	4,193

KINGS, (N.S.)

Dr. Borden	1043
<i>Lieut.-Col. Leverett De Veber Chipman</i> , (Kentville)	945
Pop.....	21,510
No. of voters.....	3,984

KINGS, (P.E.I.) [1873.]

Hon. D. Davies	1704
Dr. McIntyre.....	1530
<i>Hon. A. C. Macdonald</i>	1496
Pop.....	23,060
No. of voters.....	

KINGSTON.

Rt. Hon. Sir John Alexander Macdonald, K.C.B.	839
<i>John Carruthers</i> , merchant, (Kingston)..	801
On Sir John Macdonald's being unseated, on petition, 21 Nov., 1874, new writ :	
Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B.	889
<i>John Carruthers</i>	872
Pop.....	12,407
No. of voters.....	2,431

LAMBTON.

Hon. A. Mackenzie	Acclamation.
Pop.....	31,994
No. of voters.....	4,856

LANARK, NORTH.

Danl. Galbraith.....	Acclamation.
Pop.....	13,830
No. of voters.....	1,542

LANARK, SOUTH.

J. G. Haggart	1318
<i>James Henry Gould</i> , miller, (Smith's Falls)	887
Pop.....	19,190
No. of voters.....	3,161

LAPRAIRIE.

A. Pinsonneault.....	Acclamation.
Pop.....	11,861
No. of voters.....	1,584

L'ASSOMPTION.

Hilaire Hurteau, N.P.	879
<i>Ludger Forrest</i> , M.D., (L'Assomption) ..	818

On Mr. Hurteau's being unseated, on petition,
24 Nov., 1874, new writ :

Hilaire Hurteau, N.P.....	Acclamation.
Pop.....	15,473
No. of voters.....	2,277

LAVAL.

Joseph Aldric Ouimet Acclamation.

Pop. 9,472

No. of voters.

LEEDS AND GRENVILLE, NORTH.

Dr. Ferguson 918

*Francis Jones, C.E., P.L.S., (Kempt-
ville)* 785

On Dr. Ferguson's being unseated, on petition,
10 Nov., 1874, new writ :

Dr. Ferguson 917

John K. Weir, farmer, (Easton's Corners) 765

Pop. 13,530

No. of voters. 2,344

LEEDS, SOUTH.

D. F. Jones 1602

W. H. Fredenburg, (Westport) 1599

Pop. 20,716

No. of voters. 3,701

LENNOX, (1867.)

Hon. R. J. Cartwright Acclamation.

Pop. 16,396

No. of voters. 3,500

LEVIS.

L. H. Fréchette 1670

Julien Chabot, merchant, (Levis) 1572

Pop. 24,831

No. of voters. 4,268

LINCOLN.

James Norris..... 1493

Thomas Clark, M.D., (St. Catharines).. 1338

On Mr. Norris' being unseated on petition, 8
Sept., 1874, new writ :

James Norris 1406

Augustus Jukes, M.B., (St. Catharines).. 1270

Reuben Wynne, (do) 7

Pop..... 20,672

No. of voters..... 3,861

LISGAR, (1871).

Hon. Dr. Schultz..... 285

Ed. Henry Geo. Gunter Hay, miller, (St.

Andrews) 216

Pop..... 3,109

No. of voters..... 642

L'ISLET.

P. B. CasgrainAcclamation

Pop..... 13,517

No. of voters..... 1,687

LONDON.

Major Walker 1269

Hon. John Carling, brewer, (London) .. 1208

On Major Walker's being unseated, and disqualified, on petition, 9 Sept., 1874, new writ :

James H. Fraser.....	1228
<i>Samuel Peters, P.L.S., (London).....</i>	1100
Pop.....	15,826
No. of voters.....	3,741

LOTBINIÈRE.

Henri Bernier.....	776
<i>Louis Gonzague Houle, (Ste. Croix).....</i>	288
Pop.....	13,576
No. of voters.....	2,065

LUNENBURG.

C. E. Church.....	Acclamation
Pop.....	23,834
No. of voters.....	3,531

MARQUETTE.

Robert Cunningham.....	393
<i>Joseph Ryan, barrister, (Portage la Prairie).....</i>	351

On trial of election petition, 25 Augt., 1874, Mr. Ryan was declared the sitting mem., as the result of a scrutiny of votes, as under :—

Joseph Ryan.....	351
<i>Robert Cunningham*.....</i>	329

*Mr. Cunningham had died on the 4th July, previously.

MASKINONGÉ.

L. A. Boyer.....	764
<i>George Caron</i> , merchant, (St. Léon)....	607
Pop.....	15,079
No. of voters.....	1,995

MEGANTIC.

E. E. Richard.....	1003
<i>James Reed</i> , M.D., (Reedsdale).....	621
<i>Louis Philippe Eugène Crepeau</i> , (Arthabaskaville).....	252
Pop.....	18,879
No. of voters.....	3,204

MIDDLESEX, EAST.

Crowell Willson.....	1977
<i>David Glass</i> , barrister, (London).....	1933

On Mr. Wilson's being unseated, on petition, on 15 Dec., 1874, new writ :

Duncan Macmillan.....	2098
<i>James Armstrong</i> , (Tp. of Westminster) ..	1926
Pop.....	25,055
No. of voters.....	4,714

MIDDLESEX, NORTH, (1867).

Thomas Scatcherd.....	Acclamation
Pop.....	21,519
No. of voters.....	

MIDDLESEX, WEST.

G. W. Ross.....	Acclamation
Pop.....	20,195
No. of voters.....	3,254

MISSISQUOI.

W. Donahue.....	Acclamation
Pop.....	16,922
No. of voters.....	3,338

MONCK, (1867).

Lachlin McCallum.....	1354
<i>James David Edgar</i> , barrister, (Toronto)	1320

On Mr. McCallum's being unseated, on petition,
12 May, 1875, new writ :

L. McCallum.....	1333
<i>J. D. Edgar</i>	1329

On petition, a scrutiny of votes was had before
Vice-Chancellor Blake, and Mr. McCallum was de-
clared the sitting mem. as under :

L. McCallum.....	1319
<i>J. D. Edgar</i> ,.....	1314
Pop	16,179
No. of voters.....	3,326

MONTREAL.

Firmin Dugas.....	Acc'amation
Pop.....	12,742
No. of voters.....	

MONTMAGNY.

H. T. Taschereau, B.C.L.....	Acclamation
Pop.....	13,555
No. of voters.....	1,790

MONTMORENCI.

J. Langlois, Q.C., LL. D.....	Acclamation
Pop.....	12,075
No. of voters.....	1,485.

MONTREAL, CENTRE.

M. P. Ryan.....	2140
<i>Bernard Devlin</i> , advocate, (Montreal)...	1782

On Mr. Ryan's being unseated, on petition,
Oct., 1874, new writ :

Bernard Devlin.....	2303
<i>Michael Patrick Ryan</i> , merchant, (Montreal).....	2220

On Mr. Devlin's being unseated, on petition, 26
Augt., 1875, new writ :

Bernard Devlin.....	Acclamation.
Pop.....	23,903
No. of voters.....	6,068

MONTREAL, EAST.

L. A. Jetté.....	Acclamation.
Pop.....	46,291
No. of voters.....	7,750

MONTREAL, WEST.

Fred. Mackenzie, B.C.L.	2036
<i>Lieut.-Col. Alexander Allan Stevenson,</i> printer, (Montreal).....	1442

On Mr. Mackenzie's being unseated, on petition,
22 Oct., 1874, new writ :

Fred. Mackenzie.....	2030
<i>Thomas White, jr.,</i> journalist, (Montreal)	2023

On Mr. Mackenzie's being unseated, on petition,
14 Augt., 1875, new writ :

Thomas Workman	2300
<i>Thomas White, jr.</i>	2250
Pop.....	37,031
No. of voters	6,837

MUSKOKA, (1872.)

A. P. Cockburn	876
<i>John Teriotdale,</i> (Bracebridge)*... ..	567
Pop.....	4,895
No. of voters.....	

NAPIERVILLE.

Hon. A. A. Dorion, Q.C.	731
<i>Sixte Coupal dit la Reine,</i> (Lacolle).....	542

On Mr. Dorion's elevation to the Chief Justice-
ship of Quebec, 1 June, 1874, new writ :

<i>Sixte Coupal dit la Reine</i>	618
<i>Antoine Goyer,</i> (St. Remi).....	609

* D., 16 Sept., 1875.

On Mr. Coupal's being unseated, on petition,
7 May, 1875, new writ :

Sixte Coupal de St. Cyprien.....	721
<i>Louis Bedard, N.P., (Montreal)</i>	637
Pop.....	11,688
No. of voters.....	1,639

NEW WESTMINSTER, (1871.)

James Cunningham	162
<i>J. A. Reynolds Homer, (New West-</i> <i>minster)</i>	142
Pop.....	1,356
No. of voters.....	403

NIAGARA.

J. B. Plumb.....	336
<i>John M. Currie, attorney, (St. Catharines)</i>	306

On Mr. Plumb, being unseated, on petition, 22
Oct., 1874, new writ :

J. B. Plumb.....	354
<i>Solomon John Johnson Brown, farmer,</i> <i>(Niagara)</i>	251
Pop.....	3,693
No. of voters.....	930

NICOLET.

J. Gaudet.....	1290
<i>Georges David, N.P., (Nicolet)</i>	951
Pop.....	23,262
No. of voters.....	3,244

NORFOLK, NORTH.

John Charlton.....	1434
<i>David Tisdale, Q.C., (Simcoe).....</i>	1264
Pop.....	15,390
No. of voters.....	3,142

NORFOLK, SOUTH.

John Stuart.....	1233
<i>Peter Lawson, tanner, (Port Dover)</i>	1140

On Mr. Stuart's being unseated, on petition, 3
Nov., 1874, new writ :

William Wallace.....	1402
<i>John Stuart, merchant, (Hamilton).....</i>	1244
Pop.....	15,370
No. of voters.....	2,967

NORTHUMBERLAND, (N.B.)

Hon. Peter Mitchell.....	1312
<i>Jabez B. Snowball, merchant, (Chatham)</i>	820
Pop.....	20,116
No. of voters.....	2,975

NORTHUMBELAND, (ONT.) EAST.

J. L. Biggar.....	1662
<i>Joseph M. Keeler, grain and lumber dealer,</i> <i>(Colborne)</i>	1497

On Mr. Biggar's being unseated, on petition, 27 Oct., 1874, new writ :

J. L. Biggar.....	1670
<i>Hon. James Cockburn, Q.C., (Ottawa)...</i>	1385
Pop.....	21,758
No. of voters.....	3,827

NORTHUMBERLAND, (ONT.) WEST.

Wm. Kerr, M.A.	1336
<i>Hon. James Cockburn, Q.C., (Cobourg) ..</i>	1105

On Mr. Kerr's being unseated, on petition, 26 Sept., 1874, new writ :

William Kerr, M.A.	1315
<i>Hon. Sidney Smith, Q.C., Inspector of Registry Offices for Ontario, (Cobourg)</i>	1160
Pop.....	17,328
No. of voters.....	3,361

ONTARIO, NORTH.

Adam Gordon.....	1804
<i>William Henry Gibbs, manufacturer, (Oshawa).....</i>	1712
Pop.....	25,967
No. of voters.....	4,856

ONTARIO, SOUTH.

Hon. M. Cameron.....	1639
<i>Hon. Thomas Nicholson Gibbs, banker and manufacturer, (Oshawa).....</i>	1488
Pop.....	19,923
No. of voters.....	4,038

OTTAWA CITY.*

J. M. Currier	1458
Dr. St. Jean	1213
<i>Joseph Aumond</i> , lumber merchant, (Ottawa).....	1101
<i>John Sweetland</i> , M.D., (Ottawa).....	8
<i>John Bower Lewis</i> , Q.C.,† (do)	
Pop.....	21,545
No. of voters.....	3,875

OTTAWA COUNTY.

Alonzo Wright	1783
<i>Francis Samuel Mackay</i> , N.P., (Papi-neauville).....	716
Pop.....	35,649
No. of voters.....	6,151

OXFORD, NORTH.

T. Oliver	1866
<i>J. H. Wood</i> , (Woodstock).....	655
Pop.....	24,559
No. of voters.....	4,142

OXFORD, SOUTH.

E. V. Bodwell.....	981
<i>John H. Thrall</i> , M.D., (Burgessville)...	223

* Given an additional member, 1872.

† Mr. Lewis died between the nomination and the polling day.

On the appointment of Mr. Bodwell to be Superintendent of the Welland Canal, in April, 1874, new writ :

Lt.-Col. Skinner.....	1186
<i>James David Edgar</i> , barrister, (Toronto)	833
Pop.....	23,678
No. of voters.....	4,225

PEEL.

Robert Smith.....	1299
<i>Lieut.-Col. William Elliott</i> , (Meadowvale)	1285
Pop	16,369
No. of voters.....	3,332

PERTH, NORTH, (1867).

Andrew Monteith.....	1992
<i>James Redford</i> , (Stratford).....	1829

On Mr. Monteith's being unseated, on petition, 7 June, 1875, new writ :

A. Monteith.....	1737
<i>James Fisher</i> , (Mitchell).....	1717
Pop	25,377
No. of voters.....	4,967

PERTH, SOUTH, (1867).

J. Trow.....	Acclamation
Pop.....	21,150
No. of voters.....	3,790

PETERBOROUGH, EAST, (1867).

James Hall.....	993
<i>R. D. Rodgers</i> , (Ashburnham).....	879
Pop.....	18,706
No. of voters.....	2,389

PETERBOROUGH, WEST, (1867).

J. Bertram.....	892
<i>Wm. Hepburne Scott</i> , barrister, (Peterborough).....	801
Pop.....	11,767
No. of voters.....	2,262

PICTOU*

Jas. W. Carmichael.....	2178
John A. Dawson.....	2124
<i>Robert Doull</i> , merchant, (Pictou).....	2123
<i>Hon. James Macdonald</i> , Q.C., (Halifax).....	2110
Pop.....	32,114
No. of voters.....	5,001

PONTIAC.

W. McKay Wright, B.C.L.....	Acclamation
Pop.....	15,810
No. of voters.....	3,314

PORTNEUF.

Dr. De St. Georges.....	1421
<i>Isidore Noel Belleau</i> , LL.B., journalist, (Levis).....	1986
Pop.....	22,569
No. of voters.....	3,372

*Given an additional member, 1873.

PRESCOTT.

A. Hagar.....	665
<i>Thomas White, Jr., journalist, (Montreal)</i>	659
<i>James Boyd, (Vankleek Hill)</i>	292
Pop.....	17,647
No. of voters.....	2,372

PRINCE, (1873).

Hon. James Yeo.....	2188
Hon. Stanislaus F. Perry.....	1804
<i>John Ramsay, (Rose Hill)</i>	669
<i>Finlay McNeill, (Summerside)</i>	337
Pop	28,064
No. of voters.....	

PRINCE EDWARD.

Lieut.-Col. Ross.....	1775
<i>James Simeon McCuaig, forwarder, (Picton)</i>	1649
Pop.....	20,336
No. of voters.....	4,150

PROVENCHER, (1871)

Louis Riel.....	195
<i>Joseph Hamelin, (St. Norbert)</i>	69

On the expulsion of Mr. Riel, in April, 1874,
new writ :

Louis Riel.....Acclamation

On Mr. Riel being adjudged an outlaw, 24 Feb., 1875, new writ :

Hon. A. G. B. Bannatyne.....	Acclamation
Pop.....	2,143
No. of voters.....	418

QUEBEC, CENTRE.

Hon. J. E. Cauchon.....Acclamation

On Mr. Cauchon's appt. to office, 7 Dec., 1875,
new writ :

Hon. J. E. Cauchon....	Acclamation*
Pop.....	18,188
No. of voters.....	2,353

QUEBEC, EAST.

Hon. I. Thibeaudeau.....Acclamation

Pop.....	28,305
No. of voters.....	

QUEBEC, WEST.

Hon. T. McGreevy..... 587

John O'Farrell, advocate, (Quebec)..... 403

Pop.....	13,206
No. of voters.....	1,826

QUEBEC, COUNTY.

J. P. R. A. Caron.... ~Acclamation

Pop.....	19,607
No. of voters.....	2,729

*Mr. I. Tarte was nominated as a candidate, but withdrew before polling day.

QUEEN'S, N. B.

John Farris.....	621
<i>Amasa Coy</i> , (Upper Gagetown).....	135
<i>Vincent W. Wiggins</i> , (Waterborough)....	30
Pop.....	13,847
No. of voters.....	2,469

QUEEN'S, N.S.

Dr. Forbes.....	Acclamation
Pop.....	10,554
No. of voters.....	1,551

QUEEN'S, P.E.I.

Hon. David Laird, }	..... .Acclamation
Hon. Peter Sinclair, }	
Pop.....	42,574
No. of voters.....	

RENFREW, NORTH, (1867).

Peter White, jr.	600
<i>Thomas Murray</i> , merchant, (Pembroke)	498
<i>William Moffatt</i> , Warden, (do)	328

On Mr. White's being unseated, on petition, 14
Sept., 1874, new writ :

William Murray.....	889
<i>Peter White, jr.</i> , merchant, (Pembroke)..	841

On Mr. Murray's being unseated, on petition,
26 July, 1875, new writ :

Peter White, jr.....	1192
<i>William Murray</i> , merchant, (Pembroke)	982
Pop.....	14,833
No. of voters.....	1,868

RENFREW, SOUTH, (1867.)

J. L. McDougall.....	738
<i>Wm. Bannerman</i> , lumber merchant, (Burnstown)	668

On Mr. McDougall's being unseated, on petition,
9 Sept., 1874, new writ :

J. L. McDougall.....	Acclamation.
----------------------	--------------

On Mr. McDougall's being unseated, on petition,
21 Jan., 1875, new writ :

J. L. McDougall.....	803
<i>Wm. Bannerman</i>	748
Pop.....	14,935
No. of voters.....	1,616

RESTIGOUCHE.

G. Moffatt.....	Acclamation.
Pop.....	5,575
No. of voters.....	932

RICHELIEU.

G. I. Barthe.....	1320
<i>Michel Mathieu</i> , advocate, (Sorel).....	1119
Pop.....	20,048
No. of voters.....	3,247

RICHMOND, N.S.

Hon. E. P. Flynn	564
<i>Remi Benoit</i> , (Descourse)	486
Pop.....	14,268
No. of voters.....	1,517

RICHMOND AND WOLFE, (P.Q.)

Hon. Henry Aylmer	1111
<i>William Hoste Webb</i> , Q.C., (Melbourne)	949
<i>Octave Gaudet</i> , (North Ham)	10

On Mr. Aylmer's being unseated, on petition,
24 Oct., 1874, new writ :

Hon. Henry Aylmer	978
<i>Lt.-Col. Henry R. Hanning</i> , (Danville)..	592
<i>L. C. Bélanger</i> ,, editor, (Sherbrooke)....	414
<i>Mr. Scarry</i> , (Richmond)	19
Pop.....	20,036
No. of voters.....	3,623

RIMOUSKI.

Dr. Fiset	1728
<i>M. Letendre</i> , (St. Germain de Rimouski)	354
Pop.....	12,958
No. of voters.....	4,040

ROUVILLE.

G. Cheval dit St. Jacques.....	812
<i>George A. Gigault</i>	73
Pop.....	17,634
No. of voters.....	3,018

RUSSELL.

Robert Blackburn	1072
<i>James Alex. Grant, M.D., F.G.S., (Ottawa)</i>	1014
<i>Wm. Ralph Bell, M.D., (New Edinburgh)</i>	95
Pop.....	18,344
No. of voters... ..	3,214

ST. HYACINTHE.

L. Delorme.....	Acclamation.
Pop.....	18,310
No. of voters.....	2,959

ST. JOHN, (CITY.)

J. S. Boies de Veber	1772
<i>George W. Day, journalist, (St. John)...</i>	591
Pop.....	28,805
No. of voters.....	3,645

ST. JOHN, (CITY AND COUNTY.)*

Hon. Isaac Burpee.....	2826
A. L. Palmer, Q.C.....	2261
<i>John V. Ellis, journalist, (St. John)</i>	1561
Pop.....	52,120
No. of voters.....	5,592

ST. JOHN'S, P.Q.

F. Bourassa	Acclamation.
Pop.....	12,122
No. of voters.....	

* Given additional Member in 1872.

ST. MAURICE.

Charles Gérin-Lajoie <i>fr.</i>	575
<i>Elie Lacerte, M.D., (Yamachichie)</i>	521
Pop.....	10,658
No. of voters.....	1,689

SELKIRK, (1871.)

Hon. D. A. Smith <i>fr.</i>	329
<i>Hon. Andrew G. B. Bannatyne, merchant,</i> <i>(Winnipeg)</i>	225
Pop.....	2,820
No. of voters.....	839

SHEFFORD.

Hon. L. S. Huntingdon, Q.C.....	1618
<i>John Joseph Curran, B.C.L., advocate,</i> <i>(Montreal)</i>	1172
Pop.....	19,077
No. of voters.....	3,939

SHELBURNE.

Hon. Thomas Coffin.....	Acclamation
Pop.....	12,417
No. of voters.....	2,000

SHERBROOKE.

E. T. Brooks.....	Acclamation
Pop.....	8,516
No. of voters.....	1,788

SIMCOE, NORTH.

H. H. Cook.....	2279
<i>D'Alton McCarthy, Q.C., (Barrie).....</i>	2125

On Mr. Cook's being unseated, on petition, 11
Nov., 1874, new writ :

H. H. Cook.....	2355
<i>D'Alton McCarthy, Q.C.....</i>	2281
Pop....	33,719
No. of voters.....	6,031

SIMCOE, SOUTH.

W. C. Little.....	Acclamation
Pop.....	23,670
No. of voters.....	

SOULANGES.

J. P. Lanthier.....	Acclamation
Pop.....	10,808
No. of voters.....	1,842

STANSTEAD.

C. C. Colby.....	Acclamation
Pop.....	13,138
No. of voters.....	

STORMONT.

Cyril Archibald.....	905
<i>J. Ralph Cryslar, (Cryslar).....</i>	797
Pop.....	11,873
No. of voters.....	2,167

SUNBURY.

Charles Burpee.....	556
<i>Hon. Wm. E. Perley, (Blissville),</i>	495
Pop.....	6,824
No. of voters.....	1,402

TEMISCOUATA.

J. B. Pouliot, N.P.,.....	Acclamation
Pop.....	22,491
No. of voters.....	2,754

TERREBONNE.

Lieut.-Col. Masson.....	Acclamation
Pop.....	19,591
No. of voters.....	

THREE RIVERS.

W. McDougall, Q.C.....	451
<i>Joseph Napoléon Bureau, advocate, (Three Rivers),</i>	126
Pop.....	7,570
No. of voters.....	1,022

TORONTO, CENTRE, (1872.)

Robert Wilkes.....	1509
<i>Angus Morrison, Q.C., (Toronto),</i>	1225
On Mr. Wilkes' being unseated, on petition, 1875, new writ:	
John Macdonald.....	Acclamation
Pop.....	20,647
No. of voters.....	4,366

TORONTO, EAST.

John O'Donaghue.....	1289
<i>Emerson Coatsworth</i> , (Toronto).....	1152

On Mr. O'Donaghue's being unseated, on petition,
26 Nov. 1874, new writ :

Samuel Platt.....	1396
<i>John O'Donaghue</i> , barrister, (Toronto) ..	982
Pop.....	15,090
No. of voters.....	4,116

TORONTO, WEST.

Thomas Moss, M.A., Q.C.....	1651
<i>Hon. John Beverley Robinson</i> , barrister, (Toronto).....	1440

On Mr. Moss being elevated to the Bench, 8 Oct.,
1875, new writ :

Hon. J. B. Robinson.....	1935
<i>Alderman John Turner</i> , (Toronto)	1584
Pop.....	20,325
No. of voters.....	5,024

TWO MOUNTAINS.

W. Prévost.....	725
<i>James Watts</i> , (St. Placide).....	670

On Mr. Prévost's being unseated, on petition, 13 Jan., 1875, new writ :

C. A. M. Globensky.....	939
<i>Wilfrid Prévost</i> , advocate, (Ste. Scholas- tique).....	810
Pop.....	15,615
No. of voters.....	1,927

VANCOUVER, (1871).

Hon. A. Buuster.....	209
<i>A. C. Anderson</i> , (Victoria).....	84
<i>Joseph W. Carey</i> , (Victoria).....	73
Pop.....	1,419
No. of voters.....	553

VAUDREUIL.

R. Harwood.....	Acclamation
Pop.....	11,003
No. of voters.....	2,167

VERCHÈRES.

F. Geoffrion, (N.P.....	924
<i>Edward Barnard</i> , advocate, (Varennnes). ..	563

On Mr. Geoffrion's appt. to office, 8 July, 1874,
new writ :

Hon. F. Geoffrion.....	Acclamation.
Pop.....	12,717
No. of voters	2,126

VICTORIA, B. C., (1871.)

Hon. Amor DeCosmos	308
Capt. Roscoe	304
<i>Charles Morton</i> , (Victoria)	299
<i>Thomas Harris</i> , (do)	97
Pop.	4,540
No. of voters	959

VICTORIA, N. B.

J. Costigan	868
<i>F. X. Bernier</i> , M.D., (Edmonston)	429
Pop.	11,641
No. of voters	2,166

VICTORIA, N. S.

Hon. Wm. Ross.....Acclamation.

On Mr. Ross's appt. to the Collectorship of Customs at Halifax, 5 Nov., 1874, new writ:

Hon. C. J. Campbell	541
<i>Barclay Edmund Tremaine</i> , barrister, (Baddeck)	523

Mr. Campbell's election set aside, 17 April, 1875, and Mr. Tremaine declared entitled to the seat on following vote:

B. E. Tremaine	589
<i>Hon. Chas. Jas. Campbell</i> , (Baddeck)....	556
Pop.	11,346

VICTORIA (Ont.), NORTH, (1867.)

James MacLennan, Q.C.	564
<i>Hector Cameron, Q.C. (Toronto).....</i>	560

On Mr. MacLennan's being unseated, on petition,
10 Nov., 1874, new writ :

James MacLennan, Q.C.	604
<i>Hector Cameron, Q.C.</i>	601

On petition, Mr. Cameron declared the sitting
mem.. on a scrutiny of votes, 4 May, 1875.

Pop.	10,956
No. of voters.....	1,585

VICTORIA (Ont.), SOUTH, (1867.)

Arthur McQuade	1292
<i>John MacLennan (Lindsay)</i>	1223
Pop.	19,244
No. of Voters	3,472

WATERLOO, NORTH.

I. E. Bowman.....	Acclamation
Pop.....	19,256
No. of voters	———

WATERLOO, SOUTH.

James Young	Acclamation
Pop.....	20,995
No. of voters.....	———

WELLAND.

W. A. Thomson	1682
<i>Emmanuel W. Brookfield</i> (Crowland)	1493
Pop.	20,572
No. of voters	4,409

WELLINGTON CENTRE, (1867.)

Dr. Orton.....	1530
<i>Robert McKim</i> , farmer (Parker)	1481

On Dr. Orton's being unseated, on petition, 3
Nov., 1874, new writ :

Dr. Orton.....	1571
<i>James Ross</i> (Cumnock)	1445
Pop.	21,118
No. of voters	3,852

WELLINGTON, NORTH.

Lt.-Col. Higinbotham.....	1470
<i>George Alex. Drew</i> , Q.C. (Elora)	1464

On Col. Higinbotham's being unseated, on 1st
Feb., 1875, new writ :

Lt.-Col. Higinbotham	1368
<i>G. A. Drew</i> , Q.C.	1365
Pop.....	18,740
No. of voters	3,650

WELLINGTON, SOUTH.

D. Stirton	1667
<i>Henry Hatch</i> (Guelph)	468
Pop.	25,431
No. of voters	3,952

WENTWORTH, NORTH.

Thomas Bain.....	Acclamation
Pop.....	16,245
No. of voters	2,878

WENTWORTH, SOUTH.

Joseph Rymal.....	1184
<i>Hon. Harcourt B. Bull</i> (Hamilton)	875
Pop.....	14,638
No. of voters	2,658

WESTMORELAND.

Hon. A. J. Smith, Q.C.	Acclamation
Pop.....	29,355
No. of voters	4,977

YALE, (1871.)

Edgar Dewdney, C.E.....	89
<i>Donald Chisholm</i> (Kootenay)	20
Pop.....	1,316
No. of voters ..,.....	189

YAMASKA.

Chas. I. Gill	Acclamation
Pop.....	16,317
No. of voters	3,352

YARMOUTH.

F. Killam.....	1192
<i>George S. Brown</i> , shipowner (Yarmouth)	762
Pop.....	18,550
No. of voters	3,054

YORK, N. B.

J. Pickard.....Acclamation

Pop.....27,140

No. of voters... 4,400

YORK, EAST (Ont.)

J. Metcalfe.....Acclamation

Pop.....19,360

No. of voters —

YORK, NORTH (Ont.)

A. H. Dymond..... 1854

William Henry Thorne, miller, (Holland

Landing) 1516

On Mr. Dymond's being unseated, on petition,
29 May, 1875, new writ :

A. H. Dymond 1684

Alfred Boulton, barrister, (Toronto).... 1316

Pop.....24,262

No. of voters 4,455

YORK, WEST (Ont.)

D. Blain 983

Nathaniel Wallace (Woodbridge) 456

Pop.....16,260

No. of voters 2,789



THE
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
AND
LEGISLATURES.

ONTARIO.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1867.)

PART VI.

THE

Local Governments and Legislatures.

ONTARIO.

*The Lieutenant-Governor:**—His Honor the Honorable DONALD ALEXANDER MACDONALD, P.C. S. of a Scottish Highlander and Roman Catholic who settled in Glengarry, Ont., 1786; and a younger brother of the late Hon. J. S. Macdonald, Q.C., M.P., who represented Cornwall in the Can. Parlt. during the whole period between the Union of 1841

* PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS:

(1) Lieut.-Genl. Henry William Stisted, C.B., from 1 July, 1867, until 14 July, 1868. D. 10 Dec., 1875.

(2) Hon. Wm. Pearce Howland, C.B., from 14 July, 1868, until 5 Nov., 1873.

(3) John Willoughby Crawford, Esq., Q.C., from 5 Nov., 1873, until his death, 13 May, 1875.

and the Confederation of B.N.A., 1867, was Prime Minister of Can. from May, 1862, to March, 1864, and first Prime Minister of his native Province after Confederation. B. at St. Raphael's, Glengarry, Ont. Ed. at St. Raphael's College under the late Hon. and Right Rev. Alex. Macdonell, D.D., afterwards Bishop of Kingston. M., 1st, 1843, Margaret Josephine, eld. dau. of the late Duncan Macdonell, Esq., of "St. Andrews," Cornwall, (she d. 1844) ; 2ndly, Catherine, second dau. of the late Hon. Col. Alex. Fraser, of Fraserfield, Glengarry, (she d. 1869). Is Lieut.-Col. commanding the Glengarry Reserve Militia ; Presdt. of the Montreal and Ottawa City Junction Railway ; and a dir. of the Ontario Bank. Was for several years Warden of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry. Acted as Vice-Presdt. of the Constitutional Reform Convention at Toronto, 1859. Declined the Treasurership of Ont., Dec., 1871. Sworn of the Privy Council, 7 Nov., 1873, and was Postmaster-Genl. from that date until apptd. Lieutenant-Governor of Ont., 18 May, 1875 (*Salary* \$10,000). Sat for Glengarry in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1857, until the Union, when returned for same seat in House of Commons, where he continued to sit until his elevation to the Lieut.-Governorship. Mr. Macdonell's ministerial achievements included the establishment of direct mail communication with Europe ; free postal

delivery in cities and towns; and a reciprocal reduction in postal rates between the United States and Can. He was also instrumental in securing the grant of \$50,000 as a reward to the surviving militia veterans of 1812.—*Government House, Toronto; Alexandria; Rideau Club.*

Aide de Camp and Private Secretary:—Capt. J. J. Forsyth Grant, late 46th Foot. (Apptd. 1875; Salary \$600.)

Executive Council.

[Apptd. 25th Oct., 1872.]

Hon. OLIVER MOWAT, Q.C., Attorney General (Prime Minister).

“ C. F. FRASER, *Commissioner of Public Works.*

“ ADAM CROOKS, Q.C., D.C.L., *Provincial Treasurer.*

“ T. B. PARDEE, *Commissioner of Crown Lands.*

“ S. C. WOOD, *Commisssoner of Agriculture, and Secretary and Registrar General.*

Clerk:—JOHN G. SCOTT, Barrister-at-law. (Apptd. 1870; Salary \$2,800.)

Legislative Assembly.

[Elected 11th—18th Jan., 1875.]*

Hon. RUPERT MEARSE WELLS, Speaker.†

[Elected 7 Jan., 1873; re-elected 24 Nov., 1875.]

Clerk: Lieut.-Col. CHAS. TODD GILLMOR.—B. in Irel. Served for many years in H.M.'s Customs. Was for some years Lieut.-Col., 2nd Batt. "Queen's Own Rifles" of Toronto (Volunteers), which he commanded at Ridgeway. Commanded the Canada Wimbledon "team," 1874. Apptd. Clerk of L. A., Ont., 27 Dec., 1867. (*Salary, \$1,800.*)—*Parliament Buildings, Toronto.*

Sergeant-at-Arms.—FREDERICK JOSEPH GLACKMEYER.—Apptd., 27 Dec., 1867. (*Salary \$600.*)

APPLEBY, NATHANIEL STEPHEN, *J. P.* (*East Hastings.*)

Ancestors, paternally, from Eng.; maternally from Hol'and. Grand-father, Stephen Appleby,

*The Parliament will expire, 1878.

† PREVIOUS SPEAKERS :

- (1.) Hon. John Stevenson, from 27 Dec., 1867 to March, 1871.
- (2.) Hon. Richard W. Scott, Q.C., from 7 to 21 Dec., 1871.
- (3.) Hon. James G. Currie, from 21 Dec., 1871, to 30 March, 1873.
- (4.) Hon. Rupert M. Wells, from 7 Jan., 1873 to 11 Jan., 1874.

emigrated from Westmoreland, Eng., to New York and settled in Westchester Co., 1758 ; father came to Can., 1798, and settled in Prince Edward, Ont. B. there, 27 Feb., 1820. Ed. at Belleville. M., Nov., 1842, Miss Sarah Maria Lewis, of Shannonville, Ont. A J.P. since 1856. Was Reeve of Tyendinaga from 1851 to 1870 ; and Warden of Hastings from 1858 to 1862. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative. In favour of perpetuating the connection now existing with the British Empire.—*Shannonville.*

BAKER, ADAM JACOB. (*Russell.*) 2ND MEM.

Of Dutch origin, and descended from U.E. loyalists. S. of William Baker by Catherine Waddorff. B. and ed. in Osnabruck, Stormont, Ont. M., Miss Janet McDonell. Elected Reeve of Osgoode, 1876. Was Postmaster at Osgoode for 20 years. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 4 June, 1875 ; re-elected 12 Augt., 1875. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt. In favour of a well digested Prohibitory Liquor Law.—*Osgoode, Ont.*

BALLANTYNE, THOMAS. (*South Perth.*)

S. of Mr. Jas. Ballantyne, of Peebles, Scot. B. at Peebles, 13 Aug., 1829. Ed. there. Came to Can., 1852. M., Mary, dau. of Robert Ballantyne,

of Downie, Perth, Ont. For many years Clerk and Reeve of Downie. Largely engaged in the manufacture and shipment of cheese; and was for two years Presdt. of the Can. Dairymen's Assn. An unsuccessful candidate for North Perth at g. e., 1871. Unanimously nominated by South Perth Reform Convention for the Commons at g. e., 1872, but declined. First returned for present seat at last g. e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mowat Administration.—*Stratford*.

BARR, JOHN, M.D. (*Dufferin*).

Father, a native of Irel., came to Can., 1822, and settled near Brockville, in Co. Leeds, Ont., thence moving to Middlesex, 1843. B. in Leeds, 4 March, 1842. Graduated as M.D. at Victoria University, 1866. Unmarried. Is Deputy Master of South Grey County Orange Lodge. Has been an Associate Coroner for Grey. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Horning's Mills*.

BAXTER, JACOB, M.D., J.P. (*Haldimand*).

Eld. s. of the late Mr. Jacob Baxter, of Bertie, Welland, Ont.; and grands. of the late Mr. John Baxter, who came from Irel. and settled in Bertie towards the close of the last century. B. in Bertie, June, 1832. Graduated at the Medical Schools of Toronto and New York city. M., 1866, the third

dau. of R. V. Griffith, Esq., Depty. Clerk of the Crown for Haldimand. Has been Local Supdt. of Schools. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e.; 1871, and again at last g. e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Cayuga, Ont.*

BELL, ROBERT. (*Toronto West*).

Is Chairman of Board of Waterworks Commr's, Toronto. Elected a Deputy G. M. of the Royal Black Chapter of Orangemen of B. A., 1875. Has sat in the City Council of same city. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to Mr. Mowat.—*22, Camden St., Toronto; "U. E." Club.*

BETHUNE, JAMES, LL.B. (*Stormont*).

Descended from a family of U. E. loyalists that has resided in Glengarry, Ont., since 1797. S. of Angus Bethune, Esq., for many years Deputy Sheriff of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry. B. in Glengarry, 7 July, 1840. Ed. at the University of Queen's College, Kingston, and at University College, Toronto, at which latter he graduated LL.B., 1861. M., 1860, the dau. of the late Dr. Chas. Rattray, of Cornwall, Ont. Called to the Bar, U.C., Easter Term, 1862; and to that of Quebec, 1869. Is head of the extensive law firm of Bethune, Osler and Moss; and Lecturer on General

Jurisprudence for the Law Society of Ont. Ele a Benchcr of the Law Society, 1875. Was Co Crown Attorney for United Counties of Stormon Dund s and Glengarry from 1865 until 1870, when he resigned. Has also acted as Deputy Judge for same counties. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g e., 1871. First returned on sitting member being unseated and new e'lection taking place, Jan., 1872. Re-elected at last g. e. A Reformer. In favour of compulsory voting, and introduced a measure in that behalf, 1872.—“*Stormont Lodge;*” 238, *Adelaide St., West, Toronto.*

BISHOP, ARCHIBALD. (*South Huron.*)

B. in Edinburgh, Scot. Ed. in Lanarkshire. M. Miss Janet P. Doig of Huron. H s been Reeve of Usborne for past ten years, and is now Warden of the county. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, on resignation of sitting mem., 5 Oct., 1873. Re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Hay, Ont.*

BONFIELD, JAMES. (*South Renfrew.*)

S. of John Bonfield, of Gartmore, Tipperary, Irel., by Elizabeth O'Meara. B. at Gartmore, 1825. Ed. there. M., in Ottawa, 1854, Miss Treacy. A lumber merchant. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, at last

g.e. A Reformer, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.
—*Eganville, Ont.*

BOULTER, GEORGE HENRY, *M.D., J.P.* (*North Hastings.*)

S. of George Boulter, Esq., of Belleville, Ont. B. in Co. Prince Edward, Ont., 17 July, 1825. Ed. at Victoria College, Cobourg, and McGill College, Montreal, at the latter of which he graduated M.D., 1852. M., 1853, Deborah, sec. dau. of R. E. Grass, Esq., of Sidney, Hastings, Ont. Is a Trustee of Queen's Univ., Kingston; Vice-Presdt. of Hastings Mutual Insurance Co.; Chairman of the North Hastings Board of Public Instruction; a dir. of the Grand Junction Railway; and Captain No. 2 Co. 49th Batt. V.M. Has been Warden of Hastings. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at *g.e.*, 1867; re-elected at *g.e.*, 1871, and again at last *g.e.* A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Stirling, Ont.; U. E. Club.*

BROWN, NICHOLAS WOOD, *J.P.* (*South Ontario.*)

Of Scottish descent. Parents came from State of Vermont and settled in Tp. of Whitby, 1821. B. there, 8 Augt., 1821. Ed. there. M. Miss Susan Chapman, of Pickering. An iron founder. Has been Town Councillor, Deputy Reeve, and Reeve, and has also filled the Mayoralty of Whitby. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last *g.e.*

“A Conservative, but inclined to be Independent.”
—*Whitby*.

BRODER, ANDREW. (*Dundas*.) 2ND MEM.

Is W. M. of Dundas County Orange Lodge. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 16 June, 1875; re-elected, 25 Sept., 1875. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*West Winchester*.

CAMERON, Hon. MATTHEW CROOKS, Q.C. (*Toronto East*.)

S. of the late John M. A. Cameron, Esq., who held a responsible position in the Canada Company's Office in Toronto for a lengthened period. B. in Dundas, Ont., 1823. Ed. at U.C. College. M., Miss Wedd (dead). Called to the Bar U.C., Hilary Term, 1849. Created a Q.C., 1863. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society of Ont., 1871. Is head of the law firm of Cameron, McMichael, Fitzgerald and Hoskin, and occupies a distinguished position as a Criminal and *Nisi Prius* lawyer. Is Presdt. of the Liberal Conservative Assn. of Toronto; and a dir. of the Dominion Telegraph Co. Has been Presdt. of the Ontario Literary Society. Led the Opposition in the Ont. Assembly from Dec., 1871 until g.e., 1875; and was Vice-Presdt. of the Liberal Conservative Convention that assembled in Toronto, 23 Sept., 1874. Has

sat in the City Council of Toronto, and contested the Mayoralty of that city unsuccessfully, 1861. Was a mem of the Ex. Council of Ont., from 20 July, 1867 to 19 Dec., 1871, (in the Sandfield Macdonald Administration), when, the Ministry being defeated, they retired; and during this period held the offices of Provincial Secretary and Registrar, from July, 1867, until 25 July, 1871; and that of Commr. of Crown Lands from latter date until resignation of the Govt. Sat for North Ontario in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1861 to g.e., 1863, when defeated, and for same seat from July, 1864 until the Union, when defeated for Commons. Returned to present House, for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1871, and again returned at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—146, *Duke St., Toronto*; "*U.E. Club*."

CHISHOLM, KENNETH. (*Peel.*)

Descended from an old Highland family, originally from Inverness-shire. B. and ed. in Co. of Peel. A merchant. Held the Wardenship of the County for three years in succession, and is now Reeve of Brampton. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 19 Dec., 1873, on death of the sitting mem.; re-elected at last g.e. Unseated on petition 14 June. 1875, but judgment subsequently reversed

on appeal. A Liberal and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—“*Alderlea*,” *Brampton, Ont.*

CLARKE, Lieut.-Col. CHARLES, J.P. (*Wellington Centre.*)

B. in Lincoln, Eng., 28 Nov., 1826. Ed. at Waddington, Lincolnshire, under Mr. George Boole, afterwards Prof. of Mathematics in Queen's College, Cork. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding the 30th “Wellington” Batt. Volunteer Rifles. Edited the *Journal and Express*, (Hamilton) from 1848 to 1850, and the *Backwoodsman*, (Elora), for some years. Was Reeve of Elora for several years. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g. e., 1871; re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Reformer and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Elora, Ont.*

CLARKE, JOHN FITZGERALD, M.D. (*North Norfolk.*)

S. of the Rev. W. Clarke, one of the three first Congregational ministers that came to Can.; and grand-s. of James Clarke, Esq., a large landed proprietor in Staffordshire, Eng. B. in Coventry, Eng., 16 July, 1827. Ed. in Eng. M., 1st, 1847, Susan Maria, second dau. of Joseph Vannorman, Esq., of Normandale (she d. 1853); 2ndly, 1855, Maria, second dau. of Thos. J. Mulkins, Esq., of Simcoe. A licentiate of Montreal Medical Board, 1847. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Ont. Temperance

and Prohibitory League. Was a Coroner for Norfolk from 1847 to 1871. Has been a mem. of the Town Council. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Simcoe*.

CODE, ABRAHAM. (*South Lanark*.)

Youngest s. of Mr. John Code, who came to Can., from Irel., 1817. B. in Tp. of Lanark, 28 Dec., 1828. Ed. there. M., 1858, Eliza, eld. dau. of Wm. Hopkins, Esq., of Ramsay (she d., May, 1875). A woolen manufacturer. Was Reeve of Drummond from 1860 to 1875. Contested present seat unsuccessfully at g.e., 1867. First returned to Parlt., 1869, on death of sitting mem. Re-elected at g.e., 1871, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Carleton Place*; “*U.E.*” Club.

COLE, Lieut.-Col. WILMOT HOWARD. (*Brockville*.)

S. of Mr. Abel Cole; and grand-s. of Adam Cole, who served in the Royalist forces in the Am. colonies, and on the breaking out of the war of independence, came to Can., and was one of the first U.E. loyalists that settled on the banks of the St. Lawrence, in the Tp. of Elizabethtown. B. at Brockville, 16 Feb., 1834. Ed. there. M., Jane Adelaide, youngest dau. of the late Abram Phillips, of New York. Sits in Brockville Town Council.

Is a dir. (and has been Presdt.) of the Johnstown Mutual Fire Insurance Co. Elected Grand High Priest of the Grand Encampment, I.O.O.F., 1875. Joined the Volunteer militia force in 1855, and is now Lieut.-Col., commanding 41st "Brockville" Batt. Rifles. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal; and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Main St., Brockville.*

COUTTS, ALEXANDER. (*West Kent*)

S. of Mr. John Coutts; and grand-s. of Mr. John Coutts, of the parish of Crorthie, Aberdeenshire, Scot. B. at Tullich, near Balmoral Castle, 17 Apl., 1824. Came to Can., 1834, and was ed. in Tilbury East. M., June, 1856, Jane, eld. dau. of Archd. McVean, of the Gore of Toronto. A farmer. Was Township Councillor for 18 years in succession, and has been Reeve of Tilbury East for 12 years. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Valetta.*

CREIGHTON, DAVID. (*North Grey.*) 2ND MEM.

Of Irish parentage. B. in Glasgow, Scot., 1 Apl., 1843. Came to Can. with his parents, 1855. M., 15 Oct., 1873, Miss Jane Elizabeth Kramer. Has been editor and publisher of the Owen Sound *Times* newspaper since 1864. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 30 Oct., 1875, on sitting mem. being

unseated and disqualified. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to Mr. Mowat.—*Owen Sound.*

CROOKS, *Hon. ADAM, LL.D., Q.C.* (*South Oxford.*)
2ND MEM.

S. of the late Hon. James Crooks, who sat in the Legislative Council of U.C., and from 1841 until his death in 1860, in the Legislative Council of Can. B. at West Flamboro', Ont., 11 Dec., 1827. Ed. at U.C. College and at the Univ. of Toronto, where he was Gold Medallist in Classics and Silver Medallist in Metaphysics, and graduated B.A. 1850, and afterwards proceeded to M.A. and LL.D. M., 4 Dec., 1856, Emily, youngest dau. of the late General Thomas Evans, C.B. (she d. 5th Nov., 1868). Called to the Bar, U.C., Trinity Term, 1851. Created Q.C., 1863. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society of Ont., 1871. Is a mem. of the Corporation of Hellmuth College, London. Was one of the Examiners in and Lecturer on Commercial Law, for Law Society of Ont.; and Vice Chancellor of Univ. of Toronto for some years. Author of *Characteristics of the Canadian Community* (Trans. Royal Colonial Institute.) Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, and Attorney General for Ont., 20 Dec., 1871, in which office he remained until transferred to the Treasurership, 25 Oct., 1872 (*Salary \$4,500*). Contested Toronto West unsuccessfully at g.e.,

1867, and Toronto East at last g.e. Sat for Toronto West from g.e., 1871, until last g.e. Returned for present seat, 10 Sept., 1875. A Liberal.—75, *Peter St., Toronto ; Toronto Club.*

CURRIE, *Lieut.-Col. Hon. JAMES GEORGE.* (*Weland.*) 2ND MEM.

S. of Mr. Lachlan Currie, of the Tp. of Niagara, Lincoln, Ont., a native of Scot. B. in Toronto, 24 Nov., 1827. Ed. at Niagara. M., 1 June, 1854, a dau. of the late Mr. Joseph Brown of Niagara Township (she d. June, 1863). Called to the Bar, U.C., Michaelmas Term, 1853. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society, 1875. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 19th Batt. "Lincoln" V.I. Was Warden of Lincoln, and Mayor of St. Catharines, from 1859 to 1862. Was Speaker of the Ont. Assembly from 21 Dec., 1871, until 30 March, 1873, when he resigned. Sat for Niagara in L.C., Can., from 1862 until 1865, when he resigned, disapproving of Confederation. An unsuccessful candidate for Niagara in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1857. Returned to present House at g.e., 1871. Re-elected at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 28 May, 1875; re-elected 2 July, 1875. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat. Introduced measures, 1875, in favor of manhood suffrage in local parliamentary elections; for the establishment of cumulative voting in muni.

cipalities ; and for the abolition of Grand Juries.—
James Street, St. Catharines, Ont.

DAWSON, SIMON JAMES, *C.E. (Algoma.)*

Connected on both father and mother's side with old historic Scottish families ; maternal grandfather for a long period heir presumptive to the honors of the ancient house of Glengarry. B. in Scot., 1821. Ed. there. Came to Can. when young. Unmarried. A Civil Engineer ; a dir. of the Prince Arthur's Landing and Kaministiquia Railway Co. ; and Vice Presdt. of the Lake Superior Silver and Gold Mill Reducing Works and Mining Company of Thunder Bay. Apptd., 1851, to plan and superintend the construction of extensive works then contemplated on the St. Maurice, to open up the vast pine regions of that river and its tributaries, which had been previously almost inaccessible to the lumber trade, which works he carried out successfully. Apptd., 1857, to explore the country from Lake Superior to the Saskatchewan and report upon its adaptability for settlement, and the practicability of opening up communications therewith. Resigned the office, after completing his reports, and carried on business for some years as a timber merchant, on the St. Maurice. In 1868, called upon to commence the construction of the route to Red River, now known as the "Dawson route ;" and, in 1870,

although but little had comparatively been done, owing to the limited means up to that time appropriated therefor, put through the Red River expeditionary force under Col. (now Genl. Sir) Garnet Wolseley, when all other means of reaching the country to subdue the Insurrection had been found unavailing. Resigned superintendence of the Dawson route on becoming a candidate for Algoma, for which he was duly returned at last g.e.—*Sault Ste. Marie.*

DEACON, THOMAS. (*North Renfrew.*)

Sixth s. of Mr. John Deacon, a native of Kilkenny, Irel., and of Mary Harper, who came to Can. 1816, and settled in Perth, Lanark, Ont. B. there, 7 Nov., 1832. Ed. at Perth Grammar Sch. M., 1864, Caroline Rebecca, eld. dau. of John Dunlop, Esq., lumber merchant, Pembroke, Ont. Called to the Bar, U.C., Michaelmas Term, 1862. A dir. of the Kingston and Pembroke Railway; County Master of County Orange Lodge, a position he has held for ten years; and is Master and a Deputy Registrar in Chancery. Has been Deputy G. M. of the Grand Black Chapter of Orangemen of B.A. Was sole Official Assignee for Renfrew from the passage of the Insolvent Act of 1864 until the coming into force of new Act, 1875. Has also been a Grammar Sch. Trustee, and a mem. of the Town

Council. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt. In favor of aiding, by grants of public money, Railways running into the interior of the country; colonization roads; immigration; and the settlement of the back country by free grants to actual settlers. Carried through Parlt. Act to amend Division Court Act.—*Pembroke, Ont.*; “*U. E.*” Club.

DEROCHE, HAMMEL MADDEN. (*Addington.*)

Of French descent. B. in Ont. Ed. at the University of Toronto, where he graduated B.A., 1868. M., Dec., 1872, Sarah Anne Christian, second dau. of T. G. Pile, Esq., formerly of Barbadoes, W.I. Admitted as an Attorney, Ont., Nov., 1873. Apptd. a mem. of the Council of Public Instruction, Ont., 1873. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Napanee, Ont.*

FERRIS, JAMES MARSHALL, J.P. (*East Northumberland.*) 2ND MEM.

Family settled after the Cromwellian wars at Florence Court, Fermanagh, Irel. S. of the late Matthew Ferris by Miss Marshall, of Co. Tyrone. B. in Co. Fermanagh, 1828. Ed. there. Came to Can., 1850. M., 1857, Catharine, second dau. of the late Jacob Fralick, Esq., of Sidney, Hastings,

Ont. Has been Postmaster of Campbellford since 1860, and Reeve of Seymour since 1868. Has also held the office of Warden of the United Counties of Northumberland and Durham. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 10 Oct., 1875; re-elected 9 Nov., 1875. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Campbellford.*

FINLAYSON, HUGH. (*North Brant*)

B. in Scot. A merchant. Is Mayor of Paris. Sat for East Brant in Can. Assembly from 1858 to g.e., 1861. Returned for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at g.e., 1871, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Paris, Ont.*

FLEMING, JOHN. (*South Waterloo.*)

S. of John Fleming by Janet Bennett, both of Dumferline, Scot. B. there, 29 June, 1819. Ed. there. M., June, 1851, Miss Mary Moir, of Aberdeen, Scot. Is Presdt. Gore Dist. Fire Insurance Co. Has been Town Councillor, Reeve and Warden of the County. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Galt, Ont.*

FLESHER, JOHN. (*Cardwell.*)

S. of the late Rev. Jno. Flesher, of Forest Moor House, Yorkshire, Eng. B. at Duffield,

Yorkshire, 8 June, 1833. Ed. at Dumpton Hall, Kent, Eng. M., 1855, M. A., only dau. of the Rev. Wm. Fowler, of New York city. A store-keeper. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Orangeville*.

FRASER, *Hon.* CHRISTOPHER FINLAY. (*South Grenville.*)

S. of Mr. J. S. Fraser, of Brockville, Ont. B. there, 1838. M., Miss Lafayette, of the same town; Studied law with the Hon. A. N. Richards, Q.C., and was called to the Bar, U.C., in Trinity Term, 1865. Is Presdt. of the Catholic Literary Assn. of Brockville. Was one of the originators of the Ont. "Catholic League," Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, 25 Nov., 1873, and was Prov.-Secy. and Registrar from that date until 4 April, 1874, when apptd. Commr. of Public Works. (*Salary \$4,500.*) An unsuccessful candidate for Brockville in present House, at g.e., 1867, and for South Grenville, at last g.e. First returned, March, 1872, on death of sitting mem., but unseated on petition. Again returned on new election, Oct., 1872, and, by acclamation, on his appt. to office; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Rossin House, Toronto; Brockville, Ont.*

GIBSON, THOMAS. (*North Huron.*)

S. of Mr. Thomas Gibson. B. at Greenlaw, Berwickshire, Scot., 8 Jan., 1825. Ed. there. M., 1854, Miss Elizabeth Hudson. Was Reeve of Howick for seven years. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1867. First returned at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Wroxeter, Ont.*

GOW, Hon. PETER. (*South Wellington.*)

Descended from the famous Niel Gow, of Perthshire, Scot. Second s. of Mr. John Gow, of Johnstone, Renfrewshire, Scot. B. there, 20 Nov., 1818. Ed. there. Came to Can., 1842. M., 29 Dec., 1857, at Brantford, Ont., Miss Mary Maxwell Smith. Has been School Trustee, Councillor, Reeve and Mayor of Guelph, for 14 or 15 times in succession. Elected Presdt. of the Ontario branch of the Caledonia Curling Club of Scot., 1875. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, and Prov.-Secy., of Ont., (in Mr. Blake's Administration) from 21 Dec., 1871 until 25 Oct., 1872, when he resigned. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867. Returned by acclamation at g.e., 1871; again on his appt. to office, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—“*Beechgrove,*” *Guelph, Ont.*

GRAHAM, PETER, *J.P. (Frontenac.)*

B. at Oban, Argyleshire, Scot., Sept., 1827. Came with his father to Can., when young. M., 1860, Mary, dau. of Thos. Russell, Esq. Largely connected with agriculture. Is Capt. Kingston Field Battery, in which he has been an officer for 18 years. A Magistrate, and has been Clerk of Pittsburgh, then Reeve, and finally Warden of Frontenac. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Kingston.*

GRAHAM, PETER, *J.P. (East Lambton.)*

S. of Mr. Thos. Graham, of Kirkoswald, Cumberland, Eng., who emigrated to L.C., 1832. B. and ed. at Kirkoswald. Has held the office of Councillor, Deputy-Reeve, and Reeve, of Warwick, in succession; and has also been Presdt. of the Lambton Agricultural Society. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Warwick.*

GRANGE, JOHN THOMAS. (*Lennox.*)

S. of the late Mr. William Grange, a native of Napanee; and grand-s. of the late Mr. John Grange, of Ayr, Scot., who emigrated to Can., 1793. B. at Napanee, 30 Jan., 1837. Ed. there. M., Jan., 1857, Miss Jane Ann Scales. A merchant. Has been Councillor and Reeve of Napanee. An un-

successful candidate for Lennox in the House of Commons at g.e., 1867. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Napanee, Ont.*

GRANT, ALEXANDER J. (*Glengarry.*)

Of Scottish descent. B. in Charlottenburg, Glengarry, Ont. Ed. there. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in House of Commons, at g.e., 1874. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at last g.e. Will give an independent support to the present Govt.—*Williamstown.*

HANEY, HENRY RYAN, M.D. (*Monck.*) 2ND MEM.

B. in Can. Unmarried. A doctor of medicine. Has been Coroner for Welland. First returned, for present seat, Sept., 1872, on sitting mem. being unseated. Re-elected at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 13 May, 1875; re-elected 22 June, 1875. A Liberal; and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Fenwick, Ont.*

HARDY, ARTHUR STURGIS. (*South Brant*)

Descended on both sides from U.E. loyalists. S. of Russell Hardy, Esq., merchant, Brantford, Ont. B. at Mount Pleasant, Ont., 14 Dec., 1837. Ed. at Rockwood Academy. M., 19 Jan., 1870, Mary, dau. of Hon. Justice Morrison, of Toronto. Called to the Bar of Ont., Easter Term, 1865. First re-

turned to Parlt., for present seat, Apl. 1873, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Brantford.*

HARGRAFT, WILLIAM, J.P. (*West Northumberland.*)

Family originally from Eng., went to Irel. about the time of the Protectorate. B. at Templemore, Tipperary, Irel., (of which place his father, George Hargraft, was postmaster), 16 Oct., 1829. Came to Can., 1833, and was ed. at the Grammar School, Cobourg. M., Apl., 1853, Mary, sister of Alex. Ross, Esq., merchant, of Kingston, Ont. A merchant. Is Mayor of Cobourg; and a dir. of the Hand-in-Hand Fire Insurance Co. Has sat 14 years in Town Council; and is also a Commr. of the Town Trust. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal. "Approves of the general policy of the Mowat Administration, reserving to himself the right to criticize their future action, and support or oppose it, as he believes best for the interests of the Province."—"*Greenbank,*" Cobourg.

HARKIN, WILLIAM, M.D.C.M. (*Prescott.*)

Parents came from Donegal, Irel. B. at West Hawkesbury, Ont., Oct., 1831. Ed. at the Van-kleek Hill and L'Orignal High Schools; graduated

as M.D. at McGill University, 1858. M., 24 May, 1859, Eliza, dau. of Duncan McDonnell, Esq., of Vankleek Hill. A mem. of High School Board. Has been Reeve for past three years. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Vankleek Hill*.

HAY, DAVID DAVIDSON, J.P. (*North Perth*.)

Family from Forfarshire, Scot. B. in Dundee, Scot., 1828. Ed. by private tuition. M., 1849, Miss Jane Rogerson, of Co. Simcoe, Ont. Has been Reeve of Elma, and of the village of Listowel. Served as Emigration Commr. to Scot. for Ont., 1873-4, when apptd. General Emigration Agent for Ontario, an office he held until Jan., 1875, when he resigned. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1867. First returned at last g.e. A Reformer. In respect of administration, is in favor of economy combined with wise and liberal expenditure on Public Works to develop the resources of the Province, especially Colonization Railroads. In respect to legislation, will support a bill for compulsory voting, improved assessment laws, the simplifying and cheapening of the legal machinery of the Courts, &c.—*Listowel*.

HODGINS, THOMAS, M.A., Q.C. (*West Elgin*.)

2ND MEM.

S. of William Hodgins, Esq., formerly of the

Co. Wicklow, Irel. B. in Dublin. Ed. there and at Bristol, Eng., and at University College, Toronto. Entered the University of Toronto in 1853, and obtained first-class honors with his degree of B.A. in 1856, and afterwards proceeded to the degrees of LL.B. (1858) and M.A. (1860). M., 1858, Maria Burgoyne, dau. of John Scoble, Esq., who represented West Elgin in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union. Called to the Bar, Hilary Term, 1858. Created Q.C., 1873. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society, Trinity Term, 1874. Is Chairman of the Legal Education Committee of the Law Society; mem. of the Council of the Law School of Osgoode Hall, Toronto; and Senior Law Examiner in the University of Toronto. Is an occasional contributor to the Periodical Press on Parliamentary and Legal questions. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1871. Defeated at last g.e.; but, on petition, declared entitled to the seat, 24th June, 1875. A Liberal.—29, Bloor St. West; *National Club*.

HUNTER, JAMES HILL. (*South Grey*.)

Parents both natives of Renfrewshire, Scot. B. at Kilbarchall, in that Co., 26 July, 1839. Ed. at the Grammar School, Goderich, and at U.C. College. M., Oct., 1863, Kate, youngest dau. of Alex. McDonald, Esq., of Belleville. A merchant. Has

been Reeve and Deputy Reeve of Glenelg. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Durham.*

KEAN, JOHN, J.P. (*East Simcoe.*)

S. of Mr. Benjamin Kean by Jane McKinley, both of Antrim, Irel., who came to Can., 1824, and settled in Halton, Ont. B. in town of Bushmill, Antrim, Irel., 4 June, 1820. Ed. in Can. M., 1850, at Brantford, Ont., Miss Mary Jordan, of the Tp. of Norwich. Was Reeve of Orillia and Matchedash from 1862 to 1867, and Warden of Simcoe, 1868. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. An Independent Conservative.—*Marchmont.*

LAKE, JOHN, J.P. (*East York.*)

Family a branch of the Lanes, of Lane's Park, Tipperary, Irel. B. in Tipperary, 28 Nov., 1818. Came to Can., when young, and was ed. here. M., 16 Apl., 1845, Miss Sarah Barker, of Yorkshire, Eng. A mem. of the County Council. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at last g.e. "Has been during his whole life a Liberal," and is therefore a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Thornhill.*

LAUDER, ABRAM WILLIAM. (*East Grey.*)

S. of the late Thos. D. Lauder, Esq., of Durham, Ont.; and grand-s. of the Rev. Wm. Lauder, late of Bewcastle, Cumberland, Eng. A collateral

ancestor was one of the claimants for the Roxburgh Estates in 1812. B. at Bewcastle, 1834. Ed. at Canobie and Lingham. M., 1856, Miss M. E. Toof. Called to the Bar, U.C., Easter Term, 1864. A mem. of the Senate of Univ. of Victoria College, Cobourg. Apptd. Govt. Trustee of Municipal Bonus Fund of the Toronto, Grey and Bruce Railway, 1869. Sat for South Grey from 1867 until 1871, when unseated on petition; re-elected Jan., 1872, and continued to sit for that seat until g.e., 1875, when returned for present seat. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—262 *Victoria St., Toronto*; “*U.E.*” *Club*.

LONG, THOMAS. (*North Simcoe.*)

B. at Mount David, Limerick, Irel., 1836. Ed. there. Came to Can., 1850. M., 1861, Ann, eld. dau. of Mr. Chas. Patton of Collingwood. A store keeper. Was a Councilman of Collingwood from 1864 to 1870. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Collingwood*.

LYON, WILLIAM DURIE. (*Halton.*) 2ND MEM.

A store-keeper. Is Reeve of Milton, and has been Warden of Halton. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1871. First returned, 2 Nov., 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated and disqualified. A Reformer. A supporter of Mr.

Mowat, and a strict adherent to party Govt.—
Milton.

MACDOUGALL, *Hon.* WILLIAM, *C. B.* (*South
 Simcoe.*) 2ND MEM. P.C.

S. of the late Daniel Macdougall, Esq., of St. Mary's, Ont., and grand-s. of John Macdougall, Esq., a native of Scot., and a U.E. loyalist, who served in the British Commissariat service during the Am. revolution, settled in N.S. at the termination of hostilities, and subsequently removed to U.C. B. in Toronto, 25 Jan., 1822. Ed. there and at Victoria University, Cobourg. M., 1st, 1845, Amelia Caroline, dau. of Joseph Easton, Esq., of Millbank, (she d. Jan., 1869); 2ndly, 18 Nov., 1872, Margaret, dau. of John Beatty, Esq., M.D., formerly a Professor in Victoria University, Cobourg, Ont. Admitted as an Attorney, U.C., 1847. Called to the Bar, U.C., in Hilary Term, 1862. A mem. of the law firm of Macdougalls & Gordon. Founded (1848) the *Canada Farmer*, an agricultural journal, subsequently merged in the *Canadian Agriculturist*, which he published and edited until 1858. Founded (1850) the *North American*, a Reform newspaper, of which he was chief editor, until it was merged in the *Toronto Daily Globe*, in 1857. Was the leading political writer on the *Daily Globe*, from 1857 to 1860. Represented Can.

at the New York Exhibition, 1853. Was Secy. of the Constitutional Reform Assn. of U.C., 1859 ; a mem. of Ex. Council, and Commr. of Crown Lands, Can., from May, 1862 to March, 1864, (in the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion Administration), when the Govt. resigned ; Prov.-Secy. (in the Taché-Macdonald Union Administration), from June, 1864, and acting Minister of Marine (with charge of Provincial gun-boats on the lakes), from July, 1866, until the Union of the Provinces, 1867. Sworn of the Queen's Privy Council, and was Minister of Public Works for the Dominion, from 1 July, 1867, until commissioned Lieut.-Gov. of Rupert's Land and the North-West Territories, Oct., 1869. Created C.B. (Civil), by Her Majesty the Queen, 1867. Was Chairman of the Commission apptd. to open trade relations with the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil, 1865-6. (*See Report.*) Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864 ; to that at Quebec, in the same year ; and to the Colonial Conference in London to complete terms of Union of B.N.A. Colonies, 1866-7. Delegate to Eng., with late Sir G. E. Cartier to confer with Imperial authorities on the defences of the Dominion, and for the acquisition of the North West Territory, 1868. Apptd. Govt. Trustee of Canada Southern Railway Municipal Bonds, 1870 ; Commr. for Ont., for the settlement of the

North Western Boundary of the Province, 1871. (See *Report*.) Sent to Eng. by Dominion Govt., 1873, as Special Commr. to confer with Imperial Govt. on subject of Fisheries, and to make arrangements in Scandinavia and the Baltic Provinces for the Emigration Department. Author of *Six Letters to the Hon. O. Mowat, Attorney Genl., on the amendment of the Provincial Constitution* (Tor., 1875). Sat for North Oxford in Can. Assembly, from 1858 to 1863; for North Ontario from g.e., 1863 until July, 1864; and for North Lanark from Nov., 1864 until the Union, when returned to Commons for same seat, and continued to represent it in that House until g.e., 1872, when defeated. Was an unsuccessful candidate for North Wentworth, 1854; for Waterloo at g.e., same year; for Perth at g.e., 1857, and for East York in the Ont. Assembly at g.e., 1875. Returned for present seat, 25 May, 1875, on death of sitting mem. A Conservative Liberal. "It is his theory and belief that it is in the interest of the people at large, in the interest of the Provinces, and, therefore, of the Dominion, that our local questions, our local measures, our municipal affairs, should be considered on their merits and independently of politics." Mr. Macdougall's legislation includes the Public Lands Amendment Act; the Bureau of Agriculture and Agricultural Societies Act; the Act providing for

the disposal of property of Lunatics ; the Corrupt Practices at Elections Act ; the Grammar School Act, 1866 ; the Act providing for granting Charters of Incorporation to Companies ; the Public Works Act, 1867 ; and the Patents of Inventions Act.—*289, Simcoe St., Toronto ; Reform Club, London ; Rideau Club ; “U. E.” Club.*

MCCRANEY, DANIEL. (*East Kent.*) 2ND MEM.

S. of Hiram McCraney, Esq., of the Tp. of Trafalgar, Halton, Ont., one of the early settlers and pioneers of the Province ; and younger bro. of the mem. for Halton in the House of Commons. B. in Trafalgar, 1 July, 1834. Ed. at the Oakville Grammar School. M., at Oakville, 1866, the eld. dau. of the late George Ewan, Esq. Called to the Bar, Ont., Michaelmas Term, 1871. Was Mayor of Bothwell from 1868 to 1873. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 16 Sept., 1875, to fill vacancy caused by resignation of sitting mem. A Liberal, “and gives a hearty support to the Governments of Mackenzie and Mowat.”—*Bothwell.*

MCDUGALL, JOHN. (*North Middlesex.*)

Of Scottish descent. Has been Reeve of Lobo. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1867. First returned at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Komoka.*

McGOWAN, JOHN. (*West Wellington.*) 2ND MEM.

Father's family came originally from the Highlands of Scot. ; mother's from Ayrshire. B. and ed. in town of Greenock, Scot. Unmarried. Has been Reeve of Tp. of Peel for past two years. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Feb., 1874, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 26 June, 1875 ; re-elected 27 Sept., 1875. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Alma, Ont.*

McLEOD, JOHN. (*West Durham.*)

Parents came to Can. from Glenelg, Inverness-shire, Scot., and settled in Lancaster, Glengarry, 1815. B. there, 20 Sept., 1833. Ed. there. M., 1857, Caroline Rose, youngest dau. of the late Mr. Thomas Plews, of Hamilton, Northumberland, Ont. Has been Warden of the United Counties of Northumberland and Durham. Is a dir. of the Bowmanville Furniture Manufacturing Co. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1867. Again returned by acclamation, Jan., 1872. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Bowmanville, Ont.*

McMAHON, JAMES, M.D. (*North Wentworth.*) 2ND MEM.

Is Presdt. of the North Wentworth Reform Assn. Obtained license from Medical Board, U.C., 1850.

First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 29 Oct., 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated and disqualified, on petition. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Dundas.*

MCRÆ, DUNCAN. (*North Victoria.*) 2ND MEM.

B. in Ross-shire, Scot. Came to Can. when young and lived with his father in Glengarry, whence he moved into Eldon, Co. Victoria, about 1850. Carries on an extensive business as a farmer, merchant and miller ; and as a contractor built a large part of the Toronto and Nipissing Railway. Has been Warden of Victoria. Sat for present seat from g.e., 1871 to g.e., 1875, when defeated. Again returned, 24 Sept., 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated on petition. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to Mr. Mowat.—*Balser.*

MEREDITH, WILLIAM RALPH, LL.B. (*London.*)

S. of John Cook Meredith, Esq., a native of Dublin, Irel. B. in Westminster, Middlesex, Ont., 31 March, 1840. Ed. at London Grammar School and at Toronto University, where he obtained degree of LL.B., 1872. M., 26 June, 1862, Mary, dau. of Marcus Holmes, Esq., of London. Called to the Bar, U.C., in Trinity Term, 1861. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society, Ont., 1871. Is a mem. of the Senate of Toronto University. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Augt., 1872,

on resignation of sitting mem. ; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to present Govt. Favors compulsory voting.—*Talbot St., London, Ont. ; " U. E." Club.*

MERRICK, HENRY. (*North Leeds and Grenville.*)

S. of Mr. Stephen Merrick ; and grands. of Wm. Merrick, who settled on site of present village of Merrickville, where he erected mills. B. there. A woollen manufacturer. Elected a Deputy G. M. of the Grand Orange Lodge of B.A., 1875. Has been a Deputy G.M. of the Grand Black Chapter of Orangemen of B.A. Has been Mayor of Merrickville. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871 ; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt. *Merrickville, Ont.*

MILLER, JOHN CLASSON. (*Muskoka and Parry Sound.*)

Grandfather served in the British Army in Am. under Burgoyne, was taken prisoner at the battle of Stillwater, and at the close of the war came to Can. and settled in Leeds, Ont, where his s. (the father of sitting mem.) was born, 1796. B. in Yonge, Leeds, Ont., 16 Dec., 1836. Ed. at local schools. M., 2 Augt., 1859, Adelaide Augusta, only dau. of A. A. Chamberlain, Esq., M.D., of Farmersville, A lumber merchant and mill owner.

Was Supdt. of Woods and Forests, in Crown Lands Dept., Ont., (and as such succeeded in largely increasing the public revenue,) from March, 1868, until 1871, when, owing to partial blindness, he was compelled to resign. First returned to Parliament, for present seat, at last g.e. Unseated and disqualified, on petition, 17 Sept., 1875; decision reversed by Court of Error and Appeal, 22 Jan., 1876. A Liberal.—*Carleton St, Toronto.*

MONK, GEORGE WILLIAM. (*Carleton.*)

Youngest s. of the late Capt. John Benning Monk, H.M. 97th Regt. of Foot; grands. of the late Hon. G. H. Monk, who, originally a midshipman under Admiral Boscawen, entered the army and became Major of the Royal Fusiliers, but retired and was admitted to the Bar, and finally attained a seat on the Bench in N.S.; and great grands. of Sir James Monk, Atty.-Genl. of N.S., who claimed descent from George Monk, Duke of Albemarle. B. 10 Sept., 1838. Ed. at Bytown (now Ottawa). M., Jan., 1863, Emily Blanche, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Dyer, formerly of the 37th Regt. of Foot. Is a Deputy G.M. of the Grand Black Chapter of Orangemen of B.A. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871, but unseated on petition. Re-elected Jan., 1872; and returned by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and

opposed to the present Govt.—*South March, Ont.*;
 “*U. E.*” Club.

MOSTYN, WILLIAM, M.D. (*North Lanark.*)

Of Welsh descent. Family moved to Irel., at time of Cromwell, and became large land-owners in Connaught. B. in town of Elphin, Roscommon, Irel., 5 June, 1836. Accompanied his parents to Can., in following year; and was ed. at the Grammar School, Kingston, in which city they settled. Graduated as M.D., at Queen's University, Kingston, 1858. Unmarried. Is Surgeon 42nd “Brockville,” Batt. V.I. Has been Presdt. North Lanark Agricultural Society since 1867. Elected first Reeve of Almonte, 1871, a position he continued to retain for three years. Represented Rideau and Bathurst division in the Ont. Medical Council from 1869 to 1872; and was Associate Coroner of Lanark for fifteen years. Was D.D.G.M., for Ottawa dist. in the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of Can., in 1867 and 1873. Has also held a fellowship in Queen's University. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Almonte.*

MOWAT, Hon. OLIVER. (*North Oxford.*)

Eld. s. of the late John Mowat, Esq., formerly of Cainsby, Caithness-shire, Scot., who, after serving in the British Army during the campaigns

in Portugal and Spain under Lord Wellington, came to Can., 1816, and settled at Kingston, by Miss Levack ; and bro. of Rev. Prof. Mowat, of Queen's University, Kingston. B. in Kingston, 1820. Ed. there. M., 1846, Jane, second dau. of the late John Ewart, Esq., of Toronto. Studied law with the Hon., (now Sir) John A. Macdonald, and was called to the Bar, U.C., in Hilary Term, 1842. Created a Q. C., 1856. A mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of Toronto ; a Bencher *ex officio* of the Law Society of Ont., and head of the law firm of Mowat, Maclellan and Downey. Sat in the City Council of Toronto for a short period. Has been Presdt. of the Canadian Institute, Toronto. Was a Commr. for consolidating Public General Statutes for Canada and Upper Canada, respectively, from 1856 to 1859. Sat in the Quebec Union Conference, 1864. Elected Presdt. of the Evangelical Alliance of Ont., Jan., 1875. Was Provl.-Secy. (in the Brown-Dorion Administration) from 2 to 6 Augt., 1858 ; Postmaster-Genl. (in the Sandfield-Macdonald-Dorion Administration) from May, 1863 until March, 1864 ; held the same office (in the Taché-Macdonald Coalition Govt.) from June, 1864 until 14 Nov., same year, when apptd. Vice-Chancellor of U.C., an office he resigned 25 Oct., 1872, on being called upon to form a new Administration in Ontario. Apptd. a mem. of the

Ex. Council, and Attorney-Genl., Ont., 31 Oct., 1872. (*Salary \$5,500*) As Vice-Chancellor was one of the Judicial Officers apptd. under 34 Vic., Chap. 7 (Ont.), to enquire into and report upon Estate bills to the Ont. Assembly. Sat for South Ontario, in Can. Assembly, from 1857 until he retired from public life, Nov., 1864. An unsuccessful candidate for Kingston, 1861. Returned for present seat, by acclamation, Nov., 1872, and again at last g.e.—181-183, *Simcoe St., Toronto*.

O'DONOGHUE, DANIEL JOHN. (*City of Ottawa.*)

A lineal descendant of the family of "The O'Donoghue's of the Glen." Eld. s. of John O'Donoghue and Catherine Flynor, of the Co. Kerry, Irel. B. at the Lakes of Killarney, in that county, Augt., 1844. Came to Can., 1852. M., Sept., 1870, Mary Margaret, only dau. of M. George Cloutier, of Ottawa. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Can. Labour League; Presdt. of the Ottawa Trades' Council; and Presdt. of the Ottawa Typographical Union. Introduced and carried the "Mechanic's Lien Law," 1874. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Jan., 1874, on the resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. Ran on both occasions, as the "Workingman's Candidate," and is independent in politics.—96, *Water St., Ottawa*.

O'SULLIVAN, JOHN, M.D. (*East Peterborough.*)
2ND MEM.

Of Irish parentage. B. in Co. Northumberland, Ont., 1841. Ed. at Victoria University; graduated as M.D., at Queen's University, 1868. M., 1871, Margaret, eld. dau. of Michael Flanagan, Esq., City Clerk of Kingston. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 2 Augt., 1875; re-elected 24 Sept., 1875. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Peterborough.*

PARDEE, Hon. TIMOTHY BLAIR. (*West Lambton.*)

S. of A. B. Pardee, Esq., of Co. Grenville, Ont. B. in Grenville, 11 Dec, 1830. Ed. there. M. the dau. of J. K. Forsyth, Esq., of Sombra, Lambton, Ont. Called to the Bar, Ont., Hilary Term, 1861. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society of Ont., 1871. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, 25 Oct., 1872, and was Provl. Secretary from that date until 4 Dec., 1873, when apptd. Commr. of Crown Lands, in which office he still remains. (*Salary \$4,500.*) Was County Attorney of Lambton for some years; resigned 1867. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g e, 1867. Re-elected, by acclamation, at g e., 1871, and on his appt. to office; again returned at last g.e. A Liberal.—125, *Wellington St., West, Toronto; Sarnia.*

PATTERSON, JAMES COLEBROOKE. (*North Essex*).

First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Windsor*.

PATTERSON, PETER. (*West York*).

Ancestors came from Co. Antrim, Irel., to New Hampshire in Am., 1736. There many members of the fami'y subsequently distinguished themselves in the service of their country as judges, legislators and governors. S. of the late Col. Robt. Patterson, of Perry, N.Y., a mem. of the Legislature of New Hampshire, and subsequently of that of New York. B. in Londonderry, N.H., 10 April, 1825. Ed. at Huntington Academy, Perry. Came to York, Can., 1849. M., Sept., 1859, Miss K. E. Haffy, of Yonge street. An agricultural implement manufacturer. Was Reeve of Vaughan from 1868 to 1871, when elected Warden of the County. First returned to Parliament at g.e., 1871; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Patterson*.

PAXTON, THOMAS. (*North Ontario*). 2ND MEM.

Eld. s. of Wm. Paxton, Esq., of Walsingham, Eng., who, with his wife, Elizabeth Dryden, came to Can., 1820, and settled in Whitby, Ont. B. there, 27 Nov., 1820. Ed. there. M., 7 Nov., 1847, Miss Eliza Huckins, of Whitby. Settled at Scugog, now Port Perry, 1846, and built a steam

saw-mill, of which he is still the proprietor. Is a dir. of the Port Perry Railway Co. Has been Reeve of Reach and Scugog. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867 ; re-elected at g.e., 1871, and at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 2 June, 1875 ; re-elected 21 Oct., 1875. A Reformer, and an admirer and supporter of Messrs. Mackenzie and Mowat. Carried through several bills, of which the settlement of tax titles was the most prominent — *Port Perry, Ont.*

PRESTON, ROBERT HENRY, *M.D.* (*South Leeds*).

B. in South Elmsley, Leeds, Ont., 15 March, 1840. Ed. at Grammar School, Smith's Falls, and at Ann Arbor University, Mich. M., 3 Nov., 1868, Elizabeth, second dau. of Benjamin Tett, Esq., who represented South Leeds in Can. Assembly from 1858 to 1863, and afterwards sat for the same riding in the first Parlt. of Ont. Studied medicine, &c., at Bellevue College Hospital, N.Y., and at Queen's College, Kingston, where he received degree of M.D., 1864, and in 1867 became a M. R. C. P. & S., Ont. Has been an Associate Coroner for Leeds. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt. — *Newboro'*.

RICHARDSON, RICHARD, *J.P.* (*South Norfolk*).

S. of Richard and Mary Richardson. B. in the

city of Lincoln, Eng., 23 June, 1820. Ed. there. M., Oct., 1844, Miss Louisa Munro, of Southwold, Elgin, Ont. Has been Reeve of Walsingham since 1874. Is Capt. and Adjutant in 4th Batt. Norfolk Militia (apptd. 1856). First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g. e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Port Rowan*.

ROBINSON, WILLIAM. (*Kingston.*)

B. in Ballymony, Antrim, Irel., 5 Nov., 1823. Came to Can., and settled at Kingston, 1846. Is Presdt. of the Kingston and Marmora Railway. Was an Alderman of Kingston for 16 years; and held the office of Mayor 1869-70. An unsuccessful candidate for latter office, 1876. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g. e., 1871; re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative, and a strong supporter of the Mowat Administration.—*Bagot St., Kingston, Ont.*

ROSEVEAR, JOHN. (*East Durham.*)

Is Reeve of Hope; and Major of East Durham Reserve Militia. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Port Hope*.

ROSS, *Lieut.-Col.* ALEXANDER McLAGAN. (*West Huron.*)

B. in Dundee, Scot., 20 April, 1828. Came to Can., and settled at Goderich, 1834. Ed. there.

M., Nov., 1852, Agnes, dau. of Thos. Kydd, Esq., Postmaster of Goderich. Has been Manager at Goderich of Bank of Commerce, since 1870; and Treasurer of the United Counties of Huron and Bruce, since 1858. Was a clerk in Bank of U.C., from 1849 to 1856; and Paymaster on the Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway, from latter date to 1858. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Goderich.*

SCOTT, WILLIAM HEPBURN, *B.A.* (*West Peterborough.*) 2ND MEM.

Third surviving s. of the late John Scott, Esq., of Brampton, Ont., formerly of Aberdeenshire, Scot., who was one of the earliest settlers in Peel; and bro. of A. H. Scott, Esq., Judge of the County Court of Peel. B. at Brampton, 5 Nov., 1837. Ed. at Toronto University, where he took degree of B.A., 1860. M., 19 March, 1863, Sarah Jane, dau. of the late George Wright, Esq., who represented West York in the Can. Assembly from 1851 to 1854. Is a dir. of Huron and Quebec Railway Co.; and Présdt. of the Liberal Conservative Club of Peterborough. An unsuccessful candidate for West Peterborough in House of Commons at g.e., 1874. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, in Ont. Assembly, June, 1874; defeated at g.e.,

1875; again returned, 26 Oct., 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt. In favor of compulsory voting.—*Peterborough*; “*U. E.*” Club.

SEXTON, WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*South Wentworth.*)

S. of the late Mr. Ezekiel Sexton, who came to Can. from Schenectady City, N.Y., and settled in Ancaster, Ont., in 1834; and grands. of Mr. Peter Sexton, of Monmouth, New Jersey. B. at Schenectady, 3 Jan., 1819. M., 1840, Eleanor, dau. of the late Mr. J. H. Wilkins of Ancaster. Was a mem. of the Municipal Council from 1855 to 1867; Reeve of Ancaster, 1859; Deputy Reeve, 1862, 1866-67. Is a Commr. in Court of Queen’s Bench for Wentworth. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at g.e., 1871, and at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Jerseyville.*

SINCLAIR, DONALD. (*North Bruce.*)

B. in Island of Islay, Scot. Ed. at Bowmore Sch. Came to Can., 1851. M., 1871, Isabella, dau. of Thomas Adair, Esq., of Southampton, Ont. A merchant. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1871, and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Paisley.*

SNETSINGER, JOHN GOODALL. (*Cornwall.*) 2ND MEM.

A merchant. Has been Warden of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry. First returned for present seat, July, 1872, on death of sitting mem. Defeated at last g.e., but again returned, 17 July, 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*White House, Moulinette, Ont.*

SPRINGER, MOSES, J.P. (*North Waterloo.*)

Of Dutch descent. S. of Benjamin Springer, who came to Can. with his mother at the close of the first Am. revolution; and grand-s. of David Springer, shot by the rebels near Poughkeepsie, N.Y., at the commencement of the revolution, and had all his property confiscated. B. in Waterloo, Ont., 31 Augt., 1834. Ed. there. A merchant, and a dir. of the Economical Insurance Co. of Berlin; and of the Agricultural Assn. of London. Was the founder, and for many years Presdt. of the Waterloo County Mutual Fire Insurance Co. Has been Reeve of Waterloo. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1871, and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal, and "a firm believer in Mr. Mowat."—*Waterloo.*

STRIKER, *Lieut.-Col.* GIDEON. (*Prince Edward.*)

Descended from a U.E. loyalist family that emigrated from Dutchess Co., N.Y., to Can., and settled on the shores of the Bay of Quinté, shortly after the Am. revolutionary war. B. in Co. of Prince Edward. Ed. at Picton Grammar School. A merchant. Is Lieut.-Col. Prince Edward Reserve Militia. Has been Reeve of Picton; and Warden of Prince Edward. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871, but unseated on petition; new election, Jan., 1872, when his opponent, Mr. J. S. McCuaig, was returned, but was unseated, and Mr. Striker declared the sitting mem., by the Judge, Augt., same year. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Picton.*

TOOLEY, RICHARD. (*East Middlesex.*)

B. at Buckfastleigh, Devonshire, Eng., 25 Nov., 1820. M, Apl., 1846, Jane, dau. of Mr. John Easterbrook, of Jordan Widecomb in the Moor, Devonshire. Has been Deputy Reeve and Reeve of North Dorchester, and Warden of Middlesex. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Belmont.*

WATTERWORTH, JOHN. (*West Middlesex.*)

Of Eng. parentage. Third s. of the late Mr. Wm. Watterworth, who came to Can. about 1819,

and settled in Co. Elgin, Ont. B. in Elgin, 24 Nov., 1827. Ed. in Middlesex. M., 1854, Jane, dau. of John Walker, Esq., of Mosa. Has been Reeve of Mosa; and Warden of Middlesex. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Sept., 1872, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Wardsville.*

WELLS, *Hon.* RUPERT MEARSE. (*South Bruce.*)

Of Eng. descent. S. of James Pendleton Wells, Esq., Sheriff of the United Counties of Prescott and Russell. B. in Co. of Prescott, 1835. Ed. at Toronto University, where he was Jameson medal-list and silver medallist in ethics, and graduated B.A., 1854. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, U.C., Trinity Term, 1857. Was associated in business with Hon. Edward Blake, from 1860 to 1870, but is now a partner of Mr. Angus Morrison, Q.C. Held the Co. Attorneyship of York, from 30 March to 14 Sept., 1872, when he resigned, in order to become a candidate for South Bruce, and was returned. Re-elected at last g.e. Elected Speaker of the Ontario Assembly on the resignation of the Hon. J. G. Currie, 7 Jan., 1873; re-elected 24 Nov., 1875. (*Salary \$1,500.*) A Reformer.—*Speaker's Chambers*; and 125, *Wellington St., West, Toronto*; *Toronto Club.*

WIDDIFIELD, JOSEPH HENRY, *M.D., M.R.C.S.*
(Eng.) ; *L.R.C.P.* (Edin.) (*North York.*)

Family came originally from Eng. S. of Chas. Ellis Widdifield, Esq., of Maple Grove Farm, Whitchurch, Ont. ; and grands. of Henry Widdifield, a U. E. loyalist, who came to Whitchurch, 1801, and was one of the earliest settlers there. B. at Maple Grove Farm, 12 June, 1845. Ed. at Newmarket High School and Victoria University. Unmarried. Studied for his profession at the Royal College of Surgeons of Eng., at the Royal College of Physicians of Edin. (of both of which he is a mem.), and at St. Thomas's Hospital Medical and Surgical College. Is Presdt. Young Men's Reform Assn. of North York. Has been a Coroner for York. Holds first-class certificates from the Toronto School of Military Instruction and the Toronto School of Gunnery. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g. e. A Liberal, and was elected as an independent supporter of the Mowat Administration.—“*Prospect Cottage*,” *Newmarket*.

WIGLE, LEWIS. (*South Essex*). 2ND MEM.

Of German descent. Eldest s. of Solomon Wigle, Esq., who represented Essex in Ont. Assembly from 1867 until g. e., 1871, by Miss Iler. B. in Tp. of Gosfield, Essex, 10 March, 1845. Ed. there. M. in Mersea, Rebecca, youngest dau. of Thos. Hair-

sire, Esq. A storekeeper. Has been Reeve of Mersea for past six years. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 30 July, 1875 ; re-elected 16 Sept., 1875. A Liberal Conservative. "Unbiassed by prejudice and untrammelled by party, he will ever endeavor to record his votes upon all questions to the best of his judgment, and according to the dictates of his conscience."—*Leamington*.

WILLIAMS, JAMES MILLER. (*Hamilton*).

B. in the U.S. A merchant. Is Presdt. of the Canadian Oil Co. ; and a dir. of the Mutual Life Assn. of Can. ; of the Hamilton and Lake Erie Railway ; and of the Victoria Mutual Fire Insurance Co. Has been an Alderman of Hamilton. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at g. e., 1867 ; re-elected at g. e., 1871, and returned by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—"*Mapleside*," *Hamilton*.

WILLS, Lieut.-Col. THOMAS, J.P. (*West Hastings*).

B. at Salisbury, Eng., 1826. Ed. there. M., 1852, Anna Maria, youngest dau. of Capt. Henry Le Vesconte, R.N. Is Clerk of the County of Hastings ; and Lieut.-Col. commanding East Hastings Reserve Militia. An unsuccessful candidate for West Hastings in Commons, at g.e., 1874. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Belleville*.

WILSON, JOHN HENRY, *M.D.* (*East Elgin*).

Grandfather a U.E. loyalist, a veteran of the Am. revolutionary war. S. of Mr. Jeremiah Wilson. B. in Ont. Ed. at the Grammar School, St. Thomas, and at University College, New York. Graduated M.D. at Victoria University, Cobourg, Ont., 1858. M., 1869, at Toledo, Ohio, U.S., Amelia A., dau. of George Ryerson Williams, Esq., of U.E. loyalist descent. Has been Professor of Anatomy in Victoria University. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat. Favors advanced Liberal principles.—*St. Thomas*.

WOOD, *Hon.* SAMUEL CASEY. (*South Victoria*). 2ND MEM.

B. in the village of Bath, Ont., 27 Dec., 1830. Ed. there. Was for some years a public school teacher, and subsequently followed mercantile pursuits. Was Official Assignee for Victoria, and County Clerk and Treasurer, from 1860 until his appt. to office, when he resigned. Is Chairman of Board of High and Public Schools, Lindsay. Elected a mem. of the Council of Public Instruction (to represent the School Inspectors), 1874; resigned, July, 1875. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, and Commr. of Agriculture, and Provl. Secy. and Registrar, 24 July, 1875. (*Salary* \$4,500). First

returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e., and again returned on his appointment to office. — A Liberal. — *Toronto; Lindsay.*

BILL TO AMEND THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE ACT OF 1874.

Vote on the amendment to the amendment, 9 Dec., 1875.
Moved by Mr. Creighton, seconded by Mr. Wigle.

YEAS: Messrs. Appleby, Baker, Barr, Bell, Boulter, Broder, Cameron, Code, Coutts, Creighton, Deacon, Flesher, Graham (Frontenac), Grange, Harkin, Kean, Lauder, Long, McDougall (Middlesex), Macdougall (Simcoe), McGowan, McRae, Meredith, Merrick, Monk, O'Sullivan, Patterson (Essex), Preston, Richardson, Scott, Tooley, Wigle, Wills.—33.

NAYS: Messrs. Ballantyne, Baxter, Bethune, Bishop, Bonfield, Clarke (Norfolk), Clarke (Wellington), Cole, Crooks, Dawson, Deroche, Ferris, Finlayson, Fleming, Fraser, Gibson, Gow, Graham (Lambton), Haney, Hardy, Hargraft, Hay, Hodgins, Hunter, Lane, Lyon, McCraney, McMahon, Mowat, O'Donoghue, Pardee, Patterson (York), Paxton, Robinson, Ross, Sexton, Sinclair, Snetsinger, Striker, Watterworth, Widdifield, Williams, Wilson, Wood.—44.

Ontario Assembly.

COUNTIES, CITIES AND BOROUGHS RETURNING MEMBERS TO THE ONTARIO ASSEMBLY.

Names of Candidates in each constituency at the General Election, January, 1875, together with the population of each constituency.

The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics*.

ADDINGTON.

H. M. Deroche	1453
<i>Geo. Lake</i> (Camden)	938
Pop.	21,312

ALGOMA.*

S. J. Dawson, C.E.	510
<i>Edward Biggings</i> , Division Court Clerk, (Sault Ste. Marie).....	283

BRANT, NORTH.

H. Finlayson	747
<i>J. S. Crawford</i>	632
Pop. ...	11,493

* This election did not take place until 11 Aug.

BRANT, SOUTH.

A. S. Hardy	Acc'amation.
Pop.....	20,766

BROCKVILLE.

Lt.-Col Cole	1247
Wm. Fitzsimmons (Brockville).....	1174
Pop.....	13,937

BRUCE, NORTH.

D. Sinclair	1232
Archibald Connell Sinclair, M.D. (Port Elgin)	970
Pop.....	17,183

BRUCE, SOUTH.

Hon. R. M. Wells	1864
Donald Wilson Ross, attorney, (Walker- ton)	966
Pop.....	31,332

CARDWELL.

John Flesher	1208
Thos. O. Bowles, (Sandhill).....	1080
Pop.....	17,248

CARLETON.

G. W. Monk ...	Acclamation.
Pop.....	21,739

CORNWALL.

A. F. McIntyre	499
John G. Snetsinger, (Moulinette).....	494

On Mr. McIntyre's being unseated, on petition,
9 June, 1875, new writ :

John G. Snetsinger.....	481
<i>Alex. Fraser McIntyre</i> , barrister, (Corn- wall)	473
Pop.....	7,114

DUFFERIN.

Dr. Barr.....	982
<i>Maitland McCarthy</i> , attorney, (Orange- ville)	727
<i>Thomas Armstrong, M.D.</i> , (Rosemont). ..	390
<i>William Parsons</i> , (Orangeville)	33
Pop.....	15,508

DUNDAS.

Andrew Broder	1458
<i>Simon S. Cook</i> , lumber merchant, (Morris- burgh)	1364

On Mr. Broder's being unseated, on petition, 16
June, 1875, new writ :

Andrew Broder	1505
<i>Mr. Rose</i>	1274
Pop.....	18,777

DURHAM, EAST.

John Rosevear.....	1454
<i>Seth Soper Smith</i> , barrister, (Port Hope) ..	1179
Pop.....	19,064

DURHAM, WEST.

John McLeod	1257
<i>Jas. McClung</i> , merchant, (Bowmanville)	1073
Pop.....	18,316

ELGIN, EAST.

Dr. Wilson	1924
<i>Thomas Arkell</i> , merchant. (St. Thomas)	1900
Pop.....	20,870

ELGIN, WEST.

M. G. Munroe.....	1101
<i>Thos. Hodgins</i> , M.A., Q.C., (Toronto)..	1091

On petition, Mr. Hodgins was declared entitled to the seat, by Chancellor Blake, 24 June, 1875.

Pop..... 12,796

ESSEX, NORTH.

J. C. Patterson	1209
<i>Luc Montreuil</i> , (Sandwich, East).....	755
Pop.....	17,988

ESSEX, SOUTH.

Lewis Wigle....	1014
<i>John C. Iler</i> , (Colchester)	967

On Mr. Wigle's being unseated on petition, 30 July, 1875, new writ :

Lewis Wigle.....	1310
<i>John C. Iler</i>	928
Pop.....	14,709

FRONTENAC.

Peter Graham.....	884
<i>Thos. Dawson</i> , (Wolfe Island).....	599
Pop.	16,310

GLENGARRY.

A. J. Grant.....	1125
<i>Archibald McNab</i> , (Lochiel).....	1078
Pop.....	20,524

GRENVILLE, SOUTH.

Hon. C. F. Fraser.....	1136
<i>J. C. Irvine</i> , (Edwardsburgh).....	993
Pop.....	13,197

GREY, EAST.

A. W. Lauder.....	1297
<i>Wm. Brown</i> , (Markdale).....	623
Pop.....	18,425

GREY, NORTH.

T. Scott	1431
<i>Charles McFayden</i> , barrister, (Owen Sound)	1249

On Mr. Scott's being unseated and disqualified,
on petition, 25 Sept., 1875, new writ :

D. Creighton.....	1261
<i>Robt. McKnight</i> , (Meaford)*.....	1171
Pop.....	20,305

* Apptd. Registrar of North Grey, 20 Nov., 1875.

GREY, SOUTH.

J. H. Hunter	1017
<i>John Naismith</i> . (Mount Forest).....	724
<i>Jas. Hopkins</i> , (Bentinck)	457
Pop.....	18,622

HALDIMAND.

Dr. Baxter.....	1476
<i>Robt. Waldbrook</i> (Walpole)	1264
Pop.....	19,042

HALTON.

W. Barber	1609
<i>W. C. Beatty</i> , (Milton).....	1457

On Mr. Barber's being unseated and disqualified,
on petition, 14 May, 1875, new writ :

W. D. Lyon.....	1363
<i>Col. Wm. Clay</i> , (Norval)	1196

HAMILTON.

J. M. Williams	Acclamation.
Pop.....	23,716

HASTINGS, EAST.

N. S. Appleby.....	1064
<i>Benj. S. Wilson</i> , M.D., (Roslin).....	571
<i>Geo. Jerald Potts</i> , M.D., (Belleville)....	44
Pop.....	17,392

HASTINGS, NORTH.

Dr. Boulter	960
<i>Edmund D. O'Flynn</i> , (Madoc)	781
Pop.....	16,607

HASTINGS, WEST.

Thomas Wills	720
<i>Ketchum Graham</i> , (Belleville).....	618
<i>John Lewis</i> , (do)	615
Pop.....	14,365

HURON, EAST.

Thomas Gibson	1530
<i>Fred VanNorman</i> , barrister, (Brantford)	1361
Pop.....	21,976

HURON, WEST.

Lt.-Col. Ross	1595
<i>John Davison</i> , barrister, (Goderich)	1503
Pop.....	21,434

HURON, SOUTH.

A. Bishop.....	1440
<i>Geo. Case</i> , (Seaforth)	1372
Pop.....	22,755

KENT, EAST.

Hon. A. McKellar.....	1425
<i>Jas. G. Laird</i> (Harwich)	1328

On Mr. McKellar's appt. as Sheriff of Wentworth, 7 Augt., 1875, new writ :

D. McCraney	1509
<i>J. G. Laird</i>	1345
Pop	19,772

KENT, WEST.

Alex. Coutts	1440
<i>Stephen White</i> , (Charing Cross)	1294
Pop	20,862

KINGSTON.

W. Robinson	935
<i>Jas. McCammon, M.D.</i> , (Kingston)	791
Pop	12,407

LAMBTON, EAST.

Peter Graham	1443
<i>Geo. Shirley</i> (Brooke)	1262
Pop	19,289

LAMBTON, WEST.

Hon. T. B. Pardee	1372
<i>Robt. S. Chalmers</i> , (Sarnia)	754
Pop	19,608

LANARK, NORTH.

Dr. Mostyn	913
<i>Wm. Clyde Caldwell</i> , lumber merchant, (Lanark)	887
Pop	15,035

LANARK, SOUTH.

A. Code	1234
Wm. Doran, (Perth)	1065
Pop.....	18,985

LEEDS AND GRENVILLE, NORTH.

H. Merrick	1035
Henry Dolphus Smith (Merrickville)....	646
Pop.....	13,530

LEEDS, SOUTH.

Dr. Preston	1481
Reuben Fields (Mallorytown)	1042
Pop.....	17,254

LENNOX.

J. T. Grange	1065
T. W. Casey, journalist, (Napanee)....	510
P. D. Booth (Odessa)	384
Pop.....	16,396

LINCOLN.

Sylvester Neelon	2065
John Chas. Rykert, barrister, (St. Catherine's)	1954

On Mr. Nee'on's being unseated and disqualified,
on petition, 17 Sept., 1875, new writ :

Pop.....	24,765
----------	--------

LONDON.

W. R. Meredith.....	1311
<i>Jas. Durand</i> , builder, (London).....	1170
Pop.....	15,826

MIDDLESEX, EAST.

R. Tooley.....	2185
<i>Jas. Evans</i> (London)	1929
Pop.....	25,055

MIDDLESEX, NORTH.

J. McDougall	1565
<i>Jas. Sinclair Smith</i> (Ailsa Craig).....	1286
Pop.....	21,519

MIDDLESEX, WEST.

J. Watterworth	1413
<i>Nathaniel Currie</i> (Glencoe)	1191
Pop.....	20,195

MONCK.

Dr. Haney.....	1412
<i>S. W. Hill</i> (Ridgeville).....	1100

On Dr. Haney's being unseated, on petition, 13
May, 1875, new writ :

Dr. Haney	1362
<i>Geo. Secord</i> (St. Ann's)	1101
Pop.....	16,179

MUSKOKA AND PARRY SOUND.

J. C. Miller	839
<i>Jas. Long</i> (Bracebridge)	582
Pop.....	

NORFOLK, NORTH.

Dr. Clarke.....	1417
<i>Jas. McKnight</i> (Windham)	1298
Pop.....	15,390

NORFOLK, SOUTH.

R. Richardson.....	1293
<i>Simpson McCall</i> (Vittoria)	926
Pop.....	15,370

NORTHUMBERLAND, EAST.

J. M. Ferris.....	1551
<i>Ed. Cochrane</i> (Cramahe)	1448
<i>Wilson Wm. Webb</i> (Brighton)	214

On Mr. Ferris's being uneated, on petition, 1
Oct., 1875, new writ :

J. M. Ferris.....	1709
<i>Ed. Cochrane</i>	1549
Pop.....	21,758

NORTHUMBERLAND, WEST.

W. Hargraft	1251
<i>Capt. Chas. Gifford</i> (Cobourg).....	1128
Pop.....	17,328

ONTARIO, NORTH.

Thos. Paxton 1858

Philip McRae (Mara) 1728

On Mr. Paxton's being unseated on petition, 2
June, 1875, new writ :

Thomas Paxton 1635

Norman F. Paterson, barrister, (Beaver-
ton) 1450

Pop..... 25,967

ONTARIO, SOUTH.

N. W. Brown 1614

Abram Farewell, merchant, (Oshawa) 1581

Pop..... 19,923

OTTAWA CITY.

D. J. O'Donoghue 852

John Peter Featherston, Mayor, (Ottawa) 800

Hon. John O'Connor, Q.C. do .. 758

Pop..... 21,545

OXFORD, NORTH.

Hon. O. Mowat Acclamation

Pop..... 24,559

OXFORD, SOUTH.

A. Oliver 1305

Benj. Hopkins, farmer, (Brownsville) 1262

John McDonald (Ingersoll) 372

Jas. A. Devlin, M.D. (Hamilton) 9

On Mr. Oliver's being unseated, on petition, 15 July, 1875, new writ :

Hon. Adam Crooks, LL.D., Q.C.....	1612
<i>Benj. Hopkins</i>	1352
Pop.....	23,678

PEEL.

K. Chisholm	1349
<i>John W. Beynon</i> , barrister, (Brampton) ..	1246
Pop.....	16,369

PERTH, NORTH.

D. D. Hay	1847
<i>Thos. Mayne Daly</i> , merchant (Stratford)	1707
<i>D. D. Campbell</i> (Listowel)	9
<i>Robert Keyes</i> (Bornholm)	9
<i>Geo. Towner</i> (Listowel)	1
Pop.....	25,377

PERTH, SOUTH.

Thomas Ballantyne.....	1508
<i>George Leversage</i> , (Carlingford)	1326
Pop.....	21,159

PETERBOROUGH, EAST.

Dr. O'Sullivan.....	759
<i>James Stratton</i> , journalist, (Peterborough)	697

On Dr. O'Sullivan's being unseated on petition, 2
Augt., 1875, new writ :

Dr. O'Sullivan.....	722
<i>James Hogan</i> , (Peterborough).....	365
<i>W. Sargeant</i> , (do)	340
Pop.....	14,993

PETERBOROUGH, WEST.

G. A. Cox.....	970
<i>William Hepburne Scott</i> , barrister, (Peter- borough).....	925

On Mr. Cox's being unseated, on petition, 17
Sept. 1875, new writ :

W. H. Scott.....	995
<i>Geo. Albertus Cox</i> , insurance agent, (Peterborough)	994
Pop.....	12,948

PRESCOTT.

Dr. Harkin.....	988
<i>Richard Philo Pattee</i> , (L'Orignal).....	591
Pop	17,647

PRINCE EDWARD.

G. Striker.....	1762
<i>Robt. Clupp</i> , (Milford).....	1699
Pop.....	20,336

RENFREW, NORTH.

T. Deacon.....	894
<i>Wm. Moffatt</i> , (Penbroke)	779
Pop.....	14,833

RENFREW, SOUTH.

Jas. Bonfield.....	Acclamation
Pop.....	14,935

RUSSELL.

A. J. Baker.....	1066
<i>Ira Morgan</i> , Warden of Carleton, (Met- calfe.....	673

On Mr. Baker's being unseated, on petition, 4 June,
1875, new writ :

A. J. Baker.....	1335
<i>Ovide Arthur Rocque</i> , contractor, (Ottawa)	734
Pop	18,344

SIMCOE, EAST.

John Kean.....	1133
<i>Hugh McKay Sutherland</i> , mill-owner, (Orillia).....	965
Pop.....	14,974

SIMCOE, SOUTH.

D'Arcy Boulton, Q.C.....	1057
<i>Richard Snelling</i> , LL.D., barrister, (To- ronto).....	760

On the death of Mr. Boulton, 15 Feb., 1875, new
writ :

Hon. W. Macdougall, C.B.....	817
<i>George Dinwoodie</i> (Tecumseth).....	538
Pop.....	15,437

SIMCOE, WEST.

Thos. Long.....	1353
Thos. David McConkey, (Barrie)*.....	1292
Pop.....	18,745

STORMONT.

Jas. Bethune.....	948
Wm. Colquhoun, (Dickinson's Landing)...	815
Pop.....	11,873

TORONTO, EAST.

Hon. M. C. Cameron.....	1849
Hon. Adam Crooks, LL.D., Q.C., (Toronto)	1579
Robt. M. Allan, barrister, (Toronto)....	7
Pop.....	19,991

TORONTO, WEST.

Robert Bell.....	2145
Wm Thomson, merchant, (Toronto)....	2035
Pop.....	24,830

VICTORIA, NORTH.

J. D. Smith.....	724
Duncan McRae, (Balsover)	720

On Mr. Smith's being unseated on petition, 18

Augt., 1875, new writ :

Duncan McRae.....	837
Peter Henry Clark, M.D., (Woodville)...	719
Pop.....	13,167

*Apptd. Sheriff of Simcoe, 6 March, 1875.

VICTORIA, SOUTH.

S. C. Wood..... 1326

*Wm. Cottingham, (Omeme)**..... 1026

On Mr. Wood's appt. to office, 24 July, 1875,
new writ :

Hon S. C. Wood..... 1304

Adam Hudspeth, barrister, (Lindsay).... 1228

Pop. 19,244

WATERLOO, NORTH.

M. Springer..... 1363

Alex. Miller, barrister, (Berlin)..... 650

Pop..... 19,256

WATERLOO, SOUTH.

John Fleming..... Acclamation

Pop..... 20,995

WELLAND.

Hon. J. G. Currie..... 1719

Wm. Buckner, (Crowland)..... 1641

On Mr. Currie's being unseated, on petition, 28
May, 1875, new writ :

Hon. J. G. Currie..... 1747

Wm. Buckner..... 1580

Pop. 20,572

WELLINGTON CENTRE.

Lt.-Col. Clarke. Acclamation

Pop. 18,435

*Since deceased.

WELLINGTON, WEST.

J. McGowan.....	1553
<i>Robt. McKim</i> , (Parker)	1455

On Mr. McGowan's being unseated, on petition,
26 June, 1875, new writ :

J. McGowan.....	1238
<i>Thos. Garbutt</i> , (Peel).....	1210
Pop.....	26,769

WELLINGTON, SOUTH.

Hon. P. Gow.....	Acclamation
Pop.....	18,105

WENTWORTH, NORTH.

<i>Thos. Stock</i>	1222
<i>Robt. Christie</i> , (Flamboro')	1199

On Mr. Stock's being unseated and disqualified,
on petition, 20 May, 1875, new writ :

Dr. McMahon.....	1142
<i>Thos. Miller</i> , M.D., (West Flamboro')..	1016
Pop.....	16,245

WENTWORTH, SOUTH.

W. Sexton.....	944
<i>Jacob Van Wagner Spohn</i> , barrister, (Hamilton).....	383
Pop.....	14,638

YORK, EAST.

John Lane	1266
Hon. Wm. McDougall, C.B., barrister, (Toronto)	1067
Pop.....	19,360

YORK, NORTH.

Dr. Widdifield.....	1835
Erastus Jackson, journalist, (Newmarket)	1346
Pop.....	24,265

YORK, WEST.

P. Patterson	Acclamation.
Pop.....	16,260

DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE ONTARIO CIVIL SERVICE.

Clerk of the Executive Council—JOHN G. SCOTT, barrister,
(see ante).

Assistant Provincial Secretary—ISAAC R. ECHART. Apptd.
1870. (Salary \$1,600.)

Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands—THOMAS HALL
JOHNSON. Apptd. 21 Augt., 1869. (Salary \$2,800.)

*Architect and Chief Officer of the Department of Public
Works*—KIVAS TULLY, C.E. Apptd. (Salary \$2,200.)

Auditor of Public Accounts—Hon. WILLIAM CAYLEY.
Apptd. 17 July, 1869; (Salary \$2,000.)

*Inspector of Asylums, Hospitals, Common Gaols and
Reformatories*—JOHN WOODBURN LANGMUIR. Apptd. 20 June,
1868. (Salary \$3,000.)

Queen's Printer—JOHN NOTMAN. Apptd. 19 March, 1870.
(Salary \$1,200.)

QUEBEC.

(Entered Confederation, 1 July, 1867.)

QUEBEC.

The Lieutenant Governor :— *The Honorable* RÉNÉ EDOUARD CARON, LL.D., Q.C. S. of the late M. Augustin Caron, of St. Anne, in the Seigniory of Beaupré, County of Montmorenci, who twice represented the County of Northumberland in the old L.C. Assembly. B. at St. Anne, 1800. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary and at the College of St. Pierre. M., 15 Sept., 1828, Josephine, dau. of the late Germain de Blois, Esq., of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1 Jan., 1826. Created a Q.C., 1848. Has been Presdt. of the General Council of the Bar of Quebec; of the *Institut Canadien*; of the Literary and Historical Society; and of the *Société de St. Jean Baptiste*, all of Quebec. Received the degree of LL.D. from Laval University, 1865; created a Commander of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, 1873; and a Knight Commander of the same Order, 1875. Entered the City Council of Quebec, 1832, and in following year was elected Mayor of the city, a position he continued to fill until 1837, and again, subsequently, by appt. of the Crown, for several years. Sat for the Upper Town of Quebec, in the L.C. Assembly, from 1834 until 1836, when he resigned. Called to the L.C. of

L.C., 1838, but did not take his seat, owing to the Union. of U. and L. Can. taking place shortly afterwards. Sat in the L.C., Can., from June, 1841, to March, 1857, and was Speaker of that body from Nov., 1843, to May, 1847, and from March, 1848, (being at the same time, with slight interruption, a mem. of the Ex. Council,) until Augt., 1853, when apptd. a Judge of the Superior Court, L.C. Transferred to Queen's Bench, Jan., 1855, where he remained until 11 Feb., 1873, when apptd. to present office. (*Salary* \$10,000.) Was one of the Commrs. for the codification of the Civil Law of L.C. from the commencement of that great work, 1858, until its successful termination, 1867. —“*Spencer Wood*,” *Quebec*.

Aide-de-Camp and Private Secretary—Major JEAN B. AMYOT, 9th Batt. “*Voltigeurs de Quèbec*.” (Apptd. 1872; *Salary* \$1,200.)

Executive Council.

(Apptd. 22 Sept., 1874.)

Hon. C. B. DE BOUCHERVILLE, M.D., Minister of Agriculture and Public Works, (Premier).

„ L. R. CHURCH, *Q.C., Provincial Treasurer.*

„ A. R. ANGERS, *Q.C., Attorney General.*

Hon. P. GARNEAU, Commissioner of Crown Lands.

„ *J. A. CHAPLEAU, Q.C., Provincial Secretary and Registrar.*

„ *J. J. ROSS, M.D., Speaker of the Legislative Council.*

„ *G. B. BAKER, Q.C., Solicitor General.*

Clerk of the Executive Council: FÉLIX FORTIER, Advocate. Apptd. 29 Oct., 1867. (Salary \$2000).—31, St. Geneviève St., Caps, Quebec.

Legislative Council.

*Speaker: Hon. JOHN JONES ROSS, M.D. (Apptd. 27 Jan., 1876).**

*Clerk: GEORGE BOUCHER DE BOUCHERVILLE. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1837. Author of *Programme de e'tude pour la formation d'une Banque Agricole Nationale pour le Bas Canada* (1862), and of several other important literary works. Was one of the Commrs. apptd. to consolidate the Public General Statutes of Lower Can. and Can., respectively, 1856. Appt. Secy. to the first Lieut.-Governor of Quebec, 6 July, 1867; resigned on his appt. to his present office, 30 Oct., same year. (Salary \$2,000).—Port Dauphin St., Quebec.*

* PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

(1) *Hon. Chas. Boucher de Boucherville, from July, 1867 to Feb., 1873.*

(2) *Hon. John J. Ross, M.D., from 27 Feb., 1873 to 7 Augt., 1874.*

(3) *Hon. Felix H. Lemaire, N.P., from 22 Sept., 1874 to Jan., 1876.*

ARCHAMBEAULT, *Lieut.-Col. Hon. LOUIS, N. P.*
(*Repentigny*).

Descended from a family that came from France and settled at Longue Pointe, P.Q., 1618. B. at Longue Pointe, 7 Nov., 1817. Ed. there. Admitted as a Notary, 1836. Practised at St. Roch l'Achigan until 1855, when he removed to L'Assomption, where he has since resided. Was *Maire* of St. Rochs, and Presdt. of School Commrs.; and was *Maire* of the Co. Leinster from 1850 to 1855. Became Registrar of same Co., 1843. Has been a mem. of the Board of Notaries of Montreal since 1848, and in 1866 was elected Presdt. of the Chamber of Notaries for the Province. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Commr. of Public Works from July, 1867 until the retirement of the Ouimet Govt., 8 Sept., 1874. Sat for L'Assomption in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1857 until g.e., 1861, when defeated; and again from g.e., 1863 until the Union, and for same seat in the House of Commons from g.e., 1867 until g.e., 1874, when he retired. Apptd. to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*L'Assomption*.

BEAUBIEN, *Lieut.-Col. Hon. JOSEPH OCTAVE, M.D.*,
(*De la Durantaye*).

Descended from Julien Trottier, who came to Can. from the parish of d'Ige ou d'Igne, Province du Perche, France, about 1650; from this gentle-

man subsequently sprang the three Can. families of Beaubien, Pombert and la Bissonnière. S. of M. Louis Beaubien, of Nicolet, P.Q.; and grands. of M. Jean Louis Beaubien. B. at Nicolet, 24 March, 1825. Ed. at the College there. M., Catherine Aglaé, dau. of the late Antoine Chenet, Esq., *Seigneur de Vincelot*, Cap. St. Ignace (she d.) A doctor of medicine. Is Lieut.-Col. of 61st Batt. Montmagny and L'Islet Militia, and a mem. of the Agricultural Council of Que. Was a mem of Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands of Quebec, from July, 1867 until Feb., 1873. Sat for Montmagny in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1857 until the Union, and for same seat in House of Commons, from the Union until g.e., 1872, when defeated. Apptd. a dir. of Pacific Railway Board, Feb., 1873. Called to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Montmagny*.

BEAUDRY, *Hon.* JEAN LOUIS, *J.P.* (*Alma.*)

A Warden of the Trinity House, Montreal; Presdt. of *La Banque Jacques Cartier*; and Major 1st Montreal Centre Reserve Militia. Has been Mayor of that city, and Presdt. of *La Banque du Peuple*, and of the Mutual Fire Assurance Co. Contested Montreal unsuccessfully for Can. Assembly, at g.e., 1854, and in 1858. Called to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*31, Drummond St., Montreal.*

BRYSON, *Hon.* GEORGE. (*Inkerman.*)

Of Norman descent. B. at Paisley, Scot., 16 Dec., 1813. Came to Can., 1821, and settled in Ramsay, Lanark, Ont. M., in Ottawa, March, 1843, Miss Robina Cobb. A lumber merchant, ; and a dir. of the Bank of Ottawa. Was elected for Pontiac in the Can. Assembly in the fall of 1857, but Parlt. being dissolved shortly afterwards, he never took his seat. An unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g.e., 1857-8. Was Mayor of Mansfield for a lengthened period, and Warden of the County for four successive terms. Called to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Fort Coulonge.*

DE BOUCHERVILLE, *Hon.* CHARLES EUGENE BOUCHER, *M.D.* (*Montarville.*)

Descended from Lieut-Gen. Pierre Boucher, Sieur de Grosbois, Governor of Three Rivers in 1653, and founder of the Seigniory of Boucharville. S. of the late Hon. P. Boucher de Boucharville, a mem. of the L.C., Can., by Amelie, sister of the Hon C. C. S. de Bleury. B. at Boucherville, P.Q., 1820. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, Montreal. Conducted his medical studies at Paris, where he graduated. M., 1st, Susane, dau. of R. L. Morrogh, Esq., advocate, of Montreal (dead); 2ndly, Miss C. Luissier, of Varennes. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Speaker of present House

from July, 1867, to Feb., 1873. Entrusted with the formation of a new Cabinet on the resignation of Mr. Ouimet, a duty he successfully accomplished, 22 Sept., 1874, when he and his Ministers were sworn into office, he (Mr. De B.) taking the portfolio of Secy. and Registrar and Minister of Public Instruction; transferred to Dept. of Agriculture and Public Works, 27 Jan., 1876. (*Salary* \$3,750.) Sat for Chambly, in Can. Assembly, from g.e., 1861, until the Union. Called to L.C., July, 1867. A Conservative.—*Quebec; Boucherville.*

DE LERY, *Hon.* ALEXANDRE RÉNÉ CHAUSSEGROS.
(*Lauzon*).
See *Senate*.

DIONNE, *Hon.* ELIZÉE. (*Grandville.*)

S. of late Hon. Amable Dionne, M.L.C., of L.C. B. at Kamouraska. Ed. at St. Anne College. M., 1852, Clara, dau. of the late J. F. Tetu, Esq.. N.P., Registrar of St. Hyacinthe. Called to the Bar, L.C., Oct., 1851. Called to the L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Ste. Anne de la Pocatière.*

DOSTALER, *Hon.* PIERRE EUSTACHE J.P. (*De La Naudière.*)

A dir. of the Isolated Risk Insurance Co. Sat for Berthier in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1854 to g.e., 1857, when defeated, and from g.e., 1861 to

g.e., 1863, when again defeated. Called to the L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Berthier en haut.*

FERRIER, *Lieut.-Col. Hon. JAMES, J.P. (Victoria.)*
See *Senate.*

FRASER DE BERRY, *Hon. JOHN. (Rougemont).*

The family of Fraser de Berry is of very ancient date, and of Gaelic origin. Julius de Berry, whose descendants became seigniors of Troile in Brittany, came from Germany to France in 250; members of the family removed to Scotland, and the Isle of Man, as Ambassadors of Charlemagne, in 784. Only s. of Dr. Simon Fraser, M.D., Lieut. in the 42nd or "Royal Highland Regt" ("*Black Watch*"), who took part in all the engagements fought by that corps from 1795 to 1803, including the celebrated battle in which Sir Ralph Abercrombie fell; and grands. of Col. Malcolm Fraser, of Bailliefurth, Abernethy, Strathspey, Scotland, a descendant of John, fifth son of Thomas, 4th Lord Lovat, who fought and was severely wounded at the taking of Quebec, on 13 Sept., 1759, and also at the disastrous battle of 28 April, 1760. B. at St. Martin, P.Q., 25 Nov., 1816. Ed. at Terrebonne and Montreal. M. at Quebec, 24 Oct., 1842, his cousin, Elizabeth Fraser de Berry. A Notary Public; 1st Major of the Verchères Reserve militia; Presdt. of Commrs. of Small Causes; Seignior of Cournoyer and Con-

treceur; Presdt. of "*St. Jean Baptiste Society*;" Chief of the "*New Clan Fraser*" of the Province of Quebec, &c. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Montarville in L.C., Can., 1858. Assumed the ancient French name of his family, "*de Berry*," on taking his seat in the L.C. of the French Canadian Province of Quebec, 1867. A Conservative.—*St. Mark de Cournoyer, Chambly River*.

GINGRAS, *Hon.* JEAN ELIE. (*Laurentides*).

An extensive shipbuilder. A Warden of the Trinity House, Quebec. Has been a mem. of Corporation of that city. Sat for "*Stadacona*" in L.C., Can., from 1864 until the Union. Apptd. to present House, 1867. A Conservative.—*St. Sauveur, Quebec*.

LEMAIRE, *Hon.* FELIX HYACINTHE, *N.P.* (*Mille Isles*).

B. at the Mission of the Lake of Two Mountains, P.Q., 14 March, 1808. M., Jan., 1837, Delle Luce Artémise Barcelo. Admitted as a Notary Public, 16 Jan., 1836. Is Major Two Mountains Reserve militia. Has been Agent for the Seminary of St. Sulpice at Montreal, at the Seigniori of the Lake of Two Mountains, since 1842. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Speaker of the L.C., from 22 Sept., 1874, until Jan., 1876. Called to the L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*St. Benoit*.

PANET, *Lieut.-Col. Hon. LOUIS.* (*La Salle*).

S. of the late Hon. J. A. Panet, for many years Speaker of the L.C. Assembly, and afterwards a mem. of the L.C. of same Province. B. in Quebec. M., the dau. of Dr. Oliva, of St. Thomas, P.Q. A Notary Public. Is Lieut.-Col. in the militia. Sat as a life mem. of L.C., Can., from 1852 until the Union. Sat in the Senate from Feb., 1871 to March, 1874, when he resigned. Apptd. to the L.C. of Quebec, 1867. A Conservative.—5, *St. Louis St., Quebec.*

PROULX, *Hon. JEAN BAPTISTE GEORGE.* (*De La Vallière*).

Sat for De La Vallière in the L.C., Can., from 1860 until the Union. Called to present House, 1867. A Conservative.—*Nicolet.*

PRUD'HOMME, *Hon. J. EUSTACHE.* (*Rigaud*).

Sat for Rigaud in L.C., Can., from 1863 until the Union. Called to present House, 1867. A Conservative.—*Coteau St. Pierre.*

RICHARD, *Hon. LOUIS.* (*Kennebec*).

S. of Capt. Auguste Richard, whose father was born at *Aux Richards* in Nova Scotia, at the time of the French occupation of Can., and was, with most of the other Acadians, expelled from his country and sent to New Eng., 1759. B. at St. Gregoire, P.Q., 1817. Ed. there. M., Hermine,

sister of the late Bishop Prince, of St. Hyacinthe, and a descendant of Genl. Howe, Governor of Acadia, 1759, who was instrumental in expelling the Acadians. A merchant. Is father of the mem. for Megantic in the House of Commons. An unsuccessful candidate for "Kennebec" division, L.C., Can., 1863. Apptd. to present House, 5 Feb., 1874. A Conservative.—*Stanfold.*

ROSS, *Hon.* JOHN JONES, *M.D.*, (*Shawinigan.*)

S. of G. McIntosh Ross, Esq., of St. Ames, formerly a West Indian merchant, by Marie Louise Gouin. B. at St. Ames. A physician and surgeon. Is a governor of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, L.C.; Surgeon 1st Batt. Champlain Militia; Presdt. of the Champlain Agricultural Society; and a mem. of the Agricultural Council of Quebec. Elected Vice-Presdt. of the North Shore Railway Co., 1875. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Quebec, and Speaker of the L.C., from 27 Feb., 1873, to Augt., 1874, when he resigned; re-appointed 27 Jan., 1876. (*Salary* \$3,750). Sat for Champlain in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1861 until the Union, when returned to Commons and Local Assembly. Resigned his seat in the latter on his appt. to L.C., Quebec., 1867. Continued to represent Champlain in the Commons until g.e., 1874, when he retired. A Conservative.—*Quebec; St. Anne de la Pérade.*

ROY, *Hon.* PIERRE EUCLIDE. (*Saurel.*)

Is Treasurer of the Phillipsburg, Farnham & Yamaska Railway. Apptd. to L.C., Nov., 1873. A Conservative.—*St. Pie.*

SAVAGE, *Hon.* THOMAS, J.P. (*Gulf.*)

Of English descent. B. in the Island of Jersey, 16 Sept., 1808. Ed. there. M., at Berthier, (*en haut*), P.Q., Apl., 1847, Mdle Julie Laliberté. A merchant and ship owner. Is a major in the militia. Unsuccessfully contested Gaspé for Can. Assembly, g.e., 1863. Apptd. to L.C., 19 Nov., 1873. A Conservative.—*Cape Cove, Gaspé.*

SHARPLES, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Stadacona.*)

A timber merchant. Is mayor of St. Columba; a dir. of the Union Bank of L.C.; Vice-Presdt. of the Stadacona Fire Insurance Co.; and Presdt. of the Quebec Harbour Commrs. Apptd. to L.C., March, 1874. A Conservative.—23, *St. Geneviève St., Cape, Quebec; Stadacona Club.*

STARNES, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* HENRY, J.P. (*De Salaberry.*)

S. of a U.E. loyalist, of Scotch descent, who sett'ed in Can. at the close of the Am. revolution, by a French Canadian lady. B. at Kingston, Ont. Ed. at the Montreal College. Is Lieut.-Col. 1st Montreal Centre Reserve Militia; Presdt. of the Montreal and St. Jerome Railway; Vice-Presdt. of the

St. Jean Baptiste Société ; and of the Montreal Warehousing Co. ; and a dir. of the Richelieu Steamboat Co. ; of the Can. Engine and Machinery Co. ; and of the International Transportation Co. Was Presdt. of the Metropolitan Bank from its establishment until Nov., 1875. Was for some years a mem. of the firm of Leslie, Starnes & Co., wholesale merchants, Montreal. Has been a dir. of *La Banque du Peuple* ; a Warden of the Trinity House ; Vice-Presdt. of the Board of Trade ; and for many years Manager in Montreal of the Ontario Bank. Was Mayor of Montreal in 1856-57, and again in 1866-67. Sat for Chateauguay in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1857 to g.e., 1863, when he retired. Unsuccessfully contested Montreal at g.e., 1857. Declined a seat in the Quebec Cabinet, 1867. Apptd. to L.C.. 1867. A Conservative.—104, *St. Alexander St.*, Montreal ; *St. James' Club*.

WEBB, Hon. WILLIAM HOSTE, Q.C. (*Wellington*).

Eld. s. of the late Commander Edward Webb, R.N., who came to Can., 1836. Ed. at the Royal Naval School, London, Eng. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1850. Created a Q.C., 1867. Is Presdt. of the Richmond Agricultural Society, and a Trustee of St. Francis College, Richmond, P.Q. Was the first Warden elected for Richmond. Has been Mayor of the municipality. Sat for Richmond and

Wolfe in Can. Assembly, from 1858 until g.e., 1861 when defeated ; and from g.e., 1863 until the Union, when returned to Commons, where he continued to sit until g.e., 1874, when defeated. Was an unsuccessful candidate for L.C., division of Wellington, 1856. Apptd. to present House, 8 Oct., 1875. A Conservative—*Melbourne*.

WOOD, *Hon.* THOMAS, *J.P.* (*Bedford.*)

Ancestors came from Eng., and settled in present U.S., whence his parents, Thomas Wood and Mary Skeels came to Can. B. at village of Dunham, P.Q., 7 March, 1815. Ed. there. M., 1st, Ann Jane, dau. of Capt. N. Steavens, (she d. 1841) ; 2ndly, 1845, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Wm. B. Seeley. A merchant. Is Mayor of the village of Dunham ; Chairman of the Trustees of Dunham Academy ; and Presdt. Missisquoi Junction Railway Co. Has been Mayor of the Township of Dunham ; Presdt. of the Agricultural Society ; and of the Dist. of Bedford Rifle Assn. ; and Warden of the county. An unsuccessful candidate for Missisquoi in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1861. Apptd. to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Dunham*.

Legislative Assembly.

[Elected July, 1875 ; term expires, 1879.]

Speaker—Hon. PIERRE FORTIN, M.D.*

[Elected Speaker, 4 Nov., 1875.]

Clerk—GEORGE MANLY MUIR—S. of the late Major Adam Chas. Muir, [41st Regt., who highly distinguished himself during the War of 18'2, and received the gold medal for Detroit. B. at Amherstburg, Ont., 16 April, 1807. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1830. Entered service of L.C. Assembly, 1831, and after the Union of U. and L. Can., continued in service of Can. Assembly. Sworn in as Clerk of Ex. Council of Quebec, 1 July, 1867 ; and apptd. Clerk of Quebec Assembly, 3 Dec., same year. Created a Knight of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, 13 April, 1869. (Salary \$2,000.)—1, Rampart St., Quebec.

Sergeant-at-Arms—GÉDÉON LAROCQUE, M.D.—Sat for Chambly in present House from g.e., 1871, until apptd. Sergeant-at-Arms, 29 July, 1875. (Salary \$1,200.)—Parliament House, Quebec.

ANGERS, Hon. AUGUSTE RÉAL, Q.C. (Montmorenci.)

B. in Quebec, 1833. Ed. there. M. the dau. of Hon. Eugene Chinic, Senator. Called to the Bar,

* PREVIOUS SPEAKER :

(1) Lieut.-Col. Hon. Joseph Goderic Blanchet, M.D., from the Union, 1867, until the dissolution of the Second Parliament, 1875.

L.C., 1860. Created a Q.C., 1874. A mem. of the extensive law firm of Langlois, Angers and Colston. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, 22 Sept., 1874, and was Solicitor Genl. from that date until 27 Jan., 1876, when apptd. Attorney Genl.; (*Salary* \$3,750). Has been Govt. leader in the Assembly since the Session of 1875. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Feb., 1874, on the resignation of the sitting mem. re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*7, Charlevoix St., U. T., Quebec; Stadacona Club.*

BACHAND, PIERRE. (*St. Hyacinthe.*)

Ancestors came from France. B. at Verchères, P.Q., 29 March, 1835. Ed. at the Seminary of St. Hyacinthe. M., 1st, 1859, Delle. M. E. Delphine Dufort, of Montreal (she d., 1864); 2ndly, 1868, Delle. Marie Louise, dau. of Louis Marchand, Esq., of same city. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1860. A mem. of the Executive of the Reform Assn. of the *Parti National* of Montreal. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected, by acclamation, at g.e., 1871, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Govt.—*St. Hyacinthe,*

BAKER, Hon. GEORGE BARNARD, M.A., Q.C.
(*Missisquoi.*) 2ND MEM.

Third s. of the late William Baker, Esq., who

represented Missisquoi in the L. C. Assembly from 1834 until the suspension of the constitution of that Province in 1837; and nephew of Stevens Baker, Esq., who represented the county in the same body from 1830 until 1834; grandfather was a U.E. loyalist. B. at Dunham, P.Q., 26 Jan., 1834. Ed. at the Univ. of Bishops' College, Lennoxville, where he graduated, 1855. M., 1860, Jane Percival, eld. dau. of Peter Cowan, Esq., of Cowansville, Sheriff of the District of Bedford. Called to the Bar, L.C., same year. Created a Q.C., 1876. Is a Trustee of the Univ. of Bishops' College. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Sol. Genl., 27 Jan., 1876 (*Salary* \$2,800). Sat for Missisquoi in House of Commons from June, 1870, until g.e., 1874, when he retired. Elected to present House, by acclamation, at last g.e.; and on his appt. to office. A Liberal Conservative.—*Sweetsburgh.*

BEAUBIEN, LOUIS. (*Hochelaga.*)

Descended from Trottier de Beaubien, who came from France, 1650. S. of Pierre Beaubien, Esq., M.D., of the Univ. of Paris, who represented Montreal from 1841 to 1844, and Chambly from 1848 to 1851, in the Can. Assembly, by Justine, dau. of late Hon. C. E. Casgrain, *Seigneur de la Rivière Ouelle*. B. in Montreal, 27 July, 1837.

Ed. at St. Sulpice College in that city. M., 1864, Suzanne Laurretta, dau. of Hon. Mr. Justice Stuart of Quebec. A mem. of the Agricultural Council of Quebec; Presdt. of the Hochelaga Agricultural Society; and a dir. of the Laurentides Railway Co. Was for several years Vice-Presdt. of the Northern Colonization Railway. Represented Hochelaga in House of Commons from g.e., 1872, until g.e., 1874, when he retired from that House in order to confine himself to the Assembly, for which he was first returned at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at g.e., 1871, and at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. De Boucherville.—15, *St. Lambert Street*; and *Côte St. Catherine, Montreal*.

BEAUCHESNE, PIERRE CLOVIS, *N.P., J.P.* (*Bona-venture*).

Descended from two of the oldest French families in Can. Eld. s. of Pierre Beauchesne, Esq., formerly a lumber merchant, and now an extensive farmer at Bécancour, P. Q., by Marie Archange Pérenne de Maras, grand-dau. of the late Pierre Pérenne de Maras, Esq., of St. Pierre les Becquets; and bro. of Rev. Alex. Beauchesne, priest and curate at St. Boniface. B. at Bécancour, 8 June, 1841. Ed. at Nicolet College. M., Jan., 1871, Caroline Oliva, second dau. of Jean Le Febre de Bellefeuille, shipbuilder, Carleton, P. Q. A Notary

Public. Is Presdt. St. Jean Baptiste Society ; Sec'y-Treasurer of Colonization Society No. 1, Bonaventure ; and has been Sec'y-Treasurer of Township Council of Carleton, since Jan., 1866. Was acting Collector of Customs, Fishery Overseer and Port Warden at Carleton, from 1871 to 1874. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 8 Aug., 1874, on resignation of sitting mem. ; re-elected at last g.e. An Independent Conservative, and a supporter of the De Boucherville Administration.—*Carleton, Baie des Chaleurs.*

BELLINGHAM, *Lieut.-Col.* SYDNEY ROBERT, *J. P.* (*Argenteuil*).

Fourth s. of the late Sir Alan Bellingham, Bart., of Castle Bellingham, Co. Louth, Irel., by Elizabeth, second dau. of the Rev. Edward Walls, of Boothby Hall, Lincol'n, Eng. ; and grands. of Sir William Bellingham, the first Baronet, who was some time Secretary to the Right Hon. Wm. Pitt, and afterwards Commissioner of the Navy, and represented Reigate in the English House of Commons. (See *Burke's Peerage*). B. 2 Aug., 1808. Ed. in Irel. M., Arabella, dau. of Wm. Holmes, Esq., of Quebec. Studied law with the late Mr. Alexander Buchanan, Q.C., and was called to the Bar, L.C., 1841. Is Lieut.-Col. 1st Batt. Argenteuil militia. Has been Presdt. of the St. Patrick's Society of

Montreal. Was for many years a political writer for the newspaper press of L.C., principally for the *Montreal Times* and the *Montreal Daily News*. Was the magistrate sent with Col. Wetherall in 1837, when that officer attacked St. Charles. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1854 to 1860, when unseated on petition. Returned to present House by acclamation at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at g. e., 1871, and, by acclamation, at last g.e. An Independent Conservative. "His duty to his country he has always held to be superior to the exigencies of party, and his best efforts will be given to promote the prosperity of the Dominion." *23, St. Nicholas St., Montreal.*

BISSON, ELIE HERCULES, *N.P.* (*Beauharnois*).

S. of M. Alexis Bisson, by Esther Longtin, both of St. Remi, Napierville, P.Q. B. at St. Remi, 8 July, 1833. Ed. at Montreal College. M., 1861, Dame Virginie Rapin of Beauharnois. Admitted a N.P., 1860. Was Deputy Registrar for Chateauguay from 1856 to 1858, and Deputy Prothonotary for Beauharnois from latter date until Nov., 1860. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 14 July, 1873, on the death of Sir George Cartier, the former mem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Govt.—*St. Louis de Gonzague.*

CHAPLEAU, *Hon.* JOSEPH ADOLPHE, *Q.C.* (*Terrebonne*). 2ND MEM.

Ancestors came from France, and were early settlers in the Seigniorship of Terrebonne. B. at Ste. Thérèse de Blainville, Terrebonne, P.Q., 9 Nov., 1840. Ed. at the College of Terrebonne. M., 25 Nov., 1874, Marie Louise, dau. of Lieut.-Col. King, Brigade Major, Sherbrooke. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1861. Created *Q.C.*, 1873. A dir. of the Laurentides Railway Co.; and of *Le Credit Foncier du Bas Canada*. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Solicitor Genl. from 27 Feb., 1873, until 8 Sept., 1874, when he resigned with his chief, Mr. Ouimet. Apptd. Provl. Sec'y and Registrar, 27 Jan., 1876. (*Salary* \$3,750). Unsuccessfully contested Verchères for House of Commons at g.e., 1872. First returned to Parl't., for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1871, and again on his appt. to office. Again returned at last g.e., and, by acclamation, on his second appt. to office. A Conservative.—*Quebec*; 29, *St Gabriel St.*; and *St. Lawrence Hall, Montreal*.

CHARLEBOIS, LEON BENOIT ALFRED. (*Laprairie*).

S. of M. B. Charlebois, merchant, of Laprairie, by Marie M. David. B., 18 Feb., 1842. Ed. at Laprairie. M., 24 Aug., 1868, Marie E., dau. of J. B. Varin, Esq., N.P., and Hermine Raymond.

A merchant. Is a Municipal Councillor, and Presdt. of the Laprairie Turnpike Trust. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. De Boucherville.—*Laprairie*.

CHAUVEAU, ALEXANDER, *B.C.L.* (*Rimouski*.)

Second s. of Hon. P.J.O. Chauveau, Q.C., D.C.L., late Prime Minister of Quebec, and Speaker of the Senate of Can. B. 14 Feb., 1847. Ed. at the Jesuits' College, Montreal, and at Laval and McGill Universities, at which latter he took the degree of B.C.L., 1867. M., 1 Augt., 1871, at Rimouski, Adèle, eld. dau. of the Hon. U. J. Tessier, LL.D., Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench of Quebec. Called to the Bar, P.Q., 1868. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, May, 1872, on resignation of sit'ing mem. Re-elected, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—6, *St. Geneviève St.*, *Cape, Quebec*.

CHURCH, Hon. LEVI RUGGLES, *Q.C.* (*Pontiac*.)

Descended from one of the oldest families in New Eng., his ancestors having emigrated from the Old Country to the then Colony of Massachusetts in the early part of the 17th century. One of these, Col. Benjamin Church, distinguished himself in the French and Indian wars, in which the New Eng. Colonists were engaged, having commanded the

volunteer army, which, in a protracted kind of guerilla warfare, defeated and afterwards killed the celebrated Indian King Philip, who had given so much trouble and alarm to the early settlers. At the breaking out of the Revolutionary war, the Church family, respectable both in numbers and position, being Whigs, espoused the Republican cause, except two, who took up arms to defend the Royal prerogative. One of these was killed in battle and the other, Jonathan Mil's Church, was taken prisoner in 1777 by the Am. army, from whose custody he escaped and came to Can., and ultimately settled in the neighborhood of Brockville. He took an active part in defending Canada during the war of 1812-13-14, and died at a very advanced age in 1846. Second s. of the late Dr. Peter Howard Church, of Aylmer, P.Q.; and grands. of the above mentioned Jonathan Mills Church. B. at Aylmer. 26 May, 1836. Ed. at Victoria University, Cobourg. M., 3 Sept., 1859, Jane Erskine, dau. of Wm. Bell, Esq., Barrister, and niece of Genl. Sir George Bell, K. C. B. Graduated in medicine at the Albany Medical College, and at McGill University, where he took primary, final and thesis prizes. Studied law under the late Henry Stuart, Esq., Q. C., and subsequently under Edward Carter, Q. C., and was called to the Bar, L. C., 1859. Created a Q. C., 1874. Is a dir.

of the Ottawa Agricultural Insurance Co.; and of the Bank of Ottawa; and a Governor of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, L.C. A mem. of the law firm of Fleming, Church and Kenney, Aylmer, and was prosecuting Attorney for the Dist. of Ottawa, from July, 1868, until his appt. to office. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, 22 Sept., 1874, and was Attorney-Genl. from that date until transferred to the Treasurership, 27 Jan., 1876. (*Salary* \$3,750.) Sat for Ottawa from 1867 until g.e., 1871, when he retired. Returned for present seat by acclamation, on his appt. to office, 26 Oct., 1874. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Aylmer; Quebec.*

DAIGLE, JOSEPH. (*Verchères.*)

A merchant. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at g.e. 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Belœil.*

DEBEAUJEU, GEORGE RAOUL LEOTALE HUMBERT GUICHART SAUVÉUSE. (*Soulanges.*)

Descended from Capt. Daniel C. De Beaujeu, Chevalier of the Military Order of St. Louis, who commanded the French forces at the battle of Monongahela, July 9, 1755, where the English under Genl. Braddock were defeated, and where Capt. De Beaujeu was killed. Fourth s. of the late Hon. G. R. S. De Beaujeu, who succeeded to

the title of Count de Beaujeau, of France, and at his death was a life mem. of the L. C., of Can. B. at the Manor House, Coteau du Lac, 22 June, 1847. Ed. in Montreal. M., Sept., 1869, Henriette, eld. dau. of G. M. La Mothe, Esq., of St. Hyacinthe. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Manor House, Coteau du Lac.*

DÉCHESNE, GEORGE HONORÉ. (*Temiscouata.*)

First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. De Boucherville.—*St. Epiphane.*

DUHAMEL, LOUIS, M.D. (*Ottawa.*)

Family, which resided at Coutrecoeur, P.Q., for some time, removed to Ottawa some years since. A bro. of the Right Rev. J. T. Duhamel, D. D., R. C. Bishop of Ottawa. Graduated as M.D., at McGill University, 1860. M., Madame Bourgeois, a dau. of M. Joseph LeBel, of Aylmer, P.Q. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. de Boucherville.—*Wright.*

DULAC, FRANÇOIS XAVIER BONHOMME *dit.*
(*Beauce.*)

S. of the late M. Augustin Dulac, who was one of the earliest settlers at St. George, Beauce. B.

at St. George, 26 July, 1840. Ed. there. M., June, 1864, Mdle. Flavie Veilleux. A merchant. Has been Mayor of the Parish, and Warden of the County. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 24 Feb., 1874, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and a supporter of the De Boucherville Govt.—*St. George, Beauce.*

FORTIN, *Hon. PIERRE, M.D. (Gaspé.)*

S. of the late M. Fortin of Laprairie, by Julie Duvernay. B. at Verchères, P.Q., Dec., 1823. Received his classical education at Montreal Seminary ; studied medicine at McGill College, where he took his degree of M.D., 1845. Unmarried. Served as a surgeon at Quarantine, Grosse Isle, during 1847 (fever year) and 1848. Aided in 1849 in forming a special mounted constabulary force for quelling disturbances of the peace in Montreal and adjoining districts, a troop of which was placed under his command. Was Stipendiary Magistrate for the protection of the fisheries in the lower River and Gulf of St. Lawrence (from 1852 until the Union, when he resigned), and as such, commanded, first, the armed steamer *Doris*, and afterwards the armed schooner *La Canadienne*, built specially for the service, in which latter vessel he was wrecked in Nov., 1861, during a violent storm

on the North Coast. A dir. of the Isolated Risk Insurance Co. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands from Feb., 1873, until 7 Sept., 1874, when he resigned. Elected Speaker, 4 Nov., 1875 (*salary* \$2,400). Sat for Gaspé in House of Commons from g.e., 1867 until g.e., 1874, when he retired in order to confine himself to present House, for which he was first returned at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1871, and again returned at last g.e. Was, during the whole time he sat in the Commons, Chairman of the Special Committee on Navigation and Fisheries. (See *Reports*.) A Conservative.—*Speakers' Chambers, Quebec ; Laprairie.*

FRADETTE, PIERRE. (*Bellechasse.*)

S. of M. Ambroise Fradette, of St. Gervais. B. at St. Gervais, 21 Sept., 1833. M., 1856, Mdle. Louise Lachance, of Quebec. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. de Boucherville.—*St. Gervais.*

GARNEAU, Hon. PIERRE. (*County of Quebec.*)

Ancestors came from France, 1700. B. at Cap Santé, P.Q., 8 May, 1823. Ed. there. M., Sept., 1857, Cecile, dau. of Edward Burroughs, Esq., formerly Prothonotary at Quebec. A merchant ; a dir. of the Quebec and Gulf Ports Steamship Co.,

and of the Quebec and Lake St. John Railway; Vice-Presdt. of the Stadacona Bank; and Presdt. of the Quebec Street Railway Co. Has been Presdt. of the Quebec Board of Trade. Was Mayor of the City of Quebec from 1870 to 1874; and was a mem. of the Canal Commission, 1870. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, 22 Sept., 1874, and was Commr. of Agriculture and Public Works from that date until 27 Jan., 1876, when transferred to the Crown Lands (*Salary* \$3,750). First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, 21 March, 1873, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—1, *Hal-dimand St.*, Quebec; *Stadacona Club*.

GAUTHIER, ONEZIME, J.P. (*Charlevoix*)

Descended from an old French family that emigrated to this country during the *ancien regime*. S. of the late M. Michel Gauthier *dit* Larouche, by Marie A. T. Tremblay. B. at St. Urbain, P.Q., 2 Dec., 1834. Ed. there. M., 17 Nov., 1871, Dlle. Melanic Simard, of Baie St. Paul. A farmer; and agent of the "Canadian Titanic Iron Company (limited)" at St. Urbain. Is Mayor of the Municipality. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, but perfectly independent of party.—*St. Urbain*.

GENDRON, PIERRE SAMUEL, *N.P.* (*Bagot.*)

S. of M. Simon Gendron, *Cultivateur*, of Ste. Rosalie. B. there, 31 Augt., 1828. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. M., 1850, Louise, dau. of M. Marcel Fournier, of St. Simon. A Notary Public. Is Presdt. of the Bagot Colonization Society; and a dir. of the Phillipsburg, Farnham and Yamaska Railway. Has been Secy.-Treasurer of the Municipal Council of Bagot for the past 15 years. Sat for Bagot in House of Commons from g.e., 1867, until g.e., 1874, when he retired in order to confine himself to the Assembly, for which he was first returned at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. De Boucherville.—*St. Rosalie.*

HEARN, JOHN. (*Quebec West.*)

B. in Ire. Came to Can. when young. Is Presdt. of the Hibernian Benevolent Society of Quebec. Was for a lengthened period a mem. of the Corporation of Quebec. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e., 1867; re elected by acclamation at g.e., 1871; and again returned at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. de Boucherville.—46½, *Grand Allée, St Lewis Road, Quebec.*

HOUDE, MOISE. (*Maskinongé.*)

Sat for Maskinongé in Can. Assembly from 1863

until the Union, when defeated for the Commons. First returned to present House at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. de Boucherville.—*Rivière du Loup, (en haut.)*

JOLY, HENRI GUSTAVE. (*Lotbinière*).

S. of the late Gaspard Pierre Gustave Joly, Esq., *Seigneur de Lotbinière*, by Julie Christine, dau. of the late Hon. M. E. G. A. Chartier de Lotbinière, Speaker of the Quebec Assembly from 1794 until May, 1797, and afterwards a mem. of the L.C. of same province. B. in France, 5 Dec., 1829. Ed. at Paris. M. the dau. of Hammond Gowen, Esq., of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C., March, 1855. Is Presdt. of the Reform Assn. of the *Parti National* of Quebec; of the Lotbinière Agricultural Society No. 2; of the Quebec and Gosford Railway Co.; and of the Society for the promotion of Canadian Industry; and Vice-Presdt. of the Royal Humane Society of B.N.A.; and of the Society for the Rewooding of the Province of Quebec. Was Presdt. of the Agricultural Society of Quebec for some years. Declined a Senatorship, 1874. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1831 until the Union, when elected by acclamation to both the House of Commons and the Assembly. Continued to sit in both Houses until g.e., 1874, when

he retired from the Commons in order to confine himself to the Assembly, in which House he is leader of the Opposition. Re-elected at g.e., 1871, and at last g.e. A Liberal and a Nationalist.—12, *St. Denis St., Cape, Quebec; Rideau Club.*

LABERGE, EDOUARD, *M.D. (Chateauguay).*

S. of M. François Laberge, of Chateauguay, P.Q.; and grands. of M. Charles Laberge, formerly of L'Ange Gardien, P.Q. B. in Chateauguay, 22 Aug., 1829. Ed. at Montreal College. Graduated as M.D. at McGill University, 1856. M., Oct., 1862, Mdle. Nathalie Poulin, sister of Rev. M. Poulin, *Curé* of St. Philoméne. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g. e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1871; and returned by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal or Nationalist.—*St. Philoméne.*

LACERTE, ELIE, *M.D., J.P. (St. Maurice).*

Ancestors came to Can. from France about 1680. S. of M. Pierre Lacerte. B. at St. Sévère, P.Q., 15 Nov., 1821. Ed. at Nicolet College. M., 1 May, 1848, Mdle. M. Louise Lamy. Graduated as a doctor of medicine at Harvard University, 1845. Has been Postmaster at Yamachiche. Sat for St. Maurice in House of Commons from 29 Oct., 1868 until g.e., 1874, when defeated. Returned to present House at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of M. de Boucherville.—*Yamachiche.*

LAFONTAINE, LAURENT DAVID, *M.D.* (*Napierville*).

B. at St. Philippe, P.Q., 9 Augt., 1823. Ed. at the Chambly College. M., Sept., 1868, Delle. Marie C. Lemay. A physician. Has been Warden of Napierville. Is Secy.-Treasurer of Schools, and Agent for the Seignior of St. George. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Oct., 1870, on death of sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1871, and at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Govt.—*St. Edouard*.

LAFRAMBOISE, *Hon.* MAURICE. (*Shefford*).

S. of the late Alexis Laframboise, Esq., J.P., of Montreal. B. there, 18 Aug., 1821. M., the dau. of the late Hon. Jean Dessaulles, M.L.C. of Can., by his marriage with the sister of Hon. Louis Joseph Papineau. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1843. Is prop. of *Le National* newspaper. Has been Mayor of St. Hyacinthe. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Commr. of Public Works, Can., from July, 1863 until March, 1864. Sat for Bagot in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1857 until the Union, when defeated for the Commons. First returned to present House for present seat at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Govt.—85, *Union Avenue, Montreal*.

LALONDE, EMERY, *J.P.* (*Vaudreuil*).

B. at Rigaud, P.Q., 29 May, 1821. Ed. at Vau-

dreuil. M., Aug., 1849, Dlle. Louise Prévost, sister of J. B. Prévost, Esq., formerly M.P.P. for Soulanges. Is Mayor of St. Marthe. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. De Boucherville.—*St. Marthe.*

LANDRY, A. C. PHILIPPE R, A.B. (*Montmagny.*)

S. of J. E. Landry, Esq., M.D., of Quebec, by Caroline Lelievre. B. in the City of Quebec, 15 Jan., 1846. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M., 6 Oct., 1868, Wilhelmine, dau. of the late Etienne Couture, Esq., of St. Gervais, P.Q. Is Secy. of Montmagny Colonization Society (No. 3); a mem. of the Entomological Society of Can.; and a mem. of the Council of Agriculture for Quebec, to which he was admitted after having obtained first prize and gold medal for best work on practical and theoretical agriculture. Was for two years Preparator of Chemistry at Laval University, and Professor of Agriculture at Laval Normal School. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat, Dec., 1873. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. de Boucherville.—*St. Pierre, Riviere du Sud.*

LAROCHELLE, LOUIS NAPOLEON, J.P. (*Dorchester.*)

A millowner and manufacturer. Is Warden of the County, Mayor of the Municipality, and a dir.

of the Levis and Kennebec Railway. An unsuccessful candidate for Dorchester at g.e., 1867. First returned by acclamation at g.e., 1871; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. De Boucherville.—*St. Anselme*.

LA RUE, PRAXEDE, M.D. (*Portneuf*).

A physician. Is Presdt. Portneuf Colonization Society. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1871; and again returned at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. De Boucherville.—*St. Augustin*.

LAVALÉE, VINCENT PAUL, M.D., J.P. (*Joliette*).

S. of M. Paul Lavalée, by Marie Laferrière. B. at Berthier *en haut*, P.Q., 1839. Ed. there. M., 1st, Dlle. Henriette Chalut (dead); 2ndly, 1870, Marie Josephine Elia, dau. of M. Crepeau, N.P., of St. Félix. A physician. Is a Commr. of Small Causes. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867; returned by acclamation at g.e., 1871; and at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of M. de Boucherville.—*St. Félix de Valois*.

LE CAVALIER, NARCISSE MAXIMILIEN, N. P. (*Jacques Cartier*).

A Notary Public, and Secy. of the Municipality. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at g.e., 1871, and at last g.e. A

Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. De Boucherville.—*St. Laurent.*

LORANGER, LOUIS ONÉSIME. (*Laval*).

S. of the late M. Joseph Loranger, by Marie Louise Dugal; and bro. of Hon. Justice Loranger, of the Superior Court. B. at St. Anne d'Yamachiche, P.Q., 10 April, 1837. Ed. in Montreal. M., 3 Oct., 1867, Marie Anne Rosalie, dau. of Hon. Maurice Laframboise, M.P.P., by Marie Rosalie Dessaulles. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1858. Has been a mem. of the Council, and is now one of the Examiners, of the Bar of Montreal. Has been an alderman of Montreal since 1870. Is Vice-Presdt. of the *Société de St. Jean Baptiste*, and was elected Presdt. of the Special Committee apptd. to superintend the grand national demonstration, 1875. Acted with Mr. Ritchie, Q.C., as attorney for the Govt. in the investigation before the House into the Tanneries Land transaction. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g. e. A Conservative and a protectionist.—344, *Craig St., Montreal.*

LYNCH, WILLIAM WARREN, *B.C.L.* (*Brome*).

Of Irish parentage. B. at Bedford, P.Q., 30 Sept., 1845. Ed. at Stanbridge Academy, Vermont University, and at McGill University, at which latter institution he took the Elizabeth

Torrance gold medal for proficiency in Roman Law, and graduated B.C.L., 1868. M., 25 May, 1874, Ellen Florence, eld. dau. of J. C. Pettis, Esq., of Knowlton. Called to the Bar, L.C., June, 1868. Is D.D.G.M. of Dist. of Bedford in Grand Lodge of Freemasons of Quebec. Was ed. of the *Observer* (Cowansville) for a short period; and has held the Presidency of the Provl. Assn. of Protestant Teachers of Quebec. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e., 1871; re-elected, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Knowlton*.

MCGAUVRAN, JOHN WAIT, *J.P.* (*Montreal West*)

Of Irish parentage. B. in Glengarry, Ont. Ed. at Plantagenet. Unmarried. Head of firm of J. W. McGauvran & Co, saw and planing mills. Is a dir. of the National Insurance Co. Has been an Alderman of Montreal. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Augt., 1873, on death of sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. de Boucherville.—*517, William St, Montreal*.

MARCHAND, *Lieut -Col.* FÉLIX GABRIEL, *N.P.* (*St Johns*.)

A Notary Public; Lieut -Col. commanding 21st Batt. "Richelieu" Light Infantry; and ed. and prop. of *Le Franco-Canadien* newspaper. Elected

a mem. of the Executive of the Reform Assn. of the *Parti National* of Montreal, 1875. Is author *L'Erreur n'est pas compte*, (Quebec, 1873,) and of other dramatic pieces. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1871; and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Govt.—*St. John's*.

MARTIN, LOUIS GUSTAVE. (*Montcalm*.)

Family came from France and settled in Acadia, whence they were expelled with their other countrymen by the Eng., and made their way to Can. S. of the late J. L. M. Martin, Esq., who was returned for Montcalm in the Can. Assembly at g.e., 1861, but did not live to take his seat. B. at St. Jacques L'Achigan, P.Q., 22 Augt., 1847. Ed. there and at L'Assomption College. Unmarried. An architect. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, March, 1874, on the resignation of the sitting mem.; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. de Boucherville. Opposed to a Legislative Union; and supports strongly the maintenance of the rights and privileges claimed by the French Canadians, and by Catholics, in all parts of the Dominion.—15, *St. Lambert Street*; and 296, *St. Catherine Street, Montreal*.

MATHIEU, MICHEL, N.P. (*Richelieu.*)

S. of M. Joseph Mathieu, J.P., of Ste. Victoire, Richelieu, P.Q., by Edwidge Vandalle. B. at Ste. Victoire, 20 Dec., 1838. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. M., 1st, 22 June, 1863, Marie Rose de Lima Thirza, dau. of Capt. St. Louis, of Sorel, (she d. March, 1870); 2ndly, 30 Oct., 1871, Arnelée Antoinette Amelie, dau. of the late Hon. D. M. Armstrong, a mem. L.C. of Quebec. A Notary Public. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1865. A dir. of the Montreal, Portland and Boston Railway. Was Sheriff of Richelieu from June, 1866, to Augt., 1872, (when he resigned to become a candidate for Parlt.); and proprietor and co-editor of the *Revue Légale*. Sat for present seat in House of Commons from g.e., 1872, until g.e., 1874, when defeated. Returned to present House, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present Administration.—*King St., Sorel.*

METHOT, FRANÇOIS XAVIER OVIDE. (*Nicolet.*)

Youngest s. of the late F. X. Methot, Esq., in his lifetime an eminent merchant of Quebec, by Dorothee Measam. B. in Quebec, 19 Sept., 1843. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M., May, 1864, Marie Clara, fourth dau. of the late A. P. Methot, Esq., N.P., who sat for Nicolet in Can. Assembly from 1844 to 1847. Has been Mayor of St. Pierre

les Becquets for four years. Elected Presdt. of the *Compagnie de Navigation Union*, 1874. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e., 1871 ; re-elected at last g.e. An Independent Conservative.—*St Pierre les Becquets*.

MOLLEUR, LOUIS. (*Iberville.*)

Is Presdt. of the St. John's Bank ; and a dir. of the Can. Agricultural Insurance Co. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at g.e., 1871 ; and returned by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Govt.—*St. John's*.

OGILVIE, *Lieut.-Col.* ALEXANDER WALKER, *J.P.* (*Montreal Centre.*)

Descended from a younger brother of Gilchrist, Earl of Angus, a valiant soldier, who, in the 13th century, was rewarded with the lands of Ogilvie, in Banffshire, Scot., and assumed the name of the estate. The family is celebrated in history for having long preserved the Crown and Sceptre of Scot. from the hands of Cromwell. Parents came to Can., 1800, where his father served during the war of 1812 and also during the rebellion of 1837 as a volunteer cavalry officer. B. at St. Michel, near Montreal, 7 May, 1829. Ed. in Montreal. M., 1864, Sarah Lucy, dau. of Wm. Lang, Esq. Head of the firm of A. W. Ogilvie & Co., general

grain merchants and proprietors of the Glenora Mills. Is a Lieut.-Col. of Montreal Cavalry (retired list); a dir. of the Montreal Permanent Building Society; of the Edwardsburg Starch Co.; of the Sun Life Insurance Co.; of the Montreal Turnpike Trust; of the Anticosti Co.; of the State Insurance Co.; and of the Exchange Bank of Can.; Vice-Presdt. of the Merchants Marine Insurance Co.; Presdt. of the St. Michel Road Co.; and of the National Insurance Co. Has been a City Alderman; Presdt. of the Workingman's Widow and Orphan's Benefit Society; and of the St. Andrew's Society. Sat for Montreal West in present House from g.e., 1867, when returned by acclamation, until g.e., 1871, when he declined re-nomination. Returned for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative pure and simple.—*Edge Hill Avenue, Dorchester St., Montreal.*

PAQUET, ETIENNE THEODORE, *N.P.* (*Lévis.*)

B. at St. Nicholas, Lévis, P.Q., 8 Jan., 1850. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary, at Fordham College, N.Y., and at Laval University. Unmarried. Vice-Presdt. of the *Club Canadien*, Quebec. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Nationalist.—*St. Nicholas.*

PELLETIER, ONUPHE. (*L'Assomption.*)

First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by ac-

clamation at g.e., 1871 ; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. De Boucherville.—*L'Epiphanie.*

PICARD, *Lieut.-Col. JACQUES, N.P., J.P.* (*Richmond and Wolfe.*)

S. of M. Jacques Picard, by Thérèse LeBeau, both of St. Thomas, Dist. of Joliette, P.Q. B. there, 2 July, 1828. Ed. at Colleges of L'Assumption and Joliette. M., Jan., 1873, Orpha, dau. of the late E. A. Généreux, Esq., for some years in Crown Lands Dept., Can. A Notary Public. Apptd. Registrar of Wolfe, Dec., 1861. Elected Presdt. of Wolfe Agricultural Society, 1861. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1871 ; and again at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. De Boucherville.—*Wotton.*

PRÉFONTAINE, JOSEPH RAYMOND FOURNIER, *dit, B.C.L.* (*Chambly.*)

Family settled in Chambly towards 1700. B. in Longueuil, P.Q., 16 Sept., 1850. Ed. by private tuition, and at the Jesuits' College, Montreal. Unmarried. Received degree of B.C.L., from McGill University, and was called to the Bar, L.C., 1873. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and in hearty sympathy with the old Liberal party. In favour of compul-

sory voting and compulsory education.—8 and 9, *St. Vincent St., Montreal.*

PRICE, WILLIAM EVAN. (*Chicoutimi and Saguenay.*)

Family originally from Wales. Second s. of the late William Price Esq., Wolfesfield, Quebec, and formerly of Elstree, Hertfordshire, Eng., by Jane third dau. of the late Charles G. Stewart, Esq., Comptroller of the Imperial Customs at Quebec; and bro. of the Hon. D. E. Price, Senator. B. at Wolfesfield, 17 Nov., 1827. Ed. at Dr. Lundy's Classical School, Quebec, and at Kingston. Unmarried. A mem. of the firm of Price Brothers, lumber merchants, &c., Saguenay. Sat for present seat in Commons from g.e.. 1872 until dissolution, 1874, when he retired. Returned to present House, during his absence in Europe, at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and a supporter of the present Administration.—“*Wolfesfield, Quebec; Chicoutimi, Saguenay; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*”

RINFRET dit MALOUIN, REMI FERDINAND, M.D., (*Quebec Centre.*)

B. at Quebec, 5 June, 1819. Ed. at the Seminary of that city; pursued his medical studies in Quebec and at Harvard University, where he graduated M.D., 1845. Has been an Alderman of Quebec

since 1862. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Apl., 1874, on resignation of sittng mem. ; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to present Govt.—19, *D'Aiguillon St., Quebec.*

ROBERT, VICTOR. (*Rouville.*)

First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at g.e., 1871 ; and at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to present Govt.—*Ste. Angèle de Monnoir.*

ROBERTSON, Hon. JOSEPH GIBB. (*Sherbrooke*)

S. of the late Rev. Jas. Robertson, for thirty years pastor of the Congregational Church at Stuartfield, Aberdeenshire, Scot., and subsequently of Sherbrooke, P.Q. B. at Stuartfield. Ed. in Can. M., 1870. Mary J., eld. dau. of A. G. Woodward, Esq., of Sherbrooke. Is Presdt. of the Sherbrooke, Eastern Townships and Kennebec Railway ; and a dir. of the Sherbrooke Mutual Insurance Co. Was Secy.-Treasurer of Co. Sherbrooke from 1847 until the introduction of the present municipal system, 1855 ; Mayor of Sherbrooke, 1854-5, and from 1858 until 1868 ; and Presdt. Quebec Temperance League, 1870-71. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, 25 Oct., 1869, and was Provincial Treasurer of Quebec, from that date until 7 Sept., 1874, (when he retired from Govt. on the land exchange case) ; re-apptd.

Treasurer (in Mr. de Boucherville's Administration) 22 Sept., 1874, and continued as such until 14 Jan., 1876, when he resigned. Was a delegate to Eng., on public business, 1874. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Wellington St., Sherbrooke.*

ROY, CHARLES FRANÇOIS, *P.L.S., C.E.* (*Kamouraska.*)

Remote ancestors from St. Malo, France. S. of the late M. F. E. Roy, of St. Anne la Pocatière. B. 14 Sept., 1835. Ed. at St. Ann's College. M., Caroline M. C., 2nd dau. of J. B. Sasseville, Esq., of Gaspè. A Provincial Land Surveyor and Civil Engineer. Was Colonization Agent for Dist. of Gaspè from 1862 to 1868. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Feb., 1868. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1871; and again returned at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. De Boucherville.—*St Anne la Pocatière.*

ST. CYR, DOMINIQUE NAPOLÉON, *N.P.* (*Champlain*)

Grandfather served under Montcalm; was present at Carillon, and subsequently at Saratoga. S. of M. Jean Baptiste Deshayes St. Cyr, by Josephthe Lefèbre Des Côteaux. B. at Nicolet, P.Q., 4 Augt.,

1826: Ed. at Nicolet College. M., 15 Sept., 1854, Marie-Rose Anne Deshayes St. Cyr. Admitted as a Notary Public, 1867. Had previously been admitted a model school and an academy teacher. Was Secy.-Treasurer of St. Anne de la Pêrade, from 1856 to 1863. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a "supporter of the De Boucherville Govt. on its educational and railroad policy."—*St. Anne de la Pêrade*.

SAWYER, WILLIAM, *J. P.* (*Compton*).

Ancestors early settlers in Massachusetts. Grandfather came to Can., 1796, and obtained grant of present Township of Eaton, Co. Compton. S. of late John Sawyer, Esq., of Eaton. B. there, 25 Nov., 1815. M., Sept., 1839, Julia, dau. of late J. B. Smith, Esq., of Eaton, and grand-dau. of Rev. N. Smith, of Gilmanton, New Hampshire. Is Mayor of Eaton, and Warden of Compton. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871; re-elected, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. De Boucherville.—*Sawyersville*.

SHEHYN, JOSEPH, *J. P.* (*Quebec East*).

Of Irish and French Can. parentage. B. in the city of Quebec, 1829. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M., 16 Augt., 1853, Marie Zoe Virginie, eld. dau.

of M. Ambroise Verret, of Quebec. A mem. of firm of McCall, Shehyn & Co., wholesale dry goods merchants. Is a dir. of the Stadacona Bank; and Vice-Presdt. of the Quebec Board of Trade. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal.—1, *George St., Ramparts, Quebec.*

SYLVESTRE, LOUIS. (*Berthier*).

First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Berthier (en haut.)*

VERRAULT, PAMPHILE GASPARD, N.P. (*L'Islet*).

S. of the late Antoine Verrault, Esq. B. 6 Sept., 1832. Ed. at the College of St. Anne, P.Q. M. 1863, Miss Justine Pamela Couillard Dupuis. A Notary Public. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1871, and at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. De Boucherville.—*St. Jean Port Joli.*

TAILLON, LOUIS OLIVIER. (*Montreal East*).

B. at Terrebonne, P.Q., 16 Sept., 1840. Ed. at Masson College. M., July, 1875, Marie Louise Georgina, dau. of the late Hon. P. U. Archambault, for several years a M. L. C. of Can. (she d. 24 Jan., 1876). Called to the Bar, L.C., 1865. A mem. of the law firm of Trudel, Taillon & Labelle. Was one of the originators of the great French Can.

national demonstration which took place in Montreal on the festival of St. Jean Baptiste, 1875. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. de Boucherville.—*Dorchester, near St. Hubert St., Montreal.*

THORNTON, JOHN, J.P. (*Stanstead*).

Of English parentage. Family came from town of Thornton, New Hampshire, U.S. B. in Derby, Vt., U.S. Ed. at the District School. Came to Can., 1841. M., 1847, Miss Lucy Baldwin, of Barnston, P. Q. A merchant and farmer. Has been a Municipal Councillor for Barnston and for Coaticook, Mayor of Coaticook, and Warden of Stanstead. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. In favor of Prohibition and Protection.—*Coaticook.*

WATTS, WILLIAM JOHN, B.A., B.C.L. (*Drummond and Arthabaska.*)

S. of the late R. N. Watts, Esq., who represented Drummond in Can. Assembly, from 1841 to 1851. Ed. at McGill University, where he took degree of B.A., 1866, and that of B.C.L., 1869. Called to the Bar of Quebec, 1869. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Feb., 1874, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Drummon*

WURTELE, JONATHAN SAXTON CAMPBELL, Q.C.,
B.C.L. (*Yamaska.*)

Family comes from Strümpfelbach, near Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, South Germany, and can be traced up to 1559 in the parish registers. S. of the late Josias Würtele, Esq., who came to Can., 1780. B. in city of Quebec, 27 Jan., 1828. Ed. at Quebec High School, and by private tuition. M., 1st, 7 Jan., 1854, Julia, dau. of the late Dr. Wolfred Nelson, of Montreal (dead); 2ndly, 1 June, 1875, Mrs. Sarah O'Brien, dau. of Thos. Braniff, Esq., of New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1850. Received degree of B.C.L. from McGill University, 1870. Created a Q.C., 1873. Is Professor of Commercial Law in McGill University; a dir. of the Credit Foncier of L.C.; and Solicitor of Trust and Loan Co. of Can. for Quebec. Has been Chief Clerk to the Seignorial Commission, Montreal; Mayor of St. David; Presdt. of School Commrs., St. David; and Presdt. of Agricultural Society of Yamaska. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal.—416, *St. Antoine Street, Montreal; River David, P.Q.*

THE DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE
CIVIL SERVICE OF QUEBEC.

Clerk of the Executive Council—FÉLIX FORTIER, (see *ante*).

Assistant Secretary of the Province—PHILIPPE J. JOLICŒUR,
Q.C. Apptd. 25 July, 1867. (Salary \$2,000.)

Assistant to the Law Officers of the Crown—JOSEPH ALEX-
ANDER DEFOY, advocate. Apptd. 2 March, 1868. (Salary
\$2,000.)

Auditor of the Province—GASPARD DROLET. Apptd. 25
Oct., 1867. (Salary \$2,400.)

Assistant Treasurer—HENRY TURNER MACHIN. Apptd. 9
Nov., 1874. (Salary \$2,200.)

Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands—EUGÈNE TACHÉ,
C.E., P.L.S. Apptd. 25 Sept., 1869. (Salary \$2,000.)

Assistant Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works
—SIMÉON LESAGE, advocate. Apptd. 2 Nov., 1867. (Salary
\$2,000.)

Superintendent of Public Instruction—HON. GÉDÉON OUI-
MET, Q.C. Apptd. 1 Feb., 1876. (Salary \$.)

Secretary to the Department of Public Instruction—LOUIS
GIARD, M.D. Apptd. 2 March, 1868. (Salary \$2,200.)

Assistant do. do.—HENRY HOPPER MILES, LL.D. Apptd
2 March, 1868. (Salary \$1,600.)

Deputy Registrar of the Province—JEAN BTR. MEILLEUR,
M.D., M.A., LL.D. Apptd. 29 Oct., 18—. (Salary (\$1,600.)

COMMISSIONERS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE
ACT INTITULED: "AN ACT RESPECTING THE CON-
STRUCTION OF THE QUEBEC, MONTREAL, OTTAWA
AND OCCIDENTAL RAILWAY."

(Apptd. 1 Feb., 1876.)

Hon. HENRI GEDÉON MALHIOT, Q.C.

Hon. GEORGE IRVINE, Q.C., D.C.L.

Hon. EUGENE CHINIC, Senator.

OFFICE—*Quebec.*

FINAL DIVISION ON THE RAILWAY BILL,

15 Dec., 1875.

Mr. Bachand moves in amendment: "That in the opinion of this House the policy of the Govt. on railways endangers the construction of the North Shore, and Montreal, Ottawa and western railways, and is at the same time unjust towards the railways of the south side of the St. Lawrence."

YEAS—Messrs. Bachand, Bisson, Cameron, Chauveau, Daigle, DeBeaujeau, Irvine, Joly, Laberge, Lafontaine, Laframboise, Laroche, Marchand, Molleur, Paquet, Prefontaine, Robert, Sawyer, Thornton, Watts, Wurtele—21.

NAYS—Messrs. Angers, Baker, Beaubien, Beauchesne, Bellingham, Chapleau, Charlebois, Church, Deschene, Duhamel, Fradet, Garneau, Gauthier, Gendron, Hearn, Houde, Lacerre, Lalonde, Landry, Larue, Lavallee, Lecavalier, Loranger, Lynch, Malhiot, Martin, Mathieu, McGauvran, Methot, Ogilvie, Ouimet, Peltier, Picard, Rinfret *dit* Malouin, Roy, Shehyn, St. Cyr, Sylvestre, Taillon, Verrault—40.

Quebec Assembly.

Names of Candidates, with number of votes polled for each one respectively at General Election, 1875, and at each casual election since held.

The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics*.

ARGENTEUIL.

Sydney Bellingham Acclamation

BAGOT.

Pierre S. Gendron.... Acclamation

BEAUCE.

F. X. Dulac (St. George) 1269

Michael Cahill, storekeeper, (St. George) 716

BEAUHARNOIS.

E. H. Bisson..... 699

Celestin Bergevin (St. Timothée)..... 640

BEILLECHASSE.

P. Fradet..... 762

Onésime Pelletier, M.D. (St. Charles) ... 510

M. Chabot 199

BERTHIER.

L. Sylvestre..... 973

Louis Tranchemontagne, insurance agent,
(Berthier) 928

BONAVENTURE.

P. C. Beauchesne (New Carlisle).....	837
<i>John Robinson Hamilton</i> , merchant, (New Carlisle)	767

BROME.

W. W. Lynch.....	Acclamation
------------------	-------------

CHAMBLY.

J. R. Fournier <i>dit</i> Préfontaine.....	825
<i>Timothée Sauriol</i> , M.D. (St. Bruno)....	791

CHAMPLAIN.

D. N. St. Cyr.....	859
<i>Joseph V. Genest</i> , clerk	741
<i>Geo. Henri Dufresne</i> , M.D.	370
<i>Joseph O. Lamothe</i> , farmer.....	261
<i>L. J. O. Brunelle</i> , advocate.....	138

CHARLEVOIX.

O. Gauthier.....	982
<i>Simon Xavier Cimon</i> , contractor, (Mal- baie)	371

CHATEAUGUAY.

Dr. Laberge	Acclamation
------------------	-------------

CHICOUTIMI and SAGUENAY.

W. E. Price.....	1279
<i>Jean Guay</i> , merchant, (Chicoutimi) ..	721

COMPTON.

Wm. Sawyer	Acclamation
------------------	-------------

DORCHESTER.

L. N. Larochelle Acclamation

DRUMMOND and ARTHABASKA.

W. J. Watts 1326

J. U. Richard 777

GASPÉ.

Hon. P. Fortin 1073

Prof. E. J. Flynn (Quebec) 810

HOCHELAGA.

L. Beaubien 1930

Laurent Olivier David, journalist (Montreal) 1622

HUNTINGDON.

Dr. Cameron 909

Andrew Oliver, farmer and merchant,
(Rockburn) 653

On Dr. Cameron's being unseated, on petition,
17 Jan., 1876, new writ :

IBERVILLE.

L. Molleur Acclamation

JACQUES CARTIER.

N. M. Le Cavalier 842

Jos. Michel Robillard,* *J. P.* (St. Anne
du Bout de l'Isle) 688

JOLIETTE.

Dr. Lavallée Acclamation

* D., 14 Sept., 1875.

KAMOURASKA.

C. F. Roy	1043
T. A. Sirvis, M.D. (St. André)	975

LAPRAIRIE.

L. B. A. Charlebois	764
Andrew Esinhart, storekeeper, (Laprairie)	422

L'ASSOMPTION.

O. Pelletier	1051
P. A. O. Archambault, advocate, (Montreal)	705

LAVAL.

L. O. Loranger	570
Jos. Alphonse Ouimet, advocate (Montreal)	431

LÉVIS.

E. T. Paquet, N.P.	1994
Hon. J. G. Blanchet, M.D. (Lévis)	1837

L'ISLET.

P. G. Verrault	588
Alfred Miville Déchéne, M.D.	471

LOTBINIERE.

H. G. Joly	893
Guillaume E. Amyot, advocate and journalist, (Quebec)	750

MASKINONGÉ.

M. Houde.....	781
<i>Abraham Lesieur Desaulniers, B.C.L., ad-</i> <i>vocate, (Three Rivers).....</i>	535

MEGANTIC.

Hon. George Irvine, Q.C.....	Acclamation
On Mr. Irvine's appt. as a Railway Commr, 1 Feb., 1876, new writ :	

MISSISQUOI.

George B. Baker.....	Acclamation
On Mr. Baker's appt. to office, 27 Jan., 1876, new writ :	
Hon. G. B. Baker.....	Acclamation

MONTCALM.

L. G. Martin.....	774
<i>Jean B Deslongchamps, (St. Lin).....</i>	428

MONTMAGNY.

A. C. P. R. Landry.....	673
<i>François Chas. Stanislas Langelier, ad-</i> <i>vocate, (Quebec).....</i>	665

MONTMORENCI.

Hon. A. R. Angers, Q.C.....	Acclamation
-----------------------------	-------------

MONTREAL, CENTRE.

A. W. Ogilvie.....	776
<i>Charles Alexander, wholesale confec-</i> <i>tioner, (Montreal).....</i>	735

MONTREAL, EAST.

L. O. Taillon.....	3068
<i>Joseph Duhamel</i> , advocate, (Montreal) ..	2711

MONTREAL, WEST.

J. W. McGauvran.....	2193
<i>James Ed. Mullin</i> , merchant, (Montreal)	1790

NAPIERVILLE.

Dr. Lafontaine....	Acclamation
--------------------	-------------

NICOLET.

F. X. O. Méthot.....	1208
<i>C. E. Houde</i>	816

OTTAWA.

Dr. Duhamel....	1450
<i>Ezra Butler Eddy</i> , lumber manufacturer, (Hull).....	863
<i>Thos. P. Foran</i> , advocate, (Montreal) ..	296
<i>Chas. Borromee Rouleau</i> , advocate, (Aylmer).....	144

PONTIAC.

Hon. L. R. Church, Q.C.....	Acclamation
-----------------------------	-------------

PORTNEUF.

Dr. LaRue.....	1424
<i>Hercule Collet</i> , store-keeper, (St. Basile).	1138

QUEBEC, CENTRE.

Dr. Rinfret.....	992
<i>Edmond Giroux</i> , druggist, (Quebec)....	530

QUEBEC, EAST.

Joseph Shehyn.....	1550
<i>Pierre V. Valin</i> , ship-builder, (Quebec)	899

QUEBEC, WEST.

John Hearn.....	649
<i>Patrick Henchy</i> , hotel-keeper, (Quebec)	402

QUEBEC COUNTY.

Hon. P. Garneau.....	1228
<i>Michael Connolly</i> , merchant, (Quebec) ...	1066

RICHMOND AND WOLFE.

J. Picard.....	Acclamation
----------------	-------------

RICHELIEU.

M. Mathieu.....	Acclamation
-----------------	-------------

RIMOUSKI.

A. Chauveau.....	Acclamation
------------------	-------------

ROUVILLE.

V. Robert.....	707
<i>F. Bouthillier</i>	405

ST. HYACINTHE.

P. Bachand.....	Acclamation
-----------------	-------------

ST. JOHNS.

F. G. Marchand.....	739
<i>L. L. Roy</i>	481

ST. MAURICE.

Dr. Lacerte.....	657
<i>François Dèchéne Fontaine</i> , (St. Barnabe)	401
<i>A. Adolphe Lamy</i> , <i>Instituteur</i> , (St. Sévère)	199

SHEFFORD.

Hon. M. Laframboise.....	1407
<i>Antoine D. Girard</i>	1191

SHERBROOKE.

Hon. J. G. Robertson.....	Acclamation
---------------------------	-------------

SOULANGES.

G. R. L. De Beaujeu.....	682
<i>Oscar Dunn</i> , <i>journalist</i> , (Montreal)....	562

STANSTEAD.

John Thornton.....	1008
<i>Thos. Locke</i> , (Stanstead).....	856

TEMISCOUATA.

G. H. Déchesne.....	967
<i>C. H. Pelletier</i>	741

TERREBONNE.

Hon. J. A. Chapleau.....	1316
<i>Joseph Alfred Duchesneau</i> , <i>M.D.*</i>	716
On Mr. Chapleau's appt. as Provl. Secy. and Registrar, 27 Jan., 1876, new writ :	
Hon. J. A. Chapleau.....	Acclamation

*Apptd. Warden of the Penitentiary at St. Vincent de Paul,
15 Dec., 1875.

THREE RIVERS.

Hon. H. G. Malhiot, Q.C.....	621
<i>George A. Gouin</i> , lumber merchant, (Three Rivers).....	507
On Mr. Malhiot's appt. as Railway Commr., 1 Feb., 1876, new writ :	

TWO MOUNTAINS.

Hon. G. Ouimet, Q.C.....	Acclamation
On Mr. Ouimet's appt. as Supt. of Public Instruc- tion, 1 Feb., 1876, new writ :	

VAUDREUIL.

E. Lalonde.....	673
<i>J. B. A. Mongenais</i> , (Rigaud).....	641

VERCHÈRES.

J. Daigle.....	833
<i>J. B. Brillon</i>	647

YAMASKA.

J. S. C. Wurtele, Q C.....	866
<i>Joseph Nestor Duguay</i> , (St. Zéphirin)..	841
<i>Pierre Vanasse dit Vertefeuille</i> , (St. Guillaume).....	251



NOVA SCOTIA.

[*Entered Confederation, 1 July, 1867.*]

NOVA SCOTIA.

Lieutenant Governor:—His Honor Hon. ADAMS GEORGE ARCHIBALD, *C.M.G., Q.C., P.C.* S. of Samuel Archibald, Esq.; and grands. of the late James Archibald, Esq., Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, N.S. B. at Truro, N.S., 18 May, 1814. Ed. at Pictou Academy under the late Rev. Dr. McCulloch. M., 1 June, 1843, Elizabeth A., only dau. of the late Rev. John Burnyeat. Called to the Bar of P.E.I., 1838; and to that of N.S., 1839. Is a Queen's Counsel; and Presdt. of the Acadia Provident Assn. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N.S., first, as Solicitor Genl., from 14 Augt., 1856, until the resignation of the Govt., 14 Feb., 1857; secondly, as Attorney Genl., from 10 Feb., 1860, until 11 June, 1863. Was a delegate to Eng., with the late Hon. J. W. Johnstone, to arrange terms of settlement with British Govt. and General Mining Assn. in respect to N. S. Mines, and to ascertain views of the British Govt. on the question of the Union of the Provinces, 1857; to Quebec, on subject of Intercolonial Railway, 1861; to Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to Quebec Conference, same year; and to the final Conference in London to complete terms of Union, 1866-7. Took a prominent part in local legislation; carried Bills for regulating Municipal Assessments;

in reference to Gold Fields; restricting Election Franchise, previously universal, to rate-payers; and assisted in maturing measures in reference to Education. Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July, 1867, and was Secy. of State for the Provinces, from that date until early in 1868, when he resigned. Was Lieut. Governor of Manitoba and the North West Territories, from 29 May, 1870, until May, 1873, when he resigned; and Judge in Equity of Nova Scotia, from 24 June, 1873, until 4 July, same year; when he was apptd. Lieut. Governor of Nova Scotia, on the death of Hon. Joseph Howe. (*Salary \$9,000.*) Was one of the directors of the Canadian Pacific Railway, under Sir Hugh Allen, 1873. Created a Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1872. Sat for Colchester in N.S. Assembly from 1851 to 1859, when county being divided, was returned for South Colchester, which he represented until the Union. Sat for Colchester in House of Commons from Sept., 1869, until apptd. Lieut. Governor of Manitoba, in May, 1870.—*Government House, Halifax*; “*The Cottage*,” *Truro, N.S.*; *Halifax Club*.

Private Secretary:—JOHN HICKS, Esq., *Lieut. R.N.* (Apptd. 4 Augt., 1874; *Salary \$1,250.*)

Provl. Aides-de-Camp:—*Lieut.-Col.* HOLT WARING CLERKE, *N.S.M.* (Apptd. 1 Augt., 1873.)—*Lieut.-Col.* CHAS. J. STEWART, 1st Cumberland Batt. (Apptd. 1 Augt., 1874.)

Executive Council.

[Apptd. 7 Nov., 1867.]

Hon. P. C. HILL, D.C.L., *Provincial Secretary, and
Presdt. of the Executive Council (Premier).*

“ STAYLEY BROWN, *Provincial Treasurer.*

“ OTTO S. WEEKS, *Attorney General.*

“ ROBERT ROBERTSON, *Commissioner of Public
Works and Mines.*

“ ALONZO J. WHITE, *Commissioner of Crown
Lands.*

“ JAMES COCHRAN, *(without department.)*

“ COLIN CAMPBELL, *(do.)*

“ DANIEL MACDONALD, *(do.)*

“ JOHN MCKINNON, *(do.)*

*Retired Members of Council retaining their rank and pre-
cedence by special permission of Her Majesty.*

Hon. Sir WILLIAM YOUNG, *(Chief Justice of Nova Scotia.)*

“ CHARLES TUPPER, C.B., M.D., M.P.

“ ADAMS G. ARCHIBALD, C.M.G., *(Lieut. Governor of Nova
Scotia.)*

“ W. A. HENRY, Q.C., *(Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court
of the Dominion.)*

“ JAS. McDONALD, Q.C.

“ S. L. SHANNON, Q.C.

“ ALEX. MCFARLANE, Q.C., *(Senator.)*

Legislative Council.

Speaker—Hon. JOHN CREIGHTON, Q.C.*

[Apptd. March, 1875.]

Clerk—JOHN C. HALLIBURTON. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1829. Was Deputy Clk. to the L.C. from 1830 to 16 Jan., 1838, when apptd. Clk.—*Halifax*.

Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod—ROBERT ROMANS.
Apptd. 11 March, 1874.

ANNAND, Hon. WILLIAM.

Of Scottish parentage. B. in Halifax, 1808. Ed. there. M., 1st, Miss Cuff (she d.); 2ndly, Miss Tupper, of Stewiacke. Entered N.S. Assembly in 1837, and was a mem. of the old Reform party led by the late Hon. Joseph Howe, which established Responsible Govt., settled the Civil List, promoted telegraphs and railways, and opened outports to the advantages of foreign trade. Edited the *Speeches and Public Letters of the Hon. Joseph Howe* (Boston, 1858). Is also author of a pamphlet on Confederation (Lon., 1866). Has long been a

* PREVIOUS SPEAKERS:

(1) *Hon.* Alexander Keith, from 28 June, 1867, until his death, 14 Dec., 1873.

(2) *Hon.* Stayley Brown, from 11 March, 1874, until 19 Jan., 1875, when he resigned, on his appt. as Provl. Treasurer.

public writer on the N.S. press. Held the office of Queen's Printer for some years. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Financial Secy., N.S., from 1859 to 1863. Called upon to form an Administration for N.S., Nov., 1867, a duty he satisfactorily accomplished, and in which he held the office of Provincial Treasurer from above date until Jan., 1875, when he was transferred to the Presidency of the Council, which he resigned, with the Premiership, 8 May, 1875. Apptd. Agent in London for the promotion of Immigration and for more effectually representing the interests of the Provinces of N.S. and N.B. in the United Kingdom and on the Continent of Europe, 11 May, 1875. Was a repeal delegate to Eng., with Mr. Howe and others, in 1866 and 1868, and a Commr., with Messrs. Allison and Kirk, to enquire into system of managing Inebriate Asylums in U.S. and neighbouring Provinces, 1873. Sat for Halifax in N.S. Assembly before the Union. Contested Cumberland unsuccessfully for Commons at g.e., 1867. Called to L.C., 1867. A Liberal.—*Canada Government Building, King St., Westminster, London, S.W., Eng ; Dartmouth.*

BROWN, Hon. STAYLEY.

S. of John Brown, Esq., who came to N.S. and settled in Yarmouth, 1813. B. in Glasgow, Scot.,

1801. M., 1st, 1825, Charlotte, dau. of Richard Fletcher, Esq., M.D., formerly physician to the Forces in N.S., (she d., 1843); 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of Henry G. Farish, Esq., M.D., of Yarmouth. A merchant. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Receiver-Genl., N.S., from 1857 to 1860; Speaker of the L.C., from 11 March, 1874, until 19 Jan., 1875, when apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Provl. Treasurer. (*Salary \$2,000.*) Called to the L.C., 1843. A Liberal.—*Halifax; Yarmouth.*

BOAK, JR., *Hon.* ROBERT.

A commission merchant. Is Presdt. of the Acadia Fire Insurance Co; and of the Merchants' Marine Insurance Co.; Vice-Presdt. of the Chamber of Commerce, Halifax; a dir. of the Union Bank of Halifax; and of the Sydney Coal Mining Co.; and Vice-Presdt. (representing N.S.) of the Dominion Board of Trade. Was Presdt. of the Repeal League of N.S., 1867-8. Called to the L.C., 21 Feb., 1872. A Liberal.—36, *Morris St., Halifax.*

CHIPMAN, *Hon.* SAMUEL.

B., Oct., 1791. Called to L.C., 1863. A Liberal.—*Cornwallis.*

COCHRAN, *Hon.* ARTHUR McNUTT.

Sat in the N.S. Assembly for some years previous

to Confederation. Apptd. to L.C., 3 Sept., 1875.
A Liberal.—*Maitland*.

COCHRAN, *Hon.* JAMES.

B. in Granard, Longford, Irel., 1802. Came to Halifax, 1825. M., 1829, Miss Catherine Walsh, of Wexford, Irel. (she d. 1874). A merchant; a dir. of the People's Bank; and of the Acadia Fire Insurance Co. Has been a J.P. since 1848. Was twice Presdt. of the Charitable Irish Society. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., without office, Nov., 1867. Sat for Halifax in the N.S. Assembly from 1867 until 1871, when called to L.C. A Liberal.—*Camp Hill, Ruby St., Halifax; Halifax Club*.

CREELMAN, *Hon.* SAMUEL, *J.P.*

Great-grandfather emigrated to N.S., from North of Irel. about a century ago. B. in Upper Ste-wiacke, N.S., 19 Nov., 1808. Ed. there. M., 1834, Miss Elizabeth Elliott Ellis. Is Presdt. of the N.S. Temperance Alliance; and Vice-Presdt. of the Y.M.C. Assn. for the Maritime Provinces. Has been G.W.P. of the Grand Division Sons of Temperance, N.S. Was Financial Secy., and a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., from 1851 until 1856; Chief Gold Commr. from 1862 until 1863; and a second time a mem. of the Govt. for a few months, i. 1867. Sat for Colchester in N.S. Assem-

bly from 1847 to 1851, and for South Colchester from latter date until 1855, when defeated. Apptd. to L.C., 1862, but resigned same year on his appt. as Gold Commr. Re-appointed to L.C., 1867. A Liberal.—*Roundhill, Upper Stewiacke.*

CREIGHTON, *Hon.* JOHN, *Q.C.*

B. in Eng. Sat in N.S. Assembly from 1830 to 1850. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1816. Is senior Queen's Counsel in N.S. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., for some years. Apptd. Speaker of the L.C., March, 1875. (*Salary* \$800). Called to L.C., 1859. A Conservative.—*Lunenburg.*

CUTLER, *Lieut.-Col.* *Hon.* ROBERT MOLLESON.

Only s. of the late Thos. Cutler, Esq., a loyalist, and an officer in the "King's Orange Rangers," who removed to N.S. immediately after the Am. revolution, settled in Guysborough, was subsequently returned to the Provl. Legislature, and ultimately became a judge of the Superior Court. B. at Guysborough, 9 Oct., 1784. Ed. there. M., 1809, Sophia, second dau. of the late Wm. Reynolds, Esq., Clerk of the Cheque, Ordnance Dept. Has been Custos of Guysborough, Deputy Prothonotary, and Clerk of the Crown. Sat for Guysborough in N.S. Assembly from 1819 until 1821, when the House was dissolved. Apptd. to L.C., 1838. A Conservative.—*Guysborough.*

DICKIE, *Hon.* CHARLES.

Grandfather emigrated from North of Irel., and settled in N.S., 1770. S. of the late David Dickie, Esq., by Miss Clark. B. in N.S., 1800. Ed. there. M., 1826, Miss Tupper. Sat. in the L. C. from 1861 to 1864, when he retired. Re-apptd., 1871. A Liberal.—*Canning*.

FRASER, *Hon.* JAMES, *J.P.*

Descended paternally from the Frasers of Farra-line or Foyers, and maternally from those of Gorthlic. B. in Boleskine, Inverness-shire, Scot., 7 March, 1802. Came to N.S., 1804, where, and in N.B., he was educated. M., 1826, Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Rev. Peter Gordon, of New Glasgow, N.S. Has held a commission in the Militia of N.B. and N.S. Called to L. C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Drummond Cottage, New Glasgow*.

HEFFERNAN, *Lieut.-Col.* *Hon.* WILLIAM OWEN, *J.P.*

S. of the late D. Heffernan, Esq., asst -surgeon in the Royal Navy; and grands. (maternally) of the late Major Wheaton, of H.M. service. B. in Guysborough, N. S. Ed. there. M., Lucretia, second dau. of the late Isaac Wylde, Esq., of Lancashire, Eng. (she d. June, 1875). Is Lieut.-Col: 2nd Regt. Guysborough Militia. Sat for Guys-

borough in N.S. Assembly from 1859 to 1867. Called to L.C., 1867. A Liberal.—*Guysborough*.

MARTELL, *Hon.* HENRY, *J.P.*

Of French parentage. B. at Arichat, N. S., 3 Aug., 1806. Ed. there. M., Sept. 1833, Mdle. Marie Julie Peltier, of Quebec. A merchant. Has been a School Commr., Warden of the River Fisheries, and a Commr. of the St. Peter's Canal. Sat for Arichat (township) in N.S. Assembly at different times, from Dec., 1849, until abolition of Township representation, 1859, when returned for Richmond, which he represented until 1863. Called to L.C., 1868. A Conservative.—*Arichat*.

McKENNA, *Hon.* GILBERT, *J.P.*

Parents emigrated from Scot. to N. Y., and thence removed to N.S., 1783. B. at Shelburne, N.S., 1800. Ed. there and in Halifax. M., 1846, Miss Mary Stalker, of Clyde River. Sat for Shelburne in N.S. Assembly from 1840 to 1843, and from 1847 to 1851. Called to L. C., 1868. A Liberal.—*Carleton, near Shelburne*.

McKINNON, *Hon.* JOHN.

Descended from a branch of the McKinnon family, of the Western Isles of Scot. S. of John McKinnon, who emigrated to N.S. from Inverness-shire, Scot., and settled in the then Co. of Sydney; and bro. of the Rt. Rev. C. F. McKinnon, D.D.,

Lord Bishop of Arichat. B. in Dorchester, Antigonish, 29 Nov., 1808. Ed. there. M., 1834, Jeannet, dau. of John Chisholm, Esq., of same place. An Agricultural Commr. for N.S. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., without office, from 1857 to 1860, and from 1863 to 1867. Sat for Antigonish in N.S. Assembly, from 1851 to 1867, when called to L.C. A Conservative.—*Antigonish*.

MORRISON, *Hon.* THOMAS FLETCHER.

Family originally from Scot., removed to Irel. many years ago. Great-grandf. emigrated to Am. Colonies. S. of the late Mr. Joseph Morrison, a native of Londonderry, N.S., by Isabella Fletcher; and grands. of Mr. Morrison, who removed to N.S. from New Hampshire, 1760, and sat in the N.S. Parlt. for many years. B. at Londonderry, N.S., 22 Feb., 1808. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1838, Miss Hannah Faulkner (who d. 1842); 2ndly, 1844, Miss Margaret B. Fletcher. Was a master mariner for many years. Introduced and carried through the N.S. Legislature the act establishing vote by ballot at elections. Sat for North Colchester in N.S. Assembly from 1855 to 1863; and for Colchester from g.e., 1867 until g.e., 1874, when defeated. Apptd. to L.C. 5 Jan., 1876. A Liberal.—*Little Dyke, Londonderry*.

OAKES, *Hon.* EDWIN RANDOLPH.

S. of the late Henry Oakes, Esq., who at the age of nine years came with his father, Mr. Jesse Oakes, to Annapolis Co., N.S., from Long Island, N.Y., after the close of the Am. revolution, by Mary, dau. of Robert Randolph, Esq., also a loyalist from N.Y. State. B. at Pleasant Valley, Digby, N.S. Ed. at Digby. M., there, Georgina Jane, dau. of the late George Bragg, Esq., formerly of Birmingham, Eng. A merchant. Sat for Digby in House of Commons, from g.e., 1874 until called to the L.C., Oct., 1874. A Liberal Conservative.—*Digby, N.S.*

PARKER, *Hon.* DANIEL MCNEILL, *M. A., M. D., I. R. C. S. (Edin.)*

S. of Francis Parker, Esq., of Walton, Hants, N.S. (a descendant of a Yorkshire family), by Mary Janet McNeill, dau. of Capt. McNeil, formerly of H.M. service. B. at Windsor, Hants, N.S., 28 April, 1822. Ed. at Horton. Took medical degree at Edinburgh University. M., 1st, Eliza Ritchie, dau. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Johnstone of N.S. (dead); 2ndly, Fanny H., dau. of the late Hon. W. A. Black, M.L.C., of N.S. A Governor of Acadia College, Horton, N.S.; a Commr. of the Provincial Hospital and Poor's Asylum; and a dir. of the Windsor and Annapolis Railway; and of the Acadia Provident Assn.; and Presdt. of the

Inebriates' Home, Dartmouth. Has been Presdt. of the Canadian Medical Assn. ; of the Medical Society of N.S. ; and of the Halifax Mechanics' Institute ; and Chairman of the Commrs. of the Hospital for the Insane. Called to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Mount Hope Road, Dartmouth, Halifax, N.S. ; Halifax Club.*

SMYTH, *Hon.* PETER.

B. in Irel., 1802. Ed. in N.S. M., 1st, Miss O'Grady (dead) ; 2ndly, Miss Helen Keating. Is Custos of Inverness. Sat for Inverness in N.S. Assembly for nearly twenty years previous to the Union. Apptd. to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Port Hood.*

TUPPER, *Hon.* FREEMAN.

Is Custos of Queen's, and a trustee of Gorham College, Liverpool, N.S. Called to the L.C., 1861. A Liberal.—*Liverpool,*

WHITMAN, *Hon.* WILLIAM C.

Called to the L.C., 1861. A Liberal.—*Lawrence-town.*

Legislative Assembly.

[Elected 10th-17th Dec., 1874.]

Speaker—Hon. MATHER BYLES DES BRISAY.
(Elected 3 May, 1875.)*

Clerk—HENRY C. D. TWINING.

ALLISON, WILLIAM HENRY. (*Hants.*)

Family originally from Donegal, Irel. S. of the late James W. Allison, Esq., J.P., who represented Newf or t in N.S. Assembly for some years. B. in Newport, June, 1838. Ed. at Sackville, N.B. Unmarried. Is a Trustee of School Lands, and a Capt. Reserve Militia. Sat for present seat from g.e., 1871, until Jan., 1874, when he resigned to contest Han'ts for the Commons, in which he was unsuccessful. Again returned at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt. —*Mantua, Newport.*

* PREVIOUS SPEAKERS:

(1) *Hon.* John J. Marshall, from 30 Jan., 1863, until his death, 26 Oct., 1870.

(2) *Hon.* Jared Chipman Troop, from 2 Feb., 1871, until dissolution, 1874.

(3) *Hon.* John B. Dickie, from 11 March to 1 May, 1875.

ARCHIBALD, DONALD, J.P. (*Halifax.*)

Descended from Samuel Archibald, who with his father emigrated from Londonderry, Irel., about a century ago, and settled in the New Eng. States, whence they removed to Truro, N.S., two years later, S. of Matthew Archibald, Esq., of Musquodoboit, N.S. B. and ed. there. M., Feb., 1856, Grizell, dau. of Mr. William McLachlan, of Middle Stewiacke, N.S. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Little River, Musquodoboit.*

BLACK, HIRAM, J.P. (*Cumberland.*)

S. of Mr. Joshua Black, whose grandfather came to N.S. from Huddersfield, Eng., in the latter part of the last century, by his wife Miss Beech, the descendant of a family of loyalists that settled at Fort Lawrence at the time of the Am. Revolution. B. at Amherst, N.S., 9 Oct., 1837. Ed. at Mount Allison Academy. M., 12 Nov., 1874, the dau. of Geo. Smith, Esq., of Maitland, N.S. Is D. G. W. P. of the Sons of Temperance of Cumberland. Has been a mem. of the Central Board of Agriculture. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative before Confederation, then a Confederate, now a Liberal Conservative. In

favor of the construction of local and branch Railways to the utmost extent of their resources; the development of their extensive mines and minerals; and the abolition of the Legislative Council.—*Amherst.*

BOUDROIT, CHARLES, *J.P.* (*Richmond.*)

Of French descent. Family long settled in N.S., his grandfather having been born in Cape Breton, upwards of a hundred years ago. B. at Arichat, 1822. Ed. there. M., 1845, Charlotte, dau. of the late Mr. Peter Forest. A master mariner. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, March, 1874, on resignation of sitting man. Re-elected at last g.e. Occupies an independent position in politics.—*Arichat.*

CAMPBELL, JR., *Hon.* COLIN. (*Digby.*)

Descended from the Barcaldine branch of the Campbells of Argyle. Grandf., Colin Campbell, came to Am., 1770, and filled many important positions under Govt. in N. S. and N.B.; he was elected in 1793 to represent the town of Shelburne in the N.S. Assembly, and continued to sit in that chamber for that constituency for over 20 years, retiring therefrom to take the office of Collector of Customs. B. in Shelburne, 7 Augt., 1822. Ed. at Digby and Weymouth. M. at Weymouth, 9 Dec., 1845, Phoebe Ann, dau. of Josiah G. Seely, Esq., of

N.B. An extensive shipowner and merchant. Is Presdt. of the Weymouth Marine Insurance Co. ; and agent at Weymouth for the Merchants' Bank of Halifax. Holds the rank of captain in the militia. Was a mem. of the Howe govt., retiring therefrom to vote on the "Retrenchment" scheme introduced by Hon. Dr. Tupper ; re-appointed a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., 19 Jan., 1875. Sat for present seat from g.e., 1859 until g.e., 1867, when defeated. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e., 1871 ; again returned at last g.e. A Conservative. When in Parlt. before voted for extension of railways by Govt. ; subsidy ; free schools ; and the Confederation of the Provinces.—*Weymouth ; Halifax.*

CAMPBELL, DUNCAN J., M.D., J.P. (*Inverness*).

S. of Samuel Campbell, Esq., of Margaree Forks, Inverness, N.S. B. there, 1845. Ed. at Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass. M., Feb., 1874, Elizabeth, dau. of Hon. Peter Smyth, M.L.C. Is a Coroner and Health Officer for Inverness. Apptd. Immigration Agent for N.S., 9 June, 1875. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Sept., 1872, on resignation of sitting mem. ; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to present Govt.—*Port Hood.*

CAMERON, HUGH J. (*Pictou*).

A merchant. First returned to Parlt., for present

seat at g.e., 1871. Re-elected, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*New Glasgow.*

DES BRISAY, *Hon.* MATHER BYLES.

Descended from a Huguenot family, of which the first who came to Am. was Thomas des Brisay, Lieut.-Governor of St. John's (now P.E.I.) S. of Thomas Belcher Des Brisay, M.D., late of Dartmouth, N.S.; and grands. of Thomas Des Brisay, Capt. Royal Artillery. B. at Chester, Lunenburg, N.S., 19 March, 1828. Ed. in Dartmouth and Halifax. Unmarried. Studied law in Halifax, and called to the Bar, April, 1851. Secy. for first Prov'l. Industrial and Agricultural Exhibition, held in Halifax, 1854. Author of a *History of County of Lunenburg* (264 pp., Bowes & Sons, Halifax, 1870). Apptd. Immigration Agent for Nova Scotia, 1872, and sent by Govt. to Eng., in the same year, on the business of his dept. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected, by acclamation, 1871, and by a large majority in 1874. Was Chairman of Committee on private and local bills from 1869 to 1875. Elected Speaker of House of Assembly by unanimous vote, May 3, 1875. (*Salary* \$800). A Reformer. Introduced and carried Free Grant and Homestead act, and the act relating to

Road and Bridge service ; for appt. of Supervisors, &c.—*Bridgewater*.

DICKIE, *Hon.* JOHN B. (*Colchester*).

Family came to N.S. from Derry, Irel., about 1760, and settled in Cornwallis. B. there, 30 March, 1829. Ed. at Horton, Sackville and Halifax. M., 1st, Oct., 1850, at Stewiacke, Miss Ellen Putnam (she d.) ; 2ndly, July, 1858, at Onslow, Miss Harriet Dickson. Is Custos Rotulorum for Colchester ; Commr. of Schools ; Pres't. of the Truro Marine Assn. ; and Agent at Truro for the Merchants' Bank of Halifax. Was Speaker of the present House from 11 March to 1 May, 1875, when he resigned. Has been Presdt. of the Onslow Agricultural Society ; and was for many years an elder in the Presbyterian Church. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Truro*.

EISENHAUER, JAMES. (*Lunenburg*).

First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected, by acclamation, at 1871 ; and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Lunenburg, N.S.*

FARRELL, EDWARD, *M.D.* (*Halifax*.)

Second s. of Dominick Farrell, Esq., of Dartmouth, N.S., who settled in that Province, 1839 ; and grands. of Domin'ck Farrell, Esq., of Waterford, Irel., who served as an officer in the Irish

Brigade of France ; (other members of the family have held commissions in the British army, and one became a Judge in Ceylon.) B. at Dartmouth, 1842. Ed. at St. Mary's College, Halifax. M., June, 1870, Mary, dau. of Thos. Walsh, Esq., of Halifax. Graduated in medicine at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, N.Y., 1864, and for two years subsequently occupied the position of Asst. and House Surgeon at Bellevue Hospital, in that city. Is Presdt. of the Medical Board of the Halifax Dispensary ; Vice-Presdt. of the Halifax County Medical Society ; Surgeon to the Provl. and City Hospital ; Professor of Surgery in the Halifax School of Medicine ; and one of the Coroners for the Co. of Halifax. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Govt.—43, *Argyle St., Halifax.*

FRANCHEVILLE, CHARLES MULLER. (*Guysborough.*)

S. of Edmund H. Francheville, Esq., by Sarah, dau. of Thomas Peart, Esq. B. and ed. at Guysborough, N.S. M., June, 1864, Miss Harriet Amelia Jost. A merchant. Was captain of sailing vessels for seven years. Is Capt. and Adjt., 3rd Regt., Guysborough militia, and Consular agent for the U.S., and Lloyd's agent at Guysborough. First returned to Parlt., for present

seat, March, 1874, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Guysborough*.

FREEMAN, SAMUEL. (*Queens.*)

A Vice-Presdt. of the N.S. Temperance Alliance; and a dir. of the Bank of Liverpool. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at g.e., 1871; and again returned at last g.e. A Reformer, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Liverpool*.

FRASER, JOHN A., J.P. (*Victoria.*)

Only surviving s. of the late Rev. James Fraser, by Jessie Morrison, his wife, both natives of Ross-shire, Scot.; and grand-s. of the late Rev. Mr. Fraser, who came to Cape Breton as a missionary in connection with the Church of Scot., 1835, and for 35 years had charge of the Presbyterian congregation of Boularderie. B. at Boularderie, 6 Nov., 1840. Ed. at Halifax. M., 14 Feb., 1865, at North Sydney, Frances Helen, dau. of Saml. Platt, Esq., (she d. 30 May, 1873). Is Postmaster at Boularderie. First returned to Parlt., for present seat. at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Govt.—*Boularderie*.

GAYTON, ALBERT. (*Yarmouth.*)

Eld. s. of Jas. Gayton, Esq., by Miriam, dau. of the late Wm. Hamilton, Esq.; and grands. of Thos.

Gayton, Esq., a native of Irel.; other ancestors were U.E. loyalists. B. at Argyle, N.S., 30 Dec., 1840. Ed. there and at Truro. M., 2 Dec., 1862, Helen, dau. of Samuel Hamilton, Esq., of Kemptville. A merchant. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer, and a supporter of the present Govt. —*Lower Argyle.*

HILL, *Hon.* PHILIP CARTERET, *D.C.L.* (*Halifax.*)

S. of Capt. N. T. Hill, of the Royal Staff Corps, who was stationed at Halifax after the war of 1812, and while there m. Miss Binney, a cousin of the present Bishop of N.S., and left the service; and grands. of Major Hill, of Cork, Irel., who was for some time Quartermaster-Genl. at Waterford. B. in Halifax, 13 Augt., 1821. Ed. at King's College, Windsor, from which he obtained degree of *D. C. L.*, 1858. M. the dau. of the late Hon. E. Collins, for many years a mem. of the N.S. Legislature; and grand-d. of the late Sir Brenton Halliburton, Chief Justice of N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1844. A dir. of the Halifax Banking Co.; a Commr. of the Provl. Hospital and Poor Asylum; Vice-Presdt. of the Acadia Provident Assn; and of the Deaf and Dumb Institution; and Chairman of the Provl. Industrial School. Was elected Mayor of Halifax for three consecutive

terms. Has been Presdt. of the Institute of Natural Sciences, Halifax. Author of *Unity of Creation*, a lecture, (1857) ; and *The United States and British Provinces Contrasted from Personal Observation*, a lecture, (1859.) Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Provl. Secretary, N.S., from 1 July until Nov., 1867, when the Hill-Blanchard Coalition Govt. resigned ; again entered the Ex. Council as Provl. Secy., 1 Dec., 1874. Succeeded to the Premiership (on retirement of Mr. Annand), 8 May, and apptd. Presdt. of the Ex. Council, 11 May, 1875. (*Salary* \$2.400.) Unsuccessfully contested present seat at g.e., 1867. First returned, Nov., 1870, on resignation of Mr. Northup ; defeated at g.e., 1871 ; again returned at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.--72, *Morris St., Halifax ; Halifax Club.*

HOLMES, SIMON H. (*Pictou*).

S. of Hon. John Holmes, Senator. B. at East River, Pictou, 1830. Ed. at the Grammar School, New Glasgow, and the Pictou Academy. M., 23 Dec., 1874, Isabella J., eld. dau. of James Little, Esq., of Haliburton Stream, Pictou. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1865. Has been editor and proprietor of the *Colonial Standard* (Pictou), for the past fourteen years. An unsuccessful candidate for Pictou at g.e., 1867. First returned to Parlt., for present

seat, at g.e., 1871 ; again returned, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Pictou*.

JOHNSON, THOMAS. (*Shelburne*).

S. of Thomas Johnson, Esq. B. at Shelburne, N.S. Ed. there. M., 1866, Jerusha, relict of the late Capt. R. D. Todd. Was Sheriff of Shelburne for seven years. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e., 1867 ; re-elected at g.e., 1871 ; and again returned, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Reformer, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Ragged Islands*.

LONGLEY, AVARD, J.P. (*Annapolis*).

Ancestors came to N.S. from Mass., in the latter part of the last century. Youngest s. of the late Asaph Longley, Esq., of Wilmot, N. S., by Dorcas Poole. B. in Wilmot, 22 Feb., 1823. Ed. there. M., 1st, 19 Jan., 1847, the dau. of David Whiteman, Esq., of Rosette (she d.) ; 2ndly, 26 Sept., 1855, the dau. of W. H. Troop, Esq., of Bridgetown. A Governor of Acadia College (apptd. 1874). Was Chief Commr. of the Nova Scotia Railway, (first under the Local Govt., and subsequently under that of the Dominion), from 12 Dec., 1864, to 1 July, 1869, when he resigned. An unsuccessful candidate for Annapolis, in House of Commons, at g.e., 1867, and at g.e., 1872, and for same seat in

present House at g. e., 1871. Sat for Annapolis from g.e., 1859 until g.e., 1867; again returned at last g.e. Has always acted with the Conservative party in N.S. Was an advocate of the Union of the Provinces; of the School bill passed in 1864; of the extension of the N. S. railway system, and aided in carrying these measures; and was mainly instrumental in carrying through the Assembly several important amendments to and improvements in the "License Law;" also a bill for the extension of the jurisdiction of magistrates.—*Paradise*.

LOVITT, JOHN. (*Yarmouth*).

A master mariner. Is a dir. of the Pacific Insurance Co. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Reformer, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Yarmouth*.

MACDONALD, Hon. DANIEL. (*Antigonish*).

Descended from the Macdonalds, Lords of the Isles, Scot. B. at Antigonish, N.S., 17 May, 1817. M. at Boston, Mass., 25 Nov., 1874, Annie, dau. of the late Hugh McDonald, Esq., formerly of Antigonish. Called to the Bar, N.S., April, 1852. Appt. a mem. of the Ex. Council, 17 Jan., 1872, and was Chief Commr. of Public Works and Mines, from that date until Jan., 1875, when apptd. Attorney Genl., an office he resigned 20 Nov., 1875. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e.,

1867; re-elected at g.e., 1871; returned, by acclamation, on his appt. to office; and again returned at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Halifax; Antigonish.*

MACK, ISAAC NEWTON. (*Queens*).

Great-grandfather, Samuel Mack, a loyalist, came to N.S. from Conn.; his descendants have since lived in N.S. B. at Mill Village, N.S., 1 Sept., 1838. Ed. there and at Sackville. M., 12 Nov., 1872, Rachel, eld. dau. of Capt. Silas Vaughan, late of St. Martins, N.B. A merchant. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. "Before Confederation was a 'Liberal;' then became an 'Anti-Confederate;' is now in sympathy with the Reform party."—*Mill Village.*

MACKAY, ALEXANDER, J.P. (*Pictou.*)

Parents came from Sutherlandshire, Scot. B. at West River, Pictou, N.S., 3 April, 1818. Ed. at Pictou. Sat for Pictou in present House from 1863 to 1867, when defeated on question of Confederation, which he supported. Again returned Oct., 1872, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Lime Rock, West River, N.S.*

MCCURDY, DANIEL, J.P. (*Victoria.*)

S. of Mr. J. McCurdy, of Onslow, N.S.; and grands. of Matthew Archibald, Esq., who sat in

the N.S. Parlt. for several years. Is a cousin of the Lieut.-Governor of N.S. B. at Onslow, 1810. Ed. there. M., in Truro, Miss Mary Archibald. A merchant. An unsuccessful candidate, for present seat, at g.e., 1871. First returned, Nov., 1873, on resignation of sitting mem; re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Baddeck.*

MCKINNON, Hon. JOHN. (*Inverness.*)

Family belongs to the McKinnons of Skye, Inverness-shire, Scot. Second s. of Lachlin McKinnon, Esq., who came to Cape Breton from North Uist, 1823, by Annie McLean, his wife. B. at Whycocomah, N.S., 14 July, 1832. Ed. at the Presbyterian College, Halifax. Unmarried. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, 8 May, 1875. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal. Advocates free trade; a union of the Maritime Provinces; British Connection; and the encouragement of emigration.—*Whycocomah.*

MCKINNON, JOHN J. (*Antigonish.*)

S. of Hon. John McKinnon, M.L.C., by Jeannet, dau. of John Chisholm, Esq., [formerly of Strath Glass, Scot. B. at Williams Point, Antigonish, N.S., 29 July, 1847. Ed. at St. Francis Xavier College, Antigonish. M., 12 Feb, 1874, Christina J., dau. of Prof. McDonald, of St. Francis Xavier

College. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1872. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Independent.—*Antigonish*.

MCRÆ, MURDOCH. (*Richmond*.)

Parents came from Loch Alsh, Scot., about fifty years ago. B. at Nest Bay, Richmond, N.S., 4 Nov., 1846. Ed. there. M., 1872, Mary Euphemia, dau. of Mr. Lachlin McDougall, of Dunally House, Whycocomah, N.S. (she d., 1874). A merchant. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871; re-elected, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Liberal, but occupies an Independent position.—*St. Peters, N.S.*

MOSELEY, EBENEZER TILTON. (*Cape Breton*.)

Grandfather, a loyalist, who left the Am. colonies at the time of the Revolutionary war, and settled in Halifax. B. there, 2 June, 1844. Ed. at St. John's and Dalhousie Colleges. M., 8 Sept., 1864, Isabel, dau. of Saml. Brookman, Esq., of Sydney, C.B. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1868. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—“*Wentworth Place*,” *Sydney, C.B.*

NORTH, JOHN B. (*Kings*.)

A ship builder. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Independent.—*Hantsport*.

PATTERSON, WILLIAM ALBERT. (*Colchester.*)

S. of Abram Patterson, Esq., late of Pictou, N.S., by Christiana, eld. dau. of Rev. Jas. McGregor, D.D., first Presbyterian minister at Pictou; and grands. of John Patterson, who came to N.S. from Paisley, Scot. B. in Pictou, 10 July, 1841. Ed. there. M., in Halifax, 23 Dec., 1869, Bessie, youngest dau. of Wm. Campbell, Esq., late Collector of Customs at Tatamagouche. A lumber merchant. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at last g.e. Independent.—*Tatamagouche.*

PUTNAM, ALFRED. (*Hants.*)

A ship builder. Is a dir. of the Truro Marine Assn. Contested Hants unsuccessfully, March, 1874. First returned at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Maitland, (Hants).*

ROBERTSON. *Hon.* ROBERT. (*Shelburne.*) 2ND MEM.

S. of the late William Robertson, formerly of New York, and latterly of Barrington, N.S., a U.E. loyalist, by Sarah, dau. of Gabriel Van Norden. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council of N.S., Nov., 1867, and was Commr. of Public Works and Mines from that date until April, 1871, when he resigned that office, remaining a member of the Govt., (without office); re-apptd. Commr. of Public Works and Mines, 8 Jan., 1875. (*Salary*

\$2,000.) Sat for Barrington (township) for some years; and for present seat since g.e., 1867, for which he was returned by acclamation. Re-elected at g.e., 1871; by acclamation at last g.e., and again on his acceptance of office. A Reformer.—*Halifax; Barrington; Halifax Club.*

ROBICHEAU, HENRI M. (*Digby.*)

Descended from the original French settlers in N.S., or Acadia; ancestors among those who returned to N.S. after their exile, in 1755. S. of M. Bonaventure Robicheau of Metaghan. B. there, 12 Sept., 1838. Ed. in Clare. M., 27 Augt., 1875, Mdle. Madeline Le Blanc of Metaghan (she d. Apl., 1875.) Is a Captain in the Militia. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Govt.—*Metaghan.*

TROOP, WILLIAM BOTSFORD, J.P. (*Annapolis.*)

Descended from the Hon. Amos Botsford, a U.E., loyalist, who was Speaker of the first Assembly elected after N.B. was constituted a separate Province, and held the office for a period of 21 years. S. of Israel Troop, of N.S.; and grands. of John Troop, a native of Germany. B. at Granville, N.S., 13 Apl., 1834. Ed. there. M. at Cornwalls, N.S., 10 Jan., 1872, Miss Elizabeth Ann Magee. A storekeeper and ship-owner. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal Con-

servative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Granville Centre.*

VICKERY, EDWARD. (*Cumberland.*)

Descended from U.E. loyalists who removed from Boston, Mass., to N.S., at the time of the Am. revolution. B. at Parrsboro', N.S., 1823. Ed. at Horton. M., 16 Jan., 1869, Miss Matilda Church, of Amherst. Contested Cumberland unsuccessfully at g.e., 1867. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e., but not returned, and only seated by resolution of the House, 12 March, 1875. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Parrsboro'.*

WHITE, Hon. ALONZO J. (*Cape Breton.*)

Called to the Bar, N.S., May, 1858. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Contrmr. of Crown Lands, 20 Feb., 1874. (*Salary \$2,000.*) First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867. re-elected at g.e., 1871; by acclamation on his appt. to office; and again returned at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Halifax; Sydney, C.B.*

WEEKS, Hon. OTTO S. (*Guysborough.*) 2ND MEM.

S. of the late Rev. Otto Weeks, a clergyman of the Church of Eng. B. in N.S. Ed. there. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1854. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Atty. Genl., 20 Nov., 1875. (*Salary \$1,600.*) First returned to Parlt., for present seat,

16 Dec., 1875, on resignation of sitting mem. A Liberal.—*Halifax ; Windsor.*

WOODWORTH, DOUGLAS BENJAMIN, *LL.B.* (*Kings.*)

Paternal ancestors emigrated from Eng. to Connecticut, during the early settlement of Am. Colonies ; their descendants removed to N.S. about the time of the Am. revolution. Maternal ancestors came from Irel. S. of B. B. Woodworth, Esq., J.P., of Canning, N.S. B. at Canning, 1 June, 1841. Ed. at Cornwallis, by Rev. W. Sommerville, at Sackville Academy, and at Normal School, Truro. M., Feb., 1865, Lizzie, dau. of the late Hon. Ezra Churchill, Senator. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1865. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871 ; resigned his seat, 14 June, 1874, (having previously refused to apologize as directed by the House.) Again returned at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and thoroughly opposed to the present Govt.—*Kentville.*

Nova Scotia Assembly.

Names of Candidates and number of votes polled
at General Election, December, 1874.

The names of the unsuccessful Candidates are in
Italics.

ANNAPOLIS.

Avard Longley	1211
W. B. Troop	1177
<i>Edmund Bent</i> (Paradise)	1013
<i>B. Harding Parker</i> (Nictaux)	994

ANTIGONISH.

John J. McKinnon	1012
Hon. D. Macdonald	752
<i>Joseph McDonald</i> (Antigonish)	661

CAPE BRETON.

Hon. A. J. White	1129
E. T. Moseley	1039
<i>Hon. John Ferguson</i> (Sydney)	596
<i>Alex. G. Hamilton</i> (Sydney Mines)	416
<i>John Currie</i> (Halifax)	204

COLCHESTER.

W. A. Patterson.....	1718
J. B. Dickie.....	1687
<i>Robt. Putnam</i> (Fort Belcher, Onslow)....	1126
<i>Thos. Fletcher Morrison</i> , (Little Dyke, Londonderry)	1046

CUMBERLAND.

Hiram Black	1461
Amos Purdy	1304
<i>Edward Vickery</i> , (Parrsboro').....	1301
<i>Charles J. Townshend</i> , (Amherst)	1209

On Mr. Purdy's resignation, 11 March, 1875, Mr. Vickery declared entitled to the seat, by resolution of the House, 12 March, 1875.

DIGBY.

Hon. Colin Campbell.....	1123
Henry M. Robicheau.....	967
<i>John C. Wade</i> , Q.C., (Digby).....	574
<i>Urbain Doucette</i> , (Metaghan)	529

GUYSBOROUGH.

C. M. Francheville.....	682
W. H. Wylde	628
<i>Hon. Stewart Campbell</i> , Q.C., (Guys- borough)	440
<i>A. N. McDonald</i> , (Sherbrooke)	362
<i>J. W. Hadley</i> , (Port Mulgrave)	301

On Mr. Wylde's resignation, Nov., 1875, new writ:-

Hon. O. S. Weeks	729
<i>Joseph W. Hadley</i> , master mariner, (Port Mulgrave).....	717

HALIFAX.

Hon. P. C. Hill	2862
Donald Archibald	2853
Edward Farrell, M.D.....	2709
<i>Robert Sedgewick</i> , barrister, (Halifax)....	1837
<i>Wm. J. Almon</i> , M.D., (do)	1818
<i>Martin J. Griffin</i> , barrister, (do)	1639

HANTS.

W. H. Allison	1463
Alfred Putnam	1407
<i>Thos. B. Smith</i> , (Windsor)	1332

INVERNESS.

Duncan J. Campbell, M.D.	1482
John McKinnon	1390
<i>Alex. Campbell</i> , (Broad Cove).....	1309
<i>Hugh McDonald</i> , (Mabou) :.....	1260

KINGS.

D. B. Woodworth	1260
John B. North.....	1171
<i>Daniel Moore</i> , (Kentville).....	1027
<i>Henry Shaw</i> , (Berwick)	1016

LUNENBURG.

James Eisenhauer	1507
M. B. Des Brisay	1423
<i>William Young</i> , (Lunenburg)	1148
<i>Edward James</i> , (Mahone Bay)	1127

PICTOU.

S. H. Holmes,	}	Acclamation.
Alexander MacKay,		
H. J. Cameron,		

QUEENS.

J. N. Mack	740
Samuel Freeman	705
<i>Charles Allison</i> , (Kempt)	441
<i>George Starrat Parker</i> , (Liverpool)	394

RICHMOND.

M. McRae,	}	Acclamation.
Charles Boudroit,		

SHELBURNE.

Hon. R. Robertson,	}	Acclamation.
Thomas Johnson,		

On Mr. Robertson's appt. to the Works and Mines, Jan., 1875 new writ:

Hon. R. RobertsonAcclamation.

VICTORIA.

D. McCurdy	680
John A. Fraser	548
<i>Wm. Kidston</i> , (Baddeck)	394
<i>John Morrison</i> , (St. Anns)	397

YARMOUTH.

Albert Gayton.....	1641
John Lovitt.....	1211
<i>J. K. Ryerson, (Yarmouth).....</i>	<i>739</i>

BILL TO REPEAL THE ACT TO ESTABLISH COUNTY COURTS.

Amendment moved by the Hon. Provincial Secretary, 21 April, 1875, that the Bill be read a second time this day three months.

YEAS: Hon. Attorney Genl., Hon. Provl. Secretary, Hon. Commr. of Public Works and Mines, Hon. Commr. of Crown Lands, and Messrs. McCurdy, Eisenhauer, Farrell, Fraser, Gayton, Robicheau, Campbell (Hon. Colin), Moseley, Freeman, Mack, Wylde, Archibald, McKinnon Jno., Francheville, Boudroit, Des Brisay, Johnson, Lovitt—22.

NAYS: Messrs. Holmes, McRae, North, Patterson, Allison, Vickery, McKay, Longley, Black, Campbell D. J., Putnam, McKinnon J. J., Woodworth, Cameron, Troop—15.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

[*Entered Confederation, 1 July, 1867.*]

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Lieutenant-Governor : *—*His Honor the Honorable* SAMUEL LEONARD TILLEY, C. B., P. C. S. of Thomas N. Tilley, Esq., of Queen's Co., N.B. ; and great-grands. of Samuel Tilley, Esq., formerly of Brooklyn, N.Y., a U.E. loyalist, who came to N.B. at the termination of the Am. revolution, and became a grantee of the City of St. John. (See Sabine's *Am. Loyalists*). B. at Gagetown, Queen's Co., N.B., 8 May, 1818. Ed. at the County Grammar School. M., 1st, Julia Anna, dau. of James T. Hanford, Esq., of St. John (dead) ; 2ndly, 1867, Alice, eld. dau. of Z. Chipman, Esq., of St. Stephen, N.B. Is a Vice Presdt. of the Diocesan Church Society, N.B. ; and Patron of the Auxiliary Bible Society of Fredericton. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B. from Nov., 1854 to May, 1856 ; from July, 1857 to March, 1865 ; and again from April,

* PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS :

(1.) *Lieut.-Genl. Sir* CHAS. HASTINGS DOYLE, K.C.M.G., from 1 July, to 18 Oct., 1867.

(2.) *Lieut.-Col.* Francis Pym Harding, C.B., H.M.'s Foot, from latter date until 14 July, 1868.

(3.) *Hon.* Lemuel Allan Wilmot, Q.C., D.C.L., from latter date until 5 Nov., 1873.

1866 until the Union : during which several periods he held the office of Provl. Secretary of that Province ; and from March, 1861, to March, 1865, was leader of the Govt. Was leader of the Liberal party in N. B. for a lengthened period, and was a delegate to Eng. on several occasions to confer with the Imperial Govt. on important public business, notably regarding the Union of the B.N.A. Colonies and the construction of an Intercolonial Railway ; has also repeatedly served on like missions to the sister Provinces. Was a delegate to the Charlotte-town Union Conference, 1864 ; to that in Quebec, same year ; and to the London Colonial Conference, to complete terms of Union of the B. N. A. Provinces, 1866-7. Holds a patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Ex. Councillor, N.B. Created a C.B. (civil) by Her Majesty, 1867. Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July, 1867, and held the office of Minister of Customs from that date until 22 Feb., 1873, when apptd. Minister of Finance, in which office he remained until apptd. Lieut.-Governor of New Brunswick, 5 Nov., same year. (*Salary* \$9,000). Was acting Minister of Public Works from Nov., 1868 to April, 1869. Sat for City of St. John in N.B. Assembly from June, 1854 to June, 1856, when defeated on the Prohibitory Liquor Law question, and the Govt. resigned ; from June, 1857 to March, 1865, when

defeated on the Union policy of his Govt. ; and again from 1866 until the Union, when he resigned to accept a seat in the Commons, and to represent New Brunswick in the Dominion Cabinet. Continued to represent the City of St. John in the House of Commons until Nov., 1873, when he retired on his appt. as Lieut.-Governor as aforesaid. The Prohibitory Liquor Law of N.B. was the work of Mr. T. as a private mem. ; among other measures of importance introduced and carried by the Govt. of which he was a mem., may be mentioned the following : Vote by ballot, and extension of the franchise ; an act authorizing the construction of the European and North American Railway as a Govt. work ; an act authorizing the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, N. B. agreeing to pay three-and-a-half twelfths of the cost ; an act granting facility for the construction of certain Railways under which 208 miles have been built in N.B.—*Government House, Fredericton.*

Provincial A.D.C., and Private Secretary, Lieut.-Col. JOHN SAUNDERS. Apptd. 23 July, 1873. (Salary \$920).

Extra A.D.C., ALFRED F. STREET, Esq., Capt. Reserve Militia. Apptd. 11 Feb., 1874.

Executive Council.

[Apptd. 22 Feb., 1871.]

Hon. ROBERT YOUNG, *President of the Council.*

“ GEORGE E. KING, *Attorney General, (Premier.)*

“ J. J. FRASER, *Provincial Secretary and Registrar, and Receiver-General.*

“ B. R. STEVENSON, *Surveyor General,*

“ W. M. KELLY, *Commissioner of Public Works.*

“ ANGUS MCQUEEN. } *Members of Board*

“ J. H. CRAWFORD, } *of Works.*

“ EDWARD WILLIS, *(without Department).)*

“ W. E. PERLEY, *(do.)*

Retired Members of Council retaining their rank and precedence, by special permission of Her Majesty.

Hon. E. B. CHANDLER, *M.L.C.*

“ R. D. WILMOT, *(Senator.)*

“ J. H. GRAY, *Q.C., (Judge of the Supreme Court, British Columbia.)*

“ S. L. TILLEY, *C.B., (Lieut.-Governor of New Brunswick.)*

“ C. FISHER, *D.C.L., Q.C., (Judge of the Supreme Court, N.B.)*

Legislative Council.

Speaker.—Hon. J. S. SAUNDERS.

Clerk.—GEORGE BOTSFORD. Apptd., (on resignation of Mr. G. J. Bliss), 19 March, 1873. (*Salary* \$1,000.)—*Fredericton*.

BAILEY, *Lieut.-Col.* Hon. GIDEON DORE, *J.P.*

Of English parentage. B. in Sunbury, N.B., 25 Feb., 1819. M., Feb., 1848, Miss Branscombe. Is Lt.-Col, Queen's Militia; and Presdt. Agricultural Society. Sat for Queens in N.B. Assembly from 1865 to 1866, and again from g.e., 1870, until 30 Apl., 1872, when called to the L.C. A Conservative.—*Newcastle Creek*.

BECKWITH, *Hon.* JOHN A.

Descended paternally from the family of Beckwith, of Norwich, Eng., and maternally from C. Le Brun de Du Plassis, cousin and private secy. to the Cardinal de Richelieu. B. at Fredericton, N.B., 1 Dec., 1800. Ed. there, and at Toronto, Montreal, and Windsor, N.S. M., 1st, Miss Ann L. Jouett, (dead); 2ndly, Miss Maria A. Buton, both of Fredericton. A Deputy G.M., of the Grand Orange Lodge of N.B. Has been Mayor of

Fredericton ; Deputy Commr. of Crown Lands and Surveyor Genl.; Chairman Provl. Board of Agriculture ; Major 1st Batt., York Co. Militia ; and a dir. of Quebec and N.B. Railway. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, and Provl. Secy. and Registrar. N.B., from Sept., 1867 to Feb., 1871. Sat for York in N.B. Assembly from 1866 until 8 Apl., 1874, when called to L. C. A Conservative,—*Fredericton*.

BEVERIDGE, *Hon.* BENJAMIN, *J. P.*

B. in Eng. Came to N.B. when young. Ed. there. A lumber merchant. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, Sept., 1867, and Presdt. Ex. Council, Oct., 1870, both of which positions he resigned, on retirement of Govt., 21 Feb., 1871. Sat for Victoria in the Assembly from 1866 to 12 Jan., 1869, when called to L. C. A Liberal—*Tobique*.

CHANDLER, *Hon.* EDWARD BARRON.

S. of Charles H. Chandler, Esq., for many years High Sheriff of the Co. Cumberland, N.S.; and grands. of Joshua Chandler, of New Haven, Conn, a well-known loyalist, and a mem. of the General Assembly, 1775, who proceeded to N.S. in 1783, and thence to Eng., to obtain compensation for his losses by the Am. revolution. (*See Sabine's Am. Loyalists.*) B. at Amherst, N.S., 1800. Ed. there. M., 1822, Miss P. W. Millidge, dau. of the

late Dr. Millidge, and niece of the late Judge Botsford. Called to the Bar, N.B., Oct., 1823. Has been Judge of Probates for Co. Westmoreland since 1823, and Clerk of the Peace for same Co., from 1823 to 1862. Is Presdt. of the Albert and Westmoreland Mining and Manufacturing Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from 1844 to 1858; and from 1867 to 1869; when he resigned on his appt. as an Intercolonial Railway Commr. Was a delegate to London, 1833, on the Casual and Territorial Revenues; to Toronto with the late Hon. Joseph Howe, 1850, on the subject of Intercolonial Railway; a second time to London, 1852, with Mr. (now Sir F.) Hincks, on Intercolonial Railway; to Halifax, same year, with Hon. Messrs. Taché, Hincks and John Young, on same subject; to Quebec, 1854, to complete legislation on subject of Reciprocity Treaty; to Washington, same year, on same subject; to Charlottetown, 1864, as a mem of the Conference for the Union of the Maritime Provinces; and to London, 1866, as a mem. of the B.N.A. Colonial Conference to complete terms of Union. Sat for Westmoreland in N.B. Assembly from 1827 to 1836, when called to the L.C. Declined a seat in the Senate of the Dominion, 1869. Apptd. a Commr. for the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, 1868. A Conservative.—*Dorchester.*

HAMILTON, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

Apptd. to the L.C., 1853. A Conservative.—*Dalhousie.*

HANINGTON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* DANIEL, *J.P.*

S. of the late Wm. Hanington, Esq., formerly of London, Eng., who settled at Shediac, N.B., 1780, by the dau. of a U.E. loyalist. B. at Shediac. Ed. at the Sackville Grammar School. M., 1831, Margaret, dau. of Wm. Peters, Esq., formerly mem. for Queens in N.B. Assembly. Is Lieut.-Col. Westmoreland Co. Militia. Was a mem. of Ex. Council from 1850 to 1851; and has been Speaker of both Houses of Parlt. Sat for Westmoreland in N.B. Assembly from 1833 until 1862. Apptd. to L.C., 1867. A Liberal.—*Shediac.*

HARRISON, *Hon.* ARCHIBALD.

S. of the Hon. C. Harrison, late M.L.C. A mem. of the Senate of the University of N.B. Unsuccessfully contested Sunbury in N.B. Assembly, 1868. Sat for Sunbury in that House from g.e., 1870 until 8 April, 1874, when called to L.C. A Conservative.—*Upper Maugerville.*

HIBBARD, *Hon.* FRANCIS.

A lumber merchant. Is a mem. of the Provl. Board of Agriculture. Has been Consular Agent for the U.S. at St. George, N.B. Sat for Char-

lotte in N.B. Assembly from 1866 until 8 April, 1874, when called to L.C. A Liberal.—*St. George.*

JONES, *Hon.* THOMAS ROSENELE.

Family among earliest settlers in N.B., and on maternal side were loyalists. S. of the late John Jones, Esq., of St. John, N.B. B. and ed. in St. John. M., Mary, eld. dau. of Charles Doney, Esq., of Johnston, N. B. A wholesale dry goods merchant. Is a dir. of the Consolidated E. & N. A. Railway for extension Westward ; and of the N.B. Deaf and Dumb Institution ; Vice-Presdt. of the Coldbrook Rolling Mills Co. Has been Presdt. of the St. John Board of Trade, and an Alderman of St. John. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Presdt. of that body, from 23 Feb. to 2 June, 1871. Called to L. C., 12 Jan., 1869. A Liberal.—*Elliot Row, St. John.*

LEWIS, *Hon.* JOHN, *J.P.*

Remote ancestors emigrated from Wales to New York about 1730. Grandfather and father, both of whom were U.E. loyalists, came to N. B. at the close of the Am. revolution. B. at Moncton, N.B., Aug., 1804. Ed. there and at Halifax, N.S. M., 1st June, 1829, Miss Lavinia Taylor (she d., 1863) ; 2ndly, Mary, relict of the late Capt. Wm. Bennett. Is Presdt. of the Albert County Railway Co. Sat for Albert in N. B. Assembly from Jan., 1852, almost uninterruptedly, up to the Union, 1867,

when apptd. to the L.C. Has been a Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas. A Liberal.—*Hillsborough.*

LINDSAY, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

B. in Irel. A merchant. Has been a mem. of the County Council of Carleton. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, without office, from 1868, and Surveyor-Genl., from Oct., 1870, to 21 Feb., 1871, when he retired with the other members of Govt. Sat for Carleton in N.B. Assembly from 1862 until 8 April, 1874, when called to L.C. A Liberal.—*Woodstock.*

McINERNEY, *Hon.* OWEN.

Sat for Kent in N.B. Assembly from 1866 until 12 Jan., 1869, when apptd. to L.C. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat in Commons at g.e., 1867. A Liberal.—*Richibucto.*

PERLEY, *Hon.* CHARLES.

Descended from a loyalist family. B. in Co. Sunbury, N.B. A lumber merchant and agriculturist. Sat for Carleton in N.B. Assembly, previous to the Union. Called to L.C., 1867. A Liberal.—*Woodstock.*

SAUNDERS, *Hon.* JOHN SIMCOE, *Q.C., J.P.*

Only s. of the late Hon. John Saunders, late Chief Justice of N.B., and formerly a Captain of Cavalry in the Queen's Rangers (of which Col.

Simcoe was Colonel), by Ariana Margaretta Jerkyl. (This gentleman was a noted loyalist during the Am. revolution; he was descended from an English family that adhered to the King in the civil war between Charles and the Roundheads; his grandfather had emigrated to Virginia, and acquired large landed estates there, which were afterwards confiscated on account of the loyalist tendencies of Capt. Saunders. As before stated, he was a Capt. of Cavalry in the Queen's Rangers, his troop of horse having been raised at his own expense; in 1780 he commanded at Georgetown, South Carolina, and was twice wounded in partisan strifes; at the peace he went to Eng.; became a mem. of the Middle Temple, and practised law; in 1790 he was apptd. Judge of the Supreme Court, N.B., and in 1822 became Chief Justice of that Province; he d. in 1834 at the age of eighty. (See Sabine's *American Loyalists*.) B. in N.B. Ed. at Oxford, Eng. M. Elizabeth Soph'a, dau. of the Rev. Geo. Stone, Rector of Stow Maries, Essex, and of West End Lodge, Thames Ditton, Surrey, Eng. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1819, and to that of L.C., 1820. Is Presdt. of the Leg. Council; a Presdt. of the Diocesan Church Society; a mem. of the Senate of the University of N.B.; and Senior Justice of the Courts of Common Pleas for the Counties of York and Sunbury. Author of *The Law of Pleading and*

Evidence in Civil Actions (Lon.) Has been Surveyor Genl.; Provincial Secy., (which office he held for nearly nine years); Clerk of the Circuits; and Clerk of the Crown on the Circuits. A Liberal Conservative.—*Fredericton*.

SEELY, *Hon.* ALEXANDER McLEOD.

S. of the late Mr. Seth Seely, of St. John, N.B.; and grands. of the late Seth Seely, of Stamford, Conn., a U.E. loyalist. A merchant and banker; a mem. of the Senate of the University of N.B.; Vice-Presdt. of the N.B. Baptist Education Society; of the N.B. Baptist Home Missionary Board; and of the Baptist Convention of N.S. and N.B.; and Presdt. of the Commercial Bank of N.B.; and of the St. John Religious Tract Society. Called to the L.C., 1854. A Liberal.—*104, Germain Street, St. John*.

YOUNG, *Hon.* ROBERT, *J.P.*

Eldest s. of the late James Young, Esq., of Tracadie, Gloucester, N.B. B. there, 11 Nov., 1833. Ed. at Chatham, N.B. M., Dec., 1857, Sarah, second dau. of William Hubbard, Esq., J.P., of Tignish, P.E.I. A merchant. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Presdt. of that body, 17 July, 1872. Sat for Gloucester in N.B. Assembly from July, 1861, until the Union. Called to L.C., Sept., 1867. A Liberal & Conservative. — *Fredericton; Caraquette*.

Legislative Assembly.

(Elected June, 1874; term expires, 1878).

Speaker.—Hon. WM. WEDDERBURN, Q. C.

(Elected 18 Feb., 1875).

Clerk.—GEORGE JOHNSTON BLISS. Was previously Clerk of the L.C. Apptd. to present office, 19 March, 1873. (*Salary* \$1000).—*Fredericton*.

AUSTIN, HENRY ALBERT. (*St John County*).

Of Eng. and Scottish origin. Grandparents came from N. Y. with other loyalists, and settled at Scotchtown, Queens, N.B. B. there, 11 Feb., 1833. Ed. there and at Sackville Academy. M., Jan., 1876, Minnie R., dau. of the late Aaron Eaton, Esq., of St. John. A merchant. Is a dir. of the St. John Industrial School, and of the Deaf and Dumb Institution. Has sat in the Portland Town Council. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g. e. Independent, and in favor of the free, non-sectarian school system.—*Indiantown, St. John*.

BARKER, THOMAS F., J. P. (*York*).

S. of the late Anthony Barker, Esq., a captain in the N.B. Fencibles, a native of N. Y., who came

to N. B. with other loyalists in 1783. B. at St. Mary's, N.B., 3 Sept., 1828. Ed. at the Fredericton Grammar School. M., Hannah, dau. of the late Jas. A. Miles, Esq., J. P. Is Presdt. St. Mary's Agricultural Society. Has been a mem. of County Council for past 14 years, and Warden of the County for past 4 years. A Conservative, and in favor of the free, non-sectarian school system.—*Fredericton*.

BEVERIDGE, WILLIAM B. (*Victoria*).

S. of Hon. B. Beveridge, M.L.C. A merchant, and postmaster at Andover. An unsuccessful candidate for Victoria in House of Commons at g.e., 1867. First returned to present House at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of the free non-sectarian school system.—*Andover*.

BURNS, KENNEDY FRANCIS, J.P. (*Gloucester*).

B. at Thomastown, Tipperary, Irel., 8 Jan., 1842. Ed. at Halifax and St. John. M., 24 Sept., 1864, at Bathurst, Harriet, dau. of John McKenna, Esq. A merchant and millowner. Served in the Volunteer Militia force for a number of years; retired with rank of captain, 1874. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. In favor of a maritime union. A believer in free trade. Opposed to the present

School act of N. B., and an advocate of Separate Schools.—*Bathurst.*

BUTLER, WALTER SCOTT, *J.P.* (*Queens*).

S. of the late Mr. James Butler, of Halifax, N.S., by Mary Smith, dau. of a U. E. loyalist; and grands. of Mr. Walter Butler, who came from Waterford, Irel., 1790. B. at Grand Lake, Queen's Co., N.B., 22 July, 1823. Ed. there. M., 1854, Janet Anne, dau. of Mr. Hanford Sowers. Sat for present seat from 1867 until g.e., 1870, when defeated. Again returned June 1872, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of the non-sectarian school system.—*Grand Lake.*

COTTRELL, THOMAS, *J.P.* (*Charlotte*).

Descended from a loyalist family. B. at St. David, N.B., 10 Aug., 1815. Ed. there. M., 9 Oct., 1839, Miss Ann Wyman, of Waterville, Maine, U. S. Holds a captaincy in the Reserve Militia. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of the non-sectarian school system.—*Oak Bay.*

COVERT, *Hon.* JOHN STEWART. (*Sunbury*).

Descended from a loyalist family. B. at Mau-gerville, N.B. Ed. there. A shipbuilder. M., 1st, the dau. of Col. Mouatt, of St. Andrews, N.B., (dead); 2ndly, the dau. of the late John Hains,

Esq., of St. John. Was a mem. of Ex. Council from 23 Feb. 1871 to Jan., 1872. First returned to Parlt., in 1868, for present seat. Re-elected at g.e., 1870, and at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favour of the non-sectarian school system.—*Maugerville.*

CRAWFORD, *Hon.* JOHN HERBERT. (*Kings.*)

Grand parents were loyalists who removed from Mass., 1783, and settled on the Kennebecasis, where they remained until their death. B. at Hampton, N.B., 2 Nov., 1843. Ed. at the St. John Grammar School. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1868. Lieut. in Kings Volunteer Cavalry; and Secy. Co. Rifle Association. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, 17 Jan., 1872. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at g.e., 1870; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favour of the free non-sectarian school system.—*Osskeag, Hampton; St. John.*

DAVIDSON, ALLAN A., *Q.C.* (*Northumberland.*)

Called to the Bar, N.B., 1840. Created a Q.C., 1875. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1870. First returned at last g.e. A Conservative, and in favour of the non-sectarian school system.—*Newcastle.*

DOW, HIRAM, *M.D.* (*York.*)

B. in U.S. A physician. Sat for present seat

from 1862 until 1870, when defeated. Again returned at last g. e. A Liberal, and in favour of the non-sectarian school system.—*Fredericton*.

ELDER, WILLIAM, A.M. (*St. John County*.) 2ND MEM.

B. at Malin, Co. Donegal, Irel., 22 July, 1822. Ed. at Belfast College, at the Universities of Glasgow and Edinburgh, and at New College, of latter city, at all of which he greatly distinguished himself. Studied theology, and was for some years a clergyman in the Presbyterian Church. Well known as a public writer and speaker. Edited the *Colonial Presbyterian* and the *Morning Journal* newspaper (St. John) for a considerable period, and is now chief editor and proprietor of the *St. John Daily Telegraph*. A mem. of the Grammar School Board; and of the Council of the Dominion Board of Trade. An unsuccessful candidate for St. John in House of Commons at g. e., 1872. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 6 March, 1875, to fill vacancy caused by the death of Mr. Coram. A Liberal, and a supporter of the free non-sectarian school system.—166, *Princess St.*, *St. John*.

FLEWELLING, JOHN. (*Kings*.)

A storekeeper, and postmaster at Hampton Ferry. Is Treasurer Kings Co. Board of Trade. Sat for

Kings from 1866 until 1870 when defeated. Again returned at last g.e. An unsuccessful candidate for same seat, Oct., 1873. A Liberal, and in favour of non-sectarian schools.—*Hampton Ferry.*

FRASER, *Hon.* JOHN JAMES, *Q.C.* (*York.*)

S. of the late John Fraser, Esq., a native of Inverness-shire, Scot., who came to N.S. in 1803, and in 1812 removed to Miramichi, N.B. B. at Beaubairs Island, Nelson, Miramichi, N.B., 1 Augt., 1829. Ed. at the Newcastle Grammar School. M., Sept., 1867, Martha, eld. dau. of Alexander Cumming, Esq., of Fredericton, (she d. March, 1871.) Called to the Bar, N.B., 1852. Created a Q.C., 1873. Is one of the examiners for the Bar of N.B. Sat for York, in present House, from 1865 until g.e., 1866 when defeated. Apptd. to L.C., June, 1870, where he sat until July, 1872, when he resigned and was again returned for York in the Assembly. Re-elected at last g.e. An unsuccessful candidate for York, 1867. Was Presdt. of Ex. Council from 2 June, 1871, until July, 1872, when apptd. to present offices of Provl.-Secy. and Receiver-Genl. (*Salary* \$2,400,) Has been a delegate to Ottawa on several occasions, to press "Better Terms" for N.B. (See *Report.*) A Conservative, and in favour of the free non-sectarian school system.—*Fredericton.*

JOHNSON, URBAIN, J.P. (*Kent.*)

Family came from Scot. about a century ago, and settled amongst the Acadians in the *Baie des Chaleurs*, whence descendants removed to Kouchibougnac. B. at St. Louis, N.B., 1824. Ed. there. M., 1855, Mdlle. Nathalie Leblanc. Sat for present seat from 1869 to g.e., 1870, when defeated. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of separate schools.—*St. Louis.*

JONES, RANDOLPH KETCHUM. (*Carleton.*)

Has been Clerk of the Circuits for Carleton. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1867. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of the non-sectarian school system.—*Woodstock.*

KEANS, Lieut.-Col. WILLIAM H. A. (*St. John City.*)

Is Secretary St. John Stock Exchange; Vice-Presdt. of the General Public Hospital; Lieut.-Col. St. John Reserve Militia; Treasurer of the County of St. John; and Treasurer of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of N.B. Has been G.W.P. of the Sons of Temperance of N.B. Sat for St. John for several years up to 1870, when defeated. Again returned at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the free non-sectarian school system.—*169, Duke Street, St. John.*

KELLY, *Hon.* WILLIAM MOOR, *J. P.* (*Northumberland.*)

S. of Mr. J. M. Kelly, who came to N.B. from Belfast, Irel., 1798. B. at Moncton, N.B., 1827. Ed. in N.B. M., 1st, Eliza, dau. of the late James Long, Esq., of Cocaigue, N.B. (dead); 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of the late Alexander Fraser, Esq., of Northumberland, N.B. A dir. of the Chatham Branch Railway. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Chief Commr. of Public Works, 1868. (*Salary \$2,400.*) First returned to Parlt., in June, 1867, for present seat, by acclamation; re-elected at g.e., 1870, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of the non-sectarian school system.—*Fredericton; Chatham.*

KING, *Hon.* GEORGE EDWIN, *A.M., Q.C.* (*St. John.*)

Second s. of the late George King, Esq., of St. John, N.B., shipbuilder. B. in St. John, 8 Oct., 1839. Ed. at the Wesleyan University, Conn., where he graduated A.M., 1859. M., Nov., 1866, Lydia, sixth dau. of the late Aaron Eaton, Esq., of St. John. Called to the Bar, N.B., June, 1865. Created a Q.C., 1873. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, 2 March, 1869, and Attorney Genl., 9 June, 1870. (*Salary \$2,400.*) First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 1867; re-elected at g.e.,

1870, and again at last g. e. A Liberal, and in favor of the non-sectarian school system.—49, *Car-marthen Street, St. John ; Fredericton.*

LEIGHTON, JOHN STEWART. (*Carleton.*)

First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g. e. A Liberal, and in favor of the free non-sectarian school system.—*Woodstock.*

McKAY, JAMES. (*Charlotte.*)

Family originally came from Scot. Youngest s. of the late Mr. Alex. McKay, who emigrated from north of Irel., and settled at Pennfield, N. B., 1812. B. there, 11 Feb., 1836. Ed. there. M., 26 Dec., 1872, Miss Mary Elizabeth Hawkins, of Pennfield, (she d. same year). A farmer. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g. e. A Liberal, and strongly in favor of the free non-sectarian school law.—*Pennfield Ridge.*

McKENZIE, ARCHIBALD. (*Restigouche.*)

Descended from the Kintail McKenzies. Parents came to N. B. from the Isle of Arran, many years since. B. at the Flatlands, Restigouche, N. B., 29 May, 1841. Ed. at Campbellton. Unmarried. Has been Chairman of School Trustees. An unsuccessful candidate for Restigouche in House of Commons, at g. e.. 1872. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g. e. A supporter of the "National" party, believing that Canada should

always be first in the aspirations and affections of every true Canadian.—*Campbellton*,

MCLEOD, ROBERT E. (*Kings*).

Is Vice-Presdt. of the Kings Co. Board of Trade; and Presdt. of the Provl. Farmers' League. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of free non-sectarian schools.—*Hampton*.

MCQUEEN, ²Hon. ANGUS. (*Westmoreland*).

Of Scottish descent. Paternal and maternal grandfathers came from Inverness-shire, Scot., to Pictou, N.S., and settled there. B. at Little Harbor, Pictou, Jan., 1828. Ed. there. Came to N B., 1849. M., 1853, Margaret, third dau. of Joseph Avard, Esq. A merchant. A dir. of the Maritime Mutual Fire Insurance Co. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, 17 Jan., 1872. Is Chairman of Committee on Agriculture. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, in company with Hon. A. J. Smith, and being opposed to Confederation. A Liberal, and "in sympathy with the present Dominion Govt."—*Point de Bute*.

MURCHIE, JAMES, J.P. (*Charlotte*).

S. of Mr. Andrew Murchie, of Paisley. Scot., by Janet, dau. of Mr. Colin Campbell, of Argyle, Scot. B. at St. Stephen, N.B., 16 Aug., 1813. Ed. there. M., 1st, Nov., 1836, Mary Ann, dau. of John

Grimmer, Esq., formerly Collector of Customs at St. Stephen (she d. May, 1857); 2ndly, Jan., 1860, Margaret Jane, dau. of Jackson Thorpe, Esq., of St. George (she d. Dec., 1872). A merchant and ship-owner. Has been a captain in the militia for 30 years. Is a dir. of the St. Croix Lloyd's Insurance Co.; of the Frontier Steamboat Co.; of the Calais Boom Co.; of the Steamtug Boat Co.; of the St. Stephen Branch Railway; of the Houlton Branch Railway; of the Woodstock Branch Railway; of the N.B. and Can. Railway; and of the St. Stephen's Bank. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and supports the free non-sectarian school system. Advocates the construction of public works to open up the country and develop its resources.—*St Stephen.*

O'LEARY, HENRY. (*Kent*).

A fish-dealer. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Dec., 1873, on the death of the sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of separate schools.—*Richibucto.*

PHILLIPS JOHN. (*Restigouche*).

B. in Westmoreland, Eng., 16 June, 1810. Ed. in Eng. Came to N. B., 1831. M., 1832, Miss Catharine McCarthy. Has been Deputy-Sheriff of Co. Gloucester. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat, 1861, and for same seat in Com-

mons at g.e., 1867. First returned, Dec., 1870, on resignation of sitting mem. ; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the non-sectarian school system.—*Dalhousie*.

PERLEY, *Hon.* WILLIAM E. (*Sunbury*).

Was a mem. of Ex. Council, without office, from 1862 to 1865. Again apptd. to same position, 28 Oct., 1874. Sat for present seat from 1854 until 1870, when defeated ; again returned at last g.e. An unsuccessful candidate for Sunbury in House of Commons at g.e., 1867 and at g.e., 1874. A Liberal, and supports the free non-sectarian school system. In favor of an elective L.C.—*Blissville*.

PICKARD, THOMAS, A.M. (*Westmoreland*).

Both paternal and maternal grandparents came from Rowley, Mass., and settled at Sheffield, N.B., 1764. Father for many years a merchant in Fredericton. B. there, 1819. Ed. at the Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn., where he graduated A. M., 1840. M. at Sackville, 1854, Miss Mary Dixon. Was Professor of Mathematics in the Wesleyan Academy and College, Sackville, from 1848 to 1869. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g. e. A Liberal, and was elected pledged to maintain the N. B. free non-sectarian school law.—*Sackville*.

ROBINSON, ROBERT. (*York.*)

B. in Irel. A dir. of the Consolidated European and North American Railway, Western Extension. Has been Warden of York. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1870; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the non-sectarian school law.—*Canterbury.*

ROGERS, ALEXANDER. (*Albert.*) 3RD MEM.

Great grandparents emigrated from North of Irel. to N.S., about 1760; grandfather removed to N.B., 1800. Only s. of Wm. Rogers by Eliza, dau. of Jas. Loughhead, of Truro, N.S. B. at Hopewell Hill, N.B., 12 Feb., 1842. Ed. at Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy. M., 5 Dec., 1866, at Hopewell, Bessie, dau. of Thomas B. Moore, Esq., barrister. A merchant. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Unseated, on petition, 17 July, 1875; re-elected, 23 Aug., 1875. Again unseated, 3 Dec., 1875; re-elected, 18 Jan., 1876. A Liberal, and a supporter of the non-sectarian school law.—*Hopewell Hill.*

RYAN, JAMES, J.P. (*Albert.*) 3RD MEM.

S. of Mr. Matthew Ryan, who served in the British Army for many years, was present at Waterloo, and d. in N.B., 1870, when within six weeks of being 100 years old. B. in Kings, N.B., 15 March, 1821. Ed. in N.B. M., 1848, Eliza-

beth, dau. of Jacob Fries, Esq. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1870; re-elected at last g.e. Unseated, on petition, 17 July, 1875; re-elected 28 Augt., 1875. Again unseated, 3 Dec., 1875; re-elected 18 Jan., 1876. A Liberal, and a supporter of the non-sectarian school law.—*Middle Coverdale.*

RYAN, PATRICK J. (*Gloucester.*) 2ND MEM.

A tanner. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 31 Jan., 1876, on resignation of sitting mem. A Conservative, and opposed to the present school system.—*Upper Caraquette.*

SMITH, EDWARD JOHN, J.P. (*Westmoreland.*)

Descended from U.E. loyalists. B. in Shediac, N.B., 1819. Ed. there. M., 1st, 11 Sept., 1844, Miss Mary Ball, of Shediac (she d. July, 1853); 2ndly, 5 June, 1856, Miss Ame'ia E. Robb, of Dorchester. A merchant. Is a brother of Hon. A. J. Smith, Q.C., M.P., Minister of Marine and Fisheries. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and elected to support the non-sectarian School-law. In favor of a reduction of taxes; a reduction of salaries; a reduction of lawyers' fees; and increasing the price of timber on Crown land.—*Shediac.*

STEPHENSON, Hon. BENJAMIN ROBERT. (*Charlotte.*)

Grandfather came from Renfrewshire, Scot., to

St. Andrews. N.B., 1819. S. of Robert Stephenson, Esq., by Miss Miliken. B. at St. Andrews, 10 April, 1835. Ed. at Grammar School there, and at the Univ. of New Brunswick, where he graduated B.A., 1854, M., 1866, Kate, sister of the late John Bolton, Esq., who represented Charlotte in House of Commons from 1867 to 1872. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1860. Was Registrar of Probates for Charlotte, which he resigned, 1867. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Surveyor Genl., 23 Feb., 1871. Has been a delegate to Ottawa on several occasions on behalf of the N.B. Govt. First returned to Parlt., Oct., 1867, for present seat. Re-elected at g.e., 1870, and at last g.e. A Liberal, and pledged to uphold the non-sectarian School-law—*St. Andrews; Fredericton.*

SWIM, WILLIAM. (*Northumberland.*)

Is Vice-Presdt. of the N.B. Baptist Home Missionary Board. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of free non-sectarian schools.—*Doaktown.*

THERIAULT, Lieut.-Col. Hon. LEVITE, J.P. (*Mada-waska.*)

Of Acadian origin. B. at St. Basil, N.B., 1837. Ed. at St. Anne's College, P.Q. M, 13 Jan., 1875, Eugenie, dau. of Edouard Le Bel, Esq., of Kamouraski, P.Q. Is Lieut.-Col. of Victoria Reserve

Militia. A mem. of the Provl. Board of Agriculture, and Secy. of the Victoria Central Agricultural Society. Was a mem. of Ex. Council from July, 1871, to Feb., 1872, when he resigned. Represented Victoria from 1867 to g.e., 1874, when returned for the new county of Madawaska. A Conservative, and in favour of separate schools.—*St Basil.*

TWEEDIE, LEMUEL J. (*Northumberland.*)

Of Irish extraction, father being a native of Leitrim, and mother, of Down, Irel. B. at Chatham, N.B., 30 Nov., 1849. Ed. at County Grammar School and at Presbyterian Academy. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1870. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and elected in the interest of the free non-sectarian school party of N.B.—*Chatham.*

WEDDERBURN, *Hon.* WILLIAM, *Q.C.* (*St. John City.*)

S. of the late Alex. Wedderburn, Esq., a native of Aberdeenⁿ Scot., who was H.M.'s Emigration Officer for N.B. for many years, and wrote several works on that Province, by Jane Heaviside, of London, Eng. B. in St. John, N.B., 12 Oct., 1834. Ed. at St. John Grammar School. M., 29 April, 1858, Jeannie, dau. of C. C. Vaughan, Esq., of St. John. Studied law with the present Judge Gray, of B.C., and was called to the Bar, 1858. Created

a Q.C., 1873. A dir. of the N.B. Deaf and Dumb Institution. Has been intimately connected with the newspaper press, as editor and contributor, for many years. Apptd Commr. (with Messrs. Morrison and Skinner), to consolidate the Provl. Statutes of N.B., 1873. Held the office of Presdt. of the St. John Mechanics' Institute for several years. Was G.W.P. of the Sons of Temperance of N.B., during two terms, and has also been successively, Deputy Grand Master and Grand Master (being re-elected to both offices), of the Freemasons of that Province. Elected Speaker of the N.B. Assembly, 18 Feb., 1875. Has always been identified with the Liberal party, and was one of the earliest advocates of Confederation, having lectured on "the Union of the Colonies," during the Portland course of lectures, 1857. Promoted the "Better Terms" agitation, and moved the resolutions in the present House shortly after his election, and has been on three occasions a Govt. delegate to Ottawa on this subject:—1stly, with the late Hon. G. L. Hatheway and Hon. B. R. Stevenson; 2ndly, with the late Hon. G. L. Hatheway and Hon. J. J. Fraser; and 3rdly, with Hon. Messrs. Fraser, Young and King. Has also advocated a political union of the Maritime Provinces. Has twice declined a seat in the N.B. Cabinet. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e.,

1870; re-elected at last g.e. Stands pledged to uphold the non-sectarian school law of N.B.—*St. John; Hampton, King's County.*

WILLIS, Hon. EDWARD. (*St John.*)

Of Irish and English parentage. S. of the late John Willis, Esq., a native of Cavan, Irel. B. in Halifax, N.S., 5 Nov., 1835. Ed. there. M., Sarah, eld. dau. of Zechariah Adams of St. John. A dir. of the St. John Building Society and Investment Fund; of the Maritime Mutual Fire Insurance Co.; and is Master of the Loyal Orange Assn. of the County of St. John. Has been connected with the N.B. press for many years. Established *Western Borderer* (Carleton) 1857, and about the same time, the *Freemason's Monthly Monitor*. Was chief ed. of the *Courier* (St. John), and since 1863 has been ed. and prop. of the *Daily Morning News*, same city. Has held various offices in the Grand Lodge of A.F.&A.M., of N.B., and was elected Deputy Grand Master, 1872. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council of N.B., 20 Feb., 1873. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat, 1867. First returned at g.e., 1870; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the non-sectarian school law. In favour of a Legislative Union of the Maritime Provinces, respecting which he moved a resolution, 1875.—*Princess St., St. John.*

WOODS, FRANCIS, *J.P.* (*Queens.*)

Eld. s. of Anthony and Elizabeth Woods, who came to N. B. from Irel., about 1829. B. in Co. Fermanagh, Irel., 1819. Ed. in N.B. M., Jan., 1852, Jane Eliza, dau. of John Armstrong, Esq., of Petersville. Is Presdt. of Gagetown and Petersville Railway. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and supports the non-sectarian school system.—*Welsford.*

VOTE ON MR. WILLIS' RESOLUTION FOR A LEGISLATIVE UNION OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES, 30 MARCH, 1875 :

Moved by Hon. Edward Willis, seconded by Mr. E. J. Smith :
 "That, in the opinion of this House, a Legislative Union of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island would lessen the expenses connected with their Government and legislation, have a tendency to diminish local prejudices, which to some extent, obstruct their material progress, add weight to the influence of their representatives in the Federal Parliament, and otherwise promote the interests of the people."

YEAS :—Messrs. McQueen, Willis, Murchie, Burns, O'Leary, Blanchard, Smith, Humphrey, Pickard and McKenzie.—10.

NAYS :—Messrs. Fraser, King, Perley, Covert, Keans, Theriault, Johnson, Flewellling, McLeod, Jones, Beveridge, McKay, Butler, Ryan, Austin, Robinson, Dow, Barker, Davidson, Elder, Swim, Woods, Rogers, Cottrell and Leighton.—25.

New Brunswick Assembly.

Names of Candidates, with total number of votes polled for each respectively, at General Election, June, 1874.

The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics*.

ALBERT.

Alex. Rogers.....	768
James Ryan.....	708
<i>Martin Bent Palmer</i> , (Hopewell Cape)..<	514
<i>Gaius Turner</i> , (Harvey).....	504
<i>Elisha Peck, Jr.</i> , (Hopewell Hill).....	331
<i>Peter Duffy</i> , (Hillsborough).....	130

On Messrs. Rogers and Ryan being unseated, on petition, 17 July, 1875, new writ :

A. Rogers.....	804
Jas. Ryan.....	781
<i>Dr. Lewis</i>	755
<i>Gaius Turner</i>	753

On Messrs. Rogers and Ryan being again unseated
on petition, 6 Dec., 1875, new writ :

A. Rogers.....	965
Jas. Ryan.....	923
<i>Dr. Lewis</i>	903
<i>Gaius Turner</i>	777

CARLETON.

John S. Leighton	1739
Randolph K. Jones.....	1503
<i>Geo. W. White, (Centreville)</i>	1210

CHARLOTTE.

Jas. Mutchie.....	1971
Hon. B. R. Stevenson.....	1970
Jas. McKay.....	1920
Thos. Cottrell.....	1721
<i>Melbourne McMonagle, barrister, (St. Stephen)</i>	1058
<i>Joseph Donald, (do)</i>	751
<i>Jas. Dow, school teacher, (do)</i>	720
<i>Simeon C. Irish, merchant, (St. George).</i>	610

GLOUCESTER.

K. F. Burns.....	1188
T. Blanchard.....	962
<i>J. Meahan, (Bathurst)</i>	504
<i>Onesiphore Tourgeon, (Petit Rocher)</i>	447

On Mr. Blanchard's appt. as inspector of weights and measures, and subsequent resignation, Dec., 1875, new writ :

Patrick J. Ryan.....	915
<i>O. Turgeon</i>	861
<i>Prosper E. Paulin</i> , (Caraquette)	172

KENT.

Henry O'Leary.....	1577
Urbain Johnson.....	1310
<i>John Brait</i> , (Richibucto).....	1273
<i>Jaddus Gouguien</i> , (Cocagne).....	918

KINGS.

Hon. J. H. Crawford.....	1655
J. Flewelling.....	1623
R. E. McLeod.....	1597
<i>Hon. Edwin A. Vail</i> , M.D., (Sussex) ..	1208
<i>Walter B. Scovil</i> , (Kingston)	1145
<i>Jas. Wm. Nowlin</i> , (Studholm).....	1045

MADAWASKA.*

Hon. L. Theriault.....	474
<i>John Lynch</i> , (St. Basile).....	210
<i>Prudent A. Babine</i> , (retired).....	

*Erected and proclaimed, 1874.

NORTHUMBERLAND.

Hon. W. M. Kelly.....	1407
Wm. Swim.....	1304
L. J. Tweedie.....	1319
A. A. Davidson.....	1310
<i>Michael Adams</i> , barrister, (Newcastle)..	1121
<i>Jacob Carvell Gough</i> , ship-builder, (Chat- ham).....	1014
<i>Thos. F. Gillespie</i> , iron founder, (do)..	1009

QUEENS.

Walter S. Butler.....	1112
Francis Woods.....	1091
<i>Ebenezer Williams</i> , (Gagetown).....	770
<i>Robt. Armstrong</i> , (Chipman).....	643

RESTIGOUCHE.

Archd. McKenzie..	441
John Phillips.....	411
<i>J. W. Cullen</i> , (Dalhousie).....	299

ST. JOHN, (City).

W. Wedderburn, Q C.....	1691
W. H. A. Keans.....	1546
<i>Robt. Marshall</i> , insurance agent, (St. John)	978

ST. JOHN, (County).

H. A. Austin.....	2553
Hon. G. E. King, Q.C.....	2532
Joseph Coram.....	2498

Hon. E. Willis.....	2475
<i>Michael Whelan Maher</i> , architect, (St. John).....	1214
<i>Christopher Armstrong</i> , publisher, (Portland).....	1090
<i>George Gilbert</i> , (St. John).....	961
On death of Mr. Coram. 1875, new writ :	
Wm. Elder. A.M.....	1866
<i>James Alfred Clark</i> , (Carleton)	1592

SUNBURY.

Hon. W. E. Perley.....	686
Hon. John S. Covert.....	510
<i>Aaron H. Kelly</i> , storekeeper, (Fredericton Junction).....	402
<i>Jas. K. Hazen</i> , county auditor, (Oromocto).....	266
<i>Orran Smith</i> , (Enniskillen).....	81

VICTORIA.

W. B. Beveridge.....	496
<i>Jas. Tibbitts</i> , (Salmon River).....	233

WESTMORELAND.

E. J. Smith.....	2024
A. McQueen.....	1989
J. A. Humphrey.....	1953
T. Pickard.....	1912

<i>Danl. N. Hanington</i> , barrister, (Dorchester).....	1789
<i>Pierre A. Landry</i> , barrister, (do).....	1709
<i>Titus Hicks</i> , (Sackville).....	1657
<i>John McKenzie</i> , clerk, (Moncton)....	1654

YORK.

Hon. J. J. Fraser.....	2536
Thomas F. Barker.....	2089
Robert Robinson.....	2077
Hiram Dow, M.D.....	1964
<i>Fredk. P. Thompson</i> , (Fredericton).....	1413
<i>Wm. Hazen Needham</i> , barrister, (do)....	1292
<i>Andrew Geo. Blair</i> , barrister, (do).....	1248
<i>J. C. Everitt</i> , (Nashwaak).....	193



MANITOBA.

[Entered Confederation 15 July, 1870].

MANITOBA.

Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba and the North West Territories :—His Honor the Honorable ALEXANDER MORRIS, D.C.L., P.C. Eldest son of the late Hon. Wm. Morris, who was a mem. of the Legislative Assembly and Council of U.C., and of the Legislative Council of Canada continuously, from the year 1820 until 1859, a period of 39 years. B. at Perth, Ont., 17 March, 1826. Ed. at the Universities of Glasgow, Scot., and McGill College, Montreal. M., Nov., 1851, Margaret, dau. of William Cline, Esq., of Cornwall, Ont. Called to the Bar of U. C. in Hilary Term, 1851, and afterwards in July, same year, to Lower Canadian Bar. Called to the Manitoba Bar, Oct., 1872. Has been Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Society, Montreal; a Governor of the University of McGill College; and a Trustee of the University of Queen's College, Kingston. Author of "*Canada and her Resources*," an essay, to which was awarded by Sir E. W. Head, then Governor-Genl., on a reference from the Paris Exhibition Committee of Can., in consequence of a division of opinion in the Committee, the second prize; "*Nova Britannia*," a lecture on the extent, resources and future of B.N.A., pub-

lished 1858, at the request of the Mercantile Library Association of Montreal, in which he advocated the incorporation of the B.N.A. Provinces under one Confederation; and of "*The Hudson's Bay and Pacific Territories*," a lecture, in which he also urged the incorporation of the North West and British Columbia under one Confederation with the older Provinces of Canada and Acadia, and the construction of the Intercolonial and Pacific Railways. In 1864 was one of the active parties in the negotiations which resulted in the Coalition of that year, and the adoption of the Confederation policy which he had long previously advocated. Sat for South Lanark in Can. Assembly from 1861 until the Union, and for same seat, in House of Commons, from the latter event until g.e., 1872. Was sworn one of the Queen's Privy Council of Can., 16 Nov., 1869, and held the office of Minister of Inland Revenue from that date until 2 July, 1872, when appointed Chief Justice of Court of Queen's Bench of Manitoba, being the first Chief Justice and Judge of that Court. Apptd. to present office, 2 Dec., same year. (*Salary* \$10,000). Apptd. a Commr. of Indian Affairs for Manitoba and the N.W. Territories, 16 June, 1873; and took part as Commr. in negotiating treaties with the Saulteaux and Cree tribes of Indians, at the north-west angle of the Lake of the Woods, and at the Lakes

Qu'Appelle, in the years 1873 and 1874, whereby the title to a large area in the N.W. Territories was settled. Apptd. a Commr. under Statute 38 Vic., cap. 53, respecting conflicting claims to lands of occupants in Manitoba, Jan., 1876.—*Government House, Winnipeg.*

FRANK G. BECHER, *Private Secretary.* Apptd. 1 Sept., 1873. (Salary \$1000).

Executive Council.

(Apptd. 3 Dec., 1874).

Hon. COLIN INKSTER, *President of the Ex. Council.*
(Salary \$500).

“ R. A. DAVIS, *Provincial Treasurer. (Premier).*

“ JOSEPH ROYAL, *Provincial Secretary, Minister of Public Works and Attorney General.*

“ JAMES MCKAY, *Minister of Agriculture.*
(Salary \$500).

“ JOHN NORQUAY.

Clerk—SEDLEY BLANCHARD, Barrister-at-law. Apptd. 30 Nov., 1871. (Salary \$500).

Legislative Assembly.

(Elected 23-30 Dec., 1874;—term expires 1878).

Speaker—Hon. JOSEPH DUBUC, B.C.L. (Elected 31 March, 1875).

Clerk—RICE M. HOWARD, Barrister-at-law. Apptd. 1 July 1874. (Salary \$700).

BIRD, Hon. CURTIS J., M.D., M.R.C.S., Eng. (St. Paul's).

B. in Eng. A physician. Is Presdt. of the St. George's Society, Winnipeg. Was Speaker of the Assembly from 5 Feb., 1873 until the expiration of the Parlt. in following year. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion, 1870; re-elected at last g.e.—*Winnipeg*.

BOURKE, EDWIN. (St. James).

B. in Manitoba. An Irish "half-breed." First returned to Parlt., for present seat, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion, 1870; re-elected at last g.e.—*St. James*.

BROWN, CORYDON PARTLOW, C.E. (*Westbourne*.)

Grandfather, an officer in the Brit. Army, settled

in N.B. at close of Am. Revolutionary war. S. of Wm. Brown, Esq. B. at Southampton, N.B., 15 Nov., 1848. Ed. there and in Fredericton. M., 21 Feb., 1874, Emma, eld. dau. of J. Davidson, Esq., of Palestine, M. A civil engineer and land surveyor, and has been employed as such by the Dominion Govt. in the North-West. Was Principal of St. Mary's (N.B.) School, 1872. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Palestine.*

CHÉNIER, FÉLIX, *N.P.* (*Baie St. Paul.*)

S. of the late M. Félix Chénier, of St. Hermas, P.Q., by Sophie Legault dite Des Lauriers, his wife. B. at St. Hermes, 18 Jan., 1843. Ed. at the College of St. Thérèse, P.Q. M., 28 Nov., 1871, at Baie St. Paul, M., Marie Sarah Lévin, eld. dau. of M. Fabien Poitras, of Belle Rivière, P.Q. Admitted as a Notary Public of Quebec, 1867. Called to the Bar of Manitoba, 1871. A mem. of the Board of Education. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Baie St. Paul.*

CORNISH, FRANCIS EVANS. (*Poplar Point.*)

Belongs to an old Devonshire family. S. of Wm. King Cornish, Esq., (B.A. of Oxford University,) M.D., who came to Can., 1819, and settled in the old London Dist., where he practised in the pro-

fessions of law and medicine. B. in London, Ont., 1 Feb., 1831. Ed. at the London Grammar School. Called to the Bar, Ont., in Hilary Term, 1855; and to that of Manitoba, 1872. Elected first Mayor of Winnipeg, 1874. Was an Alderman of the City of London from 1858 to 1861, when elected Mayor of the city, which office he retained until 1865. Contested East Middlesex unsuccessfully for Can. Assembly, 1860; and London, for Ont. Assembly, at g.e., 1871. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. "National" in politics.—*Winnipeg.*

COWAN, JAMES, M.D. (*High Bluff.*)

B. in the North of Irel. Ed. there. Graduated as M.D. at Victoria University, 1861, and practised for some years at Harriston, Ont. Was a Coroner for Co. Wellington, Ont. First returned for present seat, at last g.e. Believes the "National" policy best suited to the requirements of the country.—*Portage La Prairie.*

DAVIS, Hon. ROBERT ATKINSON. (*Winnipeg.*)

S. of Thos. Davis, Esq., of Dudswell, P.Q., who came to Can., 1812. B. in Dudswell, 9 March, 1841. Ed. at St. Francis College, Richmond, P.Q. M., 9 March, 1870, Miss Susan Augusta Trew, of the Eastern Townships (she d. 15 Nov., 1872). Came to Manitoba, May, 1870. Apptd. Provl.

Treasurer (in Mr. Girard's Administration), 8 July, 1874, and so remained until 2 Dec., same year, when called upon to form a new Govt. for Manitoba, a duty he succeeded in accomplishing on following day, when he and his colleagues were sworn into office, he (Mr. D.) resuming his old place as Treasurer. (*Salary \$2,000.*) First returned to Parlt., for present seat, April, 1874; re-elected at last g.e.—*Winnipeg.*

DICK, WILLIAM ROBERT, *J.P.* (*Springfield.*)

Father, a native of Paisley, Scot. B. in Ernestown, Ont., 30 Dec., 1821. Ed. in Victoria. M., 1845, Miss Isabella Willock, of Ops. Elected first Reeve of Springfield, 1873. Held same office in Fenelon, Ont., for 12 years. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Springfield.*

DUBUC, *Hon.* JOSEPH, *B.C.L.* (*St. Norbert.*)

S. of M. Joseph Dubuc, by Euphémie Garand. B. at St. Martine, P.Q., 26 Dec., 1840. Ed. at Montreal College. M., June, 1872, Maria Anna, third dau. of Henri B. Hénault, Esq., of St. Cuthbert, P.Q. Graduated as B.C.L. at McGill Univ., 1869. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1869, and to that of Manitoba, 1871. Is one of the editors of *Le Metis*; and Capt. of St. Boniface Volunteers. Apptd. Supt. of Catholic Schools, and Secy. of the

Catholic section of Board of Education for Manitoba, March, 1872; and a mem. of Ex. Council for N.W. Territories, Dec., same year. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Attorney Genl. (in Mr. Girard's Administration), from 8 July until 2 Dec., 1874, when the Govt. resigned. Elected Speaker of present House, 31 March, 1875. (*Salary \$800.*) Sat for Baie St. Paul from g.e., 1870, until last g.e., when returned for present seat. A Conservative.
—*St. Boniface.*

GIRARD, *Hon.* MARC AMABLE, *N.P.* (*St. Boniface.*)
See *Senate.*

GUNN, JOHN, *J.P.* (*St. Andrews, North.*)

S. of Hon. Donald Gunn, M.L.C. B. at Red River Settlement, 8 Augt., 1826. Ed. by his father. M., Feb., 1855, Emma, fifth dau. of the late Wm. Garrioch, Esq. Was a teacher in St. John's Day School from 1845 to 1847. Elected a School Trustee, 1871, and has been Secy.-Treas. of the Board from its organization in that year. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e.—“*Little Britain,*” *Lower Fort Garry.*

HOWARD, THOMAS. (*St. Clements.*)

S. of Dr. Howard, Medical Supt. of Provl. Lunatic Asylum, St. Johns, P.Q., by the late Charlotte Alicia, third dau. of Nice Meredith, Esq., of Nary Valley, Queen's Co., Irel. B. in Kingston,

Ont., 2 June, 1845. Ed. in Montreal. M., 1868, Mira Walters, dau. of Col. Dyde, C.M.G., Montreal. Was Capt. and Paymaster, 2nd Batt. (Quebec Rifles), of the Red River Expeditionary Force, 1870. Is Secy. of the Board of Health for Manitoba and N.W. Territories. Was a mem. of Ex. Council from Jan., 1871 until July, 1874, and during that time filled the offices of Minister of Public Works, Provl. Secy., and Provl. Treasurer in succession. Sat for St. Peters, from g.e., 1870 until last g.e., when returned for present seat. A Conservative.—“*Redwood*,” *St. Johns*.

LEMAY, JOSEPH. (*St. Vital*).

S. of M. Isaïe Lemay, by Julie Jacques, both of St. Louis de Lotbinière, P.Q. B. at St. Louis, 18 March, 1829. Ed. there and in Quebec. M., at Mendota, Minn., U.S., Mdle. Camilla Julie Angé. A merchant. Resided for many years in the State of Minnesota, and while there was admitted as an Attorney-at-Law by the Supreme Court, and was a Notary Public. For several years he held office as Collector of Customs in the same State. Sat for St. Norbert, North, from g.e., 1870 until last g.e., when returned for present seat. Has no political creed, and will support the present Govt., so long as they faithfully discharge their duty.—*St. Norbert*,

LEPINE, MAXIME. (*St. Francois Xavier, East.*)

B. in St. Boniface. A "half-breed," and a bro. of Ambroise Lepine, Adjutant Genl. to M. Riel, during the existence of the Provisional Govt. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, at last g.e.—*Whitehorse Plains.*

LUXTON, WILLIAM FISHER. (*Rockwood.*)

Of Norman origin. B. in Devonshire, Eng., 12 Dec., 1844. Came to Can., 1855, and was ed. at Common and Grammar Schools of U.C. M., 4 Apl., 1866, Sarah Jane, only dau of Jeremiah Edwards, Esq., of Lobo, Ont. Is Presdt. of the Provl. Agricultural Society of Manitoba. Founded, and for some time ed. the *Strathroy*, (Ont.) *Age*. Subsequently became ed. of the *Seaforth* (Ont.) *Expositor*. One of the founders, and now ed. of the *Manitoba Free Press* (daily and weekly). An unsuccessful candidate for Winnipeg Mayoralty, 1874. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal in Federal politics. Advocates a Prohibitory Liquor Law; purely secular national systems of education; the establishment of a complete municipal system in Manitoba; the abolition of the French language in the Legislature and Law Courts of same Province; and vote by ballot in Legislative and Municipal elections.—*Winnipeg.*

McKAY, ANGUS. (*Lake Manitoba.*)

B. at Red River. A bro. of Hon. Jas. McKay. Is a mem. of the Board of Education. An unsuccessful candidate for House of Commons, 1871. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e., 1870; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e.—*St. James.*

McKENZIE, KENNETH, J.P. (*Portage la Prairie.*)

Second s. of John McKenzie, Esq., of Essich, parish of Strathdoors, Inverness-shire, Scot. B. there, 5 Jan., 1822. Ed at Common-bridge, Ross-shire, and at Dumfermline Academy. M., 12 Dec., 1844, Jane, eld. dau. of Adam Condry, Esq., of Bartonville, Ont. Has been a magistrate for past 13 years. Is Presdt. of the Provl. Agricultural and Arts Society of Manitoba; of the Marquette St. Andrews' Society; and of the Marquette Agricultural Society. Has been Presdt. of the Wellington (Ont.) Agricultural Society; and was for 11 years Presdt. of the Puslinch (Ont.) Reform Assn. Was first Postmaster at Burnside. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Burnside.*

MARTIN, ALPHONSE FORTUNAT, P. L. S. (*St. Agathe.*)

S. of the late M. Henri Martin, merchant, of Rimouski, P.Q., by Marie Dessein, his wife. B. at

Rimouski, 14 May, 1849. Ed. at Rimouski College. M., 26 May, 1874, Louisa, dau. of John Radiger, Esq., barrister, Winnipeg. Is editor of *Le Courrier du Nord Ouest*. Graduated at the Military School of Quebec. Admitted as a P. L. S., 1871, and has been employed as such by the Dominion Government since 1872. Served in the Pontifical Zouaves from June, 1868 to Nov., 1870, and was present with them at the siege of Rome in the latter year. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g. e. "Neither 'National,' 'Liberal,' nor 'Conservative,' but 'Manitoban,' and looks to the interests of the Province before everything else. Will stand by the maintenance of the French language. In favor of the abolition of dual representation respecting Manitoba Senators, and of the further establishment of separate schools.—*Winnipeg*.

MURRAY, ALEXANDER, J.P. (*St. Charles*).

Only s. of the late Mr. James Murray, who came to Red River from Sutherlandshire, Scot., with Lord Selkirk. B. in Kildonan, Red River, 18 April, 1839. Ed. at St. John's College, (under Bishop Anderson), where he took a scholarship, 1857. M., 1861, Letitia, dau. of Rev. Geo. Flett, of Okanese Mission, N. W. Territories. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative. Insists on the maintenance of the

French language in the Legislature and Courts of Law.—*Sturgeon Creek.*

NOLIN, *Hon.* CHARLES. (*St. Anne*).

S. of the late M. Nolin, a French Can. trader, who went to Red River, 1817, by Annie Cameron, the dau. of a Chief Factor of the Hon. H. B. Co. B. at Red River. Ed. under the late Bishop Provencher. M., Miss Champagne. A merchant and trader. Is Chairman of Manitoba Advisory Board of the Can. Commission of the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition. Was Minister of Agriculture, Manitoba, from March to Dec., 1875, when he resigned. First returned to Parl't, for present seat, at last g.e.—*St. Anne.*

NORQUAY, *Hon.* JOHN. (*St. Andrews, South*).

Second s. of the late Mr. John Norquay, a native of Red River. B. 8 May, 1841. Ed. at St. John's Academy, under Bishop Anderson, where he took a scholarship, 1854. M., June, 1862, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of George Setter, Jr., Esq. Is a mem. of the Board of Health, and of the Board of Education for Manitoba. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Minister of Public Works and Agriculture for Manitoba, from 14 Dec., 1871, until 8 July, 1874, when he resigned with his colleagues. Re-apptd. to new Govt., March, 1875. An unsuccessful candidate for Marquette in House of Commons at g.e.,

1872. Sat for High Bluff from g.e., 1870 until last g.e., when returned for present seat. A Conservative.—*High Bluff; Winnipeg.*

ROYAL, Hon. JOSEPH, LL.D. (*St. Francois Xavier, West*).

B. at Repentigny, P.Q., 7 May, 1837. Ed. at the Jesuits' College, Montreal. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1864, and to the Bar of Manitoba, 1871. As an advocate has been retained in many important causes, the most notable of which were those of the Queen *vs.* Ambroise Lepine, and the Queen *vs.* Naud, tried at the Manitoba Criminal Assizes, Oct., 1874, for the execution of Thos. Scott under the provisional govt. of Louis Riel, and in which he was associated with Hon. J. A. Chapleau, Q. C., as counsel for the defence. Was for some years one of the Asst. French Translators to the Can. Assembly. Has been a prominent writer on the French Can. newspaper and periodical press for a lengthened period. Edited the Montreal *Minerve* from 1857 until 1859, when he established *L'Ordre*, which he conducted until 1860. Was one of the founders of *La Revue Canadienne*, 1864, to which he contributed many valuable and interesting papers. In 1867 founded, with others, *Le Nouveau Monde* (Montreal), of which he became chief editor. In 1871, shortly after his removal to Manitoba, es-

tablished *Le Metis*, of which he still remains ed.
 and prop. Is leader of the Metis and French Cana-
 dians of Manitoba. Author of *Vie Politique de Sir*
Louis H. Lafontaine (1864), and of many other im-
 portant contributions to French Can. literature.
 Was one of the Secretaries to the Montreal Central
 Committee, and took an active part in organizing
 the Papal Zouaves, who were sent to the assistance
 of the Holy Father, 1868. Elected Speaker of the
 first Legislative Assembly of Manitoba, 1871, an
 office he vacated March, 1872, on being apptd. a
 mem. of Ex. Council and Provl. Secy. of the Pro-
 vince; resigned with the Govt., 8 July, 1874. Re-
 apptd. to the Cabinet, with the offices of Provl.
 Secy. and Minister of Public Works, 3 Dec., 1874.
 (Salary \$2000). Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council
 for the N. W. Territories, 1873. Was the first
 Superintendent of Education (apptd. 1871), for
 Manitoba, and as such exerted himself in having
 the law explained and carried out in every locality;
 resigned March, 1872, on his appt. to office. Ob-
 tained the command of a cavalry troop, composed
 of natives, at the time of the Fenian Raid, Oct.,
 1871, and was detailed on an important scouting
 expedition in the South West of the Province. Has
 discharged the administrative duties of Attorney
 Genl. from 3 Dec., 1874 to date, and personally
 supervised the important legislation of 1875-6, in-

roduced by the Davis-Royal Govt., which included the County Municipalities Act ; the Administration of Justice Act ; the Electoral Law ; the act respecting the trial of Controverted Elections ; and the act for the abolition of the Leg. Council. Is also the author of the School law (refunded) 1873 ; of the system of registration of deeds ; and of the mode of establishing and collecting vital statistics. Has been a delegate to Ottawa on several occasions on the subject of "Better Terms," and the enlargement of the boundaries of Manitoba. In Oct., 1875, was successful, with Mr. Davis, in securing a re-adjustment of the financial arrangements with the Dominion. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, Dec., 1870, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion ; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative. An advocate of extension, so as to make Manitoba a maritime Province, with a port on Lake Superior and on the Hudson's Bay, (see *Report*). A firm believer in the great destiny of the Far West, and will labor zealously towards its accomplishment.—*Provencher Avenue, St. Boniface ; Winnipeg ; Manitoban Club.*

SUTHERLAND, JOHN. (*Kildonan.*)

Sat for present seat from g.e., 1870, until last g.e., when the election resulted in a tie. At new election, April, 1875, again returned.—*Kildonan.*

TAYLOR, JOHN, J.P. (*Headingly*.)

S. of Mr. James Taylor, a native of one of the Orkney Islands. B. and ed. in Manitoba. M., 1st, 27 Feb., 1856, Miss Flora Campbell, of Manitoba (she d.); 2ndly, 31 Dec., 1856, Miss Frances Jane Brown, of same Province. A farmer. Is Postmaster of Headingly. An unsuccessful candidate for Headingly at g.e., 1870. First returned at last g.e.—*Headingly*.

Manitoba Assembly.

Names of Candidates, with total number of votes cast for each one respectively, at General Election, Dec., 1874. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics*.

BAIE ST. PAUL.

F. Chénier	81
<i>Wm. E. Spence</i> , (Baie St. Paul)	37
No. of voters	202

HEADINGLY.

John Taylor	59
<i>Hon. W. Tait</i> , (Headingly)	54
No. of voters	196

HIGH BLUFF.

Dr. Cowan	76
<i>James Cadman</i>	30
No. of voters	185

KILDONAN.

John Sutherland.....	49	} a tie.
John Fraser.....	49	

On issue of new writ, April, 1875 :

John Sutherland.....	
<i>Wm. Baldwin Thibaudeau</i> , barrister, (Winnipeg)	
<i>John Henderson</i> , gentleman, (Kildonan) ..	
No. of voters	133

LAKE MANITOBA.

Angus McKay	Acclamation.
No. of voters	65

POPLAR POINT.

F. E. Cornish.....	92
<i>Robt. Hastie</i>	65
No. of voters	176

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE.

Kenneth McKenzie	87
<i>W. J. James</i> , barrister, (Portage La Prairie).....	81
No. of voters	262

ROCKWOOD.

W. F. Luxton.....	90
A. W. McClure.....	24
No. of voters	324

ST. AGATHE.

A. F. Martin	94
Cotton W. Almon, (Dufferin).....	58
Wm. Dease, (St. Agathe)	2
No. of voters	322

ST. ANDREWS, NORTH.

John Gunn	83
Alex. McPherson, (St. Andrews).....	36
No. of voters	158

ST. ANDREWS, SOUTH.

Hon. John Norquay.....	67
Ed. Henry Geo. Gunter Hay, miller, (St. Andrews)	34
No. of voters.....	140

ST. ANNE.

Chas. Nolin.....	69
A. A. C. LaRiviere.....	29
No. of voters	135

ST. BONIFACE.

Hon. M. A. Girard, N.P.....	Acclamation.
No. of voters.....	183

ST. CHARLES.

A. Murray	84
<i>Louis Schmidt</i> , (St. Boniface).....	44
<i>R. P. Mulligan</i>	9
No. of voters	193

ST. CLEMENTS.

Thos. Howard.....	62
<i>Wm. Leask</i>	35
No. of voters	149

ST. FRANÇOIS XAVIER, EAST.

Maxime Lepine.....	Acclamation.
No. of voters	93

ST. FRANÇOIS, XAVIER, WEST.

Hon. Joseph' Royal.....	Acclamation.
No. of voters	116

ST. JAMES.

E. Bourke.....	44
<i>Molyneux St. John</i> , journalist, (Winnipeg)	42
<i>Robert Tait</i>	3
No. of voters	119

ST. NORBERT.

Hon. Joseph Dubuc	51
<i>Hon. Pierre Delorme</i> , (St. Norbert).....	31
No. of voters	115

ST. PAUL.

Dr. Bird	42
<i>Hugh Pritchard</i>	34
No. of voters	96

ST. VITAL.

Jos. Lemay	72
<i>F. A. M. Foucher</i> (St. Boniface)	47
No. of voters	166

SPRINGFIELD.

W. R. Dick	84
<i>John Scott</i> , (Sunnyside)	50
No. of voters	233

WESTBOURNE.

C. P. Brown	98
<i>Walter Lynch</i> , (Westbourne)	70
<i>Donald Leask</i> , (Palestine)	18
No. of voters	355

WINNIPEG.

Hon. R. A. Davis	198
<i>Capt. Thos. Scott</i> , (Winnipeg)	183
No. of voters	599

ABOLITION OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Vote on the Second Reading of the Bill, 26 Jan., 1876 :—

YEAS: Messrs. Brown, Bourke, Bird, Cornish, Cowan, Cherier, Davis, Dick, Girard, Gunn, Luxton, Lemay, Lepine, Murray, McKay, McKenzie, Nerquay, Nolin, Royal, Taylor—20.

NAY: Mr. Sutherland—1.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

[Entered Confederation, 20 July, 1871.]

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Lieutenant Governor:—His Honor the Hon. JOSEPH WILLIAM TRUTCH, *F.R.G.S., M.I.C.E.* S. of the late William Trutch, Esq., solicitor, of Ashcot, Somerset, Eng., and subsequently of St. Thomas, Island of Jamaica, where he was Clerk of the Peace, by Charlotte Hannah, only dau. of Hon. Joseph Barnes, Asst. Judge of the Supreme Court of that Colony, and for 20 years, up to his death, in 1829, Custos Rotulorum and Mayor of the City of Kingston. Ed. at Exeter, Devonshire, and was an articled pupil to Sir John Rennie, C.E. M., 1855, Julia Elizabeth, dau. of Louis Hyde, Esq., of New York. Is a mem. of the Institution of Civil Engineers (Eng.); and a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society. Went to Pacific coast, 1849, and up to 1856 practised his profession in California and Oregon. Was afterwards Asst. Engineer on the Illinois and Michigan Canal, and on the Illinois River improvement works. Took up his residence in Victoria, 1859, and from that time until 1864 was employed in the construction of various Public Works in British Columbia, notably of the section through the Canon of Fraser River, and of the Grand Trunk road from Yale to Cariboo, including

the Alexandra Suspension Bridge over the Fraser River, built by him on terms of toll charter. Was Chief Commr. of Lands and Works and Surveyor-Genl. of B.C., in succession to Genl. R. C. Moody, R.E., and a mem., *ex-officio*, of the Ex. and Legislative Councils, from 1864 until the Union of the Colony with Can., 1871. Was intimately connected with the conduct of the negotiations for the Union of B.C. with Can., having been a delegate to Ottawa with Hon. Messrs. Helmcken and Carrall, in 1870, to confer with the Can. Govt. as to the terms of Union, and again, in 1871, to Ottawa and London, to settle finally the details of the arrangements for Union. Apptd. first Lieutenant-Governor of B.C. under Confederation, 5 July, 1871. (*Salary \$9,000.*)—*Government House, Victoria, B.C.*

Private Secretary—GEORGE RICHARD LAYTON. Apptd. 17 May, 1875. (*Salary \$1,200.*)

Executive Council.

[Apptd. 1 Feb., 1876.]

Hon. EBENEZER BROWN, President of the Council.

“ ANDREW C. ELLIOTT, *Attorney General and Provincial Secretary (Premier).*

“ FORBES G. VERNON, *Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works.*

“ T. B. HUMPHREYS, *Minister of Finance and Agriculture.*

Legislative Assembly.

[Elected Sept., 1875 ; term expires, 1879]

Speaker—*Hon.* JAMES TRIMBLE, *M.D.* [Elected 15 Feb., 1872 ; re-elected 10 Jan., 1876.]

Clerk—JOHN ROLAND HETT, *Barrister-at-law.* [Apptd. 4 Jan., 1873. (*Salary* \$500.)]

ARMSTRONG, *Hon.* WILLIAM JAMES, *J.P.* (*New Westminster District.*)

S. of William Armstrong, J.P., for some years a mem. of the Municipal Council, Dist. of Newcastle, U.C. B. at Peterborough, Ont., 1826. Ed. there. M., 1861, at Victoria, V.I., Miss Honor Chenhalls Ladner. Was Presdt. of the Municipal Council of the City of New Westminster from 1866 to 1867, and from 1869 to 1871. Was a mem. of Ex, Council from 23 Dec., 1872, until Jan., 1876, and held the office of Minister of Finance and Agriculture from 28 Feb., 1873, until the resignation of the Govt., 27 Jan., 1876. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, on B.C. being admitted into the

Dominion, Dec., 1871. Re-elected at last g.e.—*Mary St., New Westminster.*

ASH, *Hon.* JOHN, *M.D.* (*Comox.*)

B. in Eng. Ed. there. M., 11 Dec., 1875, Adelaide Anne Amelia, dau. of the late Sir John de Veuille, Kt., High Bailiff of the Island of Jersey. A physician. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Provl. Secy., from 23 Dec., 1872, until the resignation of the Walkem Govt., 27 Jan., 1876. Sat in the Vancouver Island Legislature for some years. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871 ; re-elected at last g.e.—*Victoria.*

BEAVEN, *Hon.* ROBERT. (*Victoria City.*)

S. of the late Rev. Prof. Beaven, of Toronto. B. and ed. there. M., the dau. of the Rev. Wm. Ritchie, of Georgina, Ont. A merchant. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Chief Commr. of Lands and Works, from 23 Dec., 1872, until the resignation of the Walkem Govt., 27 Jan., 1876. Apptd. a gold commr., May, 1873. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871 ; re-elected at last g.e.—*Government St., Victoria.*

BROWN, *Hon.* EBENEZER. (*New Westminster District.*)

B. in Eng. Ed. there. Came to B.C., 1858. A wholesale merchant. Has been a mem. of the Municipal Council of New Westminster. Apptd.

a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Presdt. of that body, (without salary), 1 Feb., 1876. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. "Will advocate reform in the laws affecting the summoning and payment of jurors."—*New Westminster.*

BROWN, WILLIAM. (*Lillooet.*)

B. in Eng. A farmer. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Nov., 1874; re-elected at last g.e.—*Clinton.*

BRYDEN, JOHN. (*Nanaimo.*)

B. in Irel. Is asst. manager Vancouver Coal Co. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e.—*Nanaimo.*

DAVIE, ALEXANDER EDMUND BATSON. (*Cariboo.*)

B. in Somersetshire, Eng., Nov., 1847. Ed. at Silcoate's School, near Wakefield, West Yorkshire. M., 3 Dec., 1874, Constance Langford, third dau. of Thos. S. Skinner, Esq., of "Farleigh," near Maple Bay, V.I. Admitted as an Attorney of B.C., 1868. Called to the Bar of the same Province, 1873. Is one of the Benchers of the Law Society; and has been employed as Crown Counsel on the Mainland Circuit. Was Law Clerk to the B.C. Assembly from 1872 to 1874. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e.—*Victoria.*

DICKINSON, ROBERT. (*City of New Westminster.*)

B. in Liverpool, Eng., 1835. Came to B.C., 1859. Was Presdt. of the Municipal Council of New Westminster, 1863-4, and Mayor of the same city, 1874-5. Has also been Presdt. of the Mechanics' Institute, and of the Royal Columbian Hospital. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal. In favour of a just and well-considered lien law ; reform in the jury laws ; encouragement to education ; and the simplification of the registration of Voters' Act. Is a strong advocate of opening up the country, by the construction of useful and reproductive public works. —*New Westminster.*

DOUGLAS, JAMES W. (*City of Victoria.*)

Eld. s. of Sir James Douglas, K.C.B., first Governor of V.I., and afterwards Governor of the united Colonies of B.C. and V.I., by Miss Connolly. B. in Victoria about 1846. Ed. there. Unmarried. Is Ensign No. 2 Co. Victoria Militia. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Independent.—*James' Bay, Victoria.*

ELLIOTT, Hon. ANDREW CHARLES. (*City of Victoria.*) 2ND MRM.

B. in Irel. Ed. there. Came to B.C.. 1859. Called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, London, Eng., 9 June, 1854. Apptd. a County Court Judge of

B.C., Jan., 1860; asst. gold commr. and Stipendiary Magistrate at Lillooet, June, 1861; High Sheriff of B.C., 1867. Subsequently held the office of Police Magistrate of Victoria, which he relinquished on his appt. to the Attorney Generalship in his own Administration, 1 Feb., 1876. (*Salary* \$3,500.) Sat in the L. C. of B.C., previous to the Union with Can. Returned for present seat, at last g.e., "pledged to a thoroughly Independent course"; re-elected on his appt. to office.—*Victoria*.

EVANS, JOHN. (*Cariboo*.)

B. at Machynlleth, Montgomery-shire, North Wales, 15 Jan., 1816. Ed. there. M., 1st. June, 1840, Martha, third dau. of Mr. John Evans, of Llangwm, Denbighshire, N.W. (dead); 2ndly, Nov., 1842, Ann, dau. of Mr. Edward Thomas, Blackpool Farm, Holywell, Flintshire. A mining surveyor. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1871. First returned at last g.e. "While in Eng., identified with advanced Liberals, but in Can. is thoroughly independent."—*Van Winkle*.

FISHER, WILLIAM. (*Esquimalt*.)

Claims descent from a bro. of John, Bishop of Rochester, who suffered in the reign of Henry VIII. Eld. s. of the seventh William Fisher, of Winclesaler, Doverby and Workington, in the Co. of

Cumberland, Eng., by Margaret, only dau. of Isaac Simon, a yeoman, who married Margaret, dau. of John Fearon, of Dean, by Sarah Fletcher, of Pardshaw, all in the said Co. of Cumberland. B. 10 March, 1811. Ed. at the Workington Academy, and at the Boarding School of Rev. J. C. Prince, Liverpool, where he served an apprenticeship of seven years to Alderman J. N. Woods, and acquired the Freedom of that borough, and of Bristol, Waterford and Wexford, in 1832. M., 17 Feb., 1844, Harriet Alice, second dau. of John Birch, Esq., of Lees Hall, Werneth, and Manor House, Ard-wich, Manchester, cotton-spinner. Commenced business as junior partner in firm of William Fisher & Son, in 1832, merchants in the African trade, and shipowners in the East and West India, Brazil, River Plate and China trades; and owners of the Quebec and Montreal line of Traders, which were superceded by the Allan Line of steamers. Elected a mem. of the Liverpool Town Council, 1848; and a mem. of the Dock Committee (now the Mersey Harbour Board), 1849. Was an overseer of the Poor for Toxteth Parks, and a Poor Law Guardian for the West Derby Union; a dir. of the Metropolitan Life Assurance Co.; and of the first Liverpool Marine Assurance Co.; a Commr. of Pilots; a mem. of Lloyd's classification

committee of British and Foreign Shipping; a mem. of the Ship building committee; a mem. of the committee of the Ship-owners assn.; and of the committee of the Constitutional assn.; a vice-presdt. of the Philomathic Society; and of the Assn. for the protection of British industry and capital; a mem. of the Town improvement committee; a trustee of the Royal Infirmary; and of the Northern Hospital; and Treasurer of the Southern and Toxteth Hospital; life mem. of the Queen's College and Mechanics' Institute; and a mem. of the Royal Mersey Yacht Club. First came to B.C., 1860, and was a delegate to Eng., 1861, to obtain Imperial aid, and a mail subsidy for improved postal communication. Returned to B.C., 1863, and settled in Esquimalt. Was a mem. of the committee, (aided by Gov. Kennedy.) for exploring Vancouver Island; a Road commr.; chairman of the Board of Education of Esquimalt and Craigflower; and an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1871. First returned at last g.e., as an independent member.—“*The Fort, Esquimalt.*”

GALLAGHER, CHARLES. (*Kootenay.*)

B. in Irel. Ed. there. Uunmarried. Came to B.C., 1862. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at last g.e.—*Kootenay.*

HUMPHREYS. *Hon. THOMAS BASIL. (Victoria District.)*

B. at Liverpool, Eng., 1840. Ed. at Walton. M., Nov., 1873, Miss Carrie Watkins. Sat in the B.C. Legislature before the Union with Can. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, and Minister of Finance and Agriculture, 1 Feb., 1876. (*Salary \$3,500.*) Sat for Lillooet from g.e., 1871, until last g.e., when returned for present seat. Re-elected, by acclamation, on his appt. to office.—*Victoria.*

MARA, JOHN ANDREW. (*Yale.*)

B. in Toronto. Ed. there. Unmarried. Sat for Kootenay from g.e., 1871, until last g.e., when returned for present seat.—*Kamloops.*

MORRISON, WILLIAM. (*Lillooet.*)

B. in Scot. Ed. in Can. Unmarried. Came to B.C., 1862. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e.—*Lac le Hache.*

PIMBURY, EDWIN. (*Cowichan.*)

S. of Saml. Cosbourne Pimbury, Esq., of Bagpath House, near Stroud, Gloucestershire, Eng. B. at Hyde in that Co. Ed. at Minchin-Hampton. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1871; first returned at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Cowichan.*

SMITH, ROBERT, J.P. (*Yale.*)

B. in Irel. Sat for Yale and Lytton in L.C. of B.C. before the Union. Unsuccessfully contested

Yale for Commons at g. e., 1872. Returned to present House at g. e., 1871; re-elected at last g. e. Moved resolution, Jan., 1876, to the effect that if the Pacific Railway be not commenced before Jan., 1876, that B. C. be allowed to sever her political connection with Can., and become an independent Province under the protection of Her Majesty's Govt.; and claiming from Can. thirty millions of dollars as compensation for non-fulfilment of Treaty obligations.—*Victoria*.

SMYTHE, WILLIAM, J. P. (*Cowichan*).

B. in Scot. Is Secy. Board of School Trustees. M., July, 1873, Martha, third dau. of A. R. Kier, Esq. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g. e., 1871; re-elected at last g. e.—“*The Hermitage*,” *Maple Bay*.

TOLMIE, WILLIAM FRASER, M. D. (*Victoria District*).

B. in Scot. M. Miss Wark. Sat in the V. I. Assembly before the Union. Returned for present seat, March, 1874, on resignation of sitting mem.; re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal. “In favor of Law Reform, and the extension of the advantages of the Free School system. Will support any Govt. in an honest endeavor to have the Carnarvon modifications of the Railway terms faithfully carried out.”—“*Cloverdale Farm*,” *Victoria*.

TRIMBLE, Hon. JAMES, M.D. (*Victoria City*).

B. in Irel. A physician. Sat in the V.I. Assembly. Returned to present House at g.e., 1871, of which he was elected Speaker, 15 Feb., 1872; again returned at last g.e.; re-elected Speaker, 10 Jan., 1876. (*Salary \$750*).—*Broad St., Victoria*.

VERNON, Hon. FORBES GEORGE. (*Yale*).

Third s. of J. E. V. Vernon, Esq., D. L., of Clontarf Castle, Co. Dublin, Irel. (See Burke's *Peerage* for family lineage). B. at Clontarf Castle, 1843. Ed. in Eng. Unmarried. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, and Commr. of Lands and Works, 1 Feb., 1876. (*Salary \$3,500*). First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g. e. Re-elected on his appt. to office—*Victoria; Coldstream, Okanagan*.

VOWELL, ARTHUR WELLESLEY. (*Kootenay*).

B. in Irel. Ed. there. Unmarried. Has been Gold Commr. and Stipendiary Magistrate at Kootenay, and subsequently at Omineca. Declined same offices at Cassiar, 1875. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e.—*Victoria*.

WALKEM, Hon. GEORGE ANTHONY, Q.C., F.R.G.S. (*Cariboo*).

Family has lived for several generations on the border of Devon and Cornwall, near Saltash. S. of Chas. Walkem, Esq., late Chief Draughtsman on

the Royal Engineer Staff in Can., by Miss Boomer, sister of Rev. Dr. Boomer, Dean of Hedon. B. at Newry, North of Irel., Nov., 1834. Ed. at High School and McGill College, Montreal. Studied law with Hon. (now Sir) John Rose, Q. C., and was called to the Bar, L.C., 1858 ; was called to the Bar, Ont., 1861 ; and to that of B.C., 1864. Created a Q.C., 1873. Settled in B.C., 1862. Was a mem. of the Leg. Council, B.C., for some years before the Union with Can. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, 12 Jan., 1872, and was Chief Commr. of Lands and Works from that date until 23 Dec., same year, when apptd. Attorney-Genl. (in the De Cosmos Administration), in which he remained until 11 Feb., 1874, when, on the resignation of Mr. De Cosmos, he was entrusted with the duty of forming a new govt., in which he continued to hold the office of Attorney Genl. up to the resignation of that Govt., 27 Jan., 1876. Apptd. a delegate by B.C. Govt., June, 1874, to proceed to Eng., to present the case of B.C. on the subject of the differences between it and the Dominion Govt. respecting the construction of the Can. Pacific Railway, to the Imperial authorities, which differences have since been amicably settled by the friendly intervention of Lord Carnarvon. Is Presdt. of the Law Society, B.C. ; a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society ; and a mem. of the Special Committee of the British

Association for the Advancement of Science. Returned to present House at g.e., 1871; re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office; and again returned at last g.e.—*Victoria*.

WILLIAMS, FREDERICK. (*Esquimalt*.)

B. in Eng. First returned to Parly, for present seat, at last g.e.—*Esquimalt*.

British Columbia Assembly.

Names of Candidates and number of votes polled at general election, 1875.

The names of unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics*.

CARIBOO.

Hon. G. A. Walkem, Q.C.	254
A. E. B. Davie	199
John Evans	173
<i>Edward Pearson</i> , (Barkerville)	117
<i>John Johnson Robertson</i> , (Victoria)	68
<i>Samuel Walker</i> , (Barkerville)	41

COMOX.

Hon. Dr. Ash	36
<i>Mr. Robb</i> , farmer, (Comox)	10

COWICHAN.

W. Smithe	78
E. Pimbury	72
W. Henry Lomas, (Somenos)	54
John Paton Booth, (Vesuvius Bay).....	42

ESQUIMALT.

W. Fisher.....	58
F. Williams.....	52
Robert Weir, farmer. (Metchosin).....	43
Ninian Frederick Foster, M.D., (Esqui- malt)	24

KOOTENAY.*

A. W. Vowell.....	16
Chas. Gallagher	16
Robt. L. E. Galbraith, merchant, (Kooten- ay)	16
W. C. Milby, gentleman, (Wild Horse Creek)	15

LILLOOET.

Wm. Brown.....	53
Wm. Morrison.....	48
Wm. Saul.....	46
J. Martley, (Pavilion)	33
D. Dunne	21

* The Returning Officer declared Messrs. Vowell and Gallagher duly elected.

NANAIMO.

John Bryden	128
<i>D. W. Gordon, (Nanaimo)</i>	116
<i>John Ferguson, farmer, (do)</i>	

NEW WESTMINSTER (CITY).

Robt. Dickinson	5
<i>Henry Holbrook, merchant, (New Westminster)</i>	

NEW WESTMINSTER (DISTRICT).

Ebenezer Brown	154
Hon. W. J. Armstrong	153
<i>D. McGillivray, farmer, (Sumass)</i>	117
<i>Jeremiah Rogers, (English Bay)</i>	111
<i>Wm. M. Campbell, (Sumass)</i>	54

VICTORIA (CITY).

Hon. R. Beaven	428
Hon. Dr. Trimble	405
Andrew C. Elliott	383
James W. Douglas	382
<i>Simeon Duck, (Victoria)</i>	319
<i>Thos. Harris, (do)</i>	233
<i>Gideon C. Gerow, (do)</i>	67
<i>Robt. Williams, M.A., (do)</i>	24

On Mr. Elliott's appt. to office, 1 Feb., 1876, new writ:

Hon. A. C. Elliott	
<i>S. Duck</i>	

VICTORIA (DISTRICT).

Hon. T. B. Humphreys.....	89
Dr. Tolmie.....	65
<i>Wm. Reay</i> , farmer, (North Saanich)	51
<i>Noah Shakespeare</i> , photographer, (Victoria).....	48
<i>Michael Baker</i> , contractor, (do)	12

On Mr. Humphrey's appt. to office, Jan., 1876,
new writ:

Hon. T. B. Humphreys.....	Acclamation.
---------------------------	--------------

YALE.

J. A. Mara	130
F. G. Vernon.....	125
Robt. Smith.....	117
<i>J. F. Allison</i> , stock-raiser, (Okanagan)...	100
<i>Chas. Augustus Semlin</i> , farmer, (Cache Creek).....	94
<i>James Robinson</i> , (Yale).....	59
<i>James Ross</i> , (Thompson River)	7

On Mr. Vernon's appt. to office, Jan., 1876, new
writ:

DEFEAT OF THE GOVERNMENT.

Amendment moved by Hon. T. B. Humphreys, 25 Jan., 1876 :—

“That this House strongly disapproves of the policy of the Government in borrowing large sums of money from Canada at a time when Canada is a serious defaulter in respect to the most important obligations of the Treaty of Union ; and this House is of opinion that in pledging the annual subsidies of the Province for money thus borrowed, thereby anticipating the stated revenues of the country, the Government have exceeded the powers granted to them under Act No. 4 of last Session.

YEAS :—Messrs. Brown, (New Westminster), Brown, (Lillooet), Morrison, Dickinson, Elliott, Smithe, Humphreys, Tolmie, Pimbury, Fisher, Vernon, Vowell and Mara.—13.

NAYS :—Messrs. Ash, Armstrong, Beaven, Walkem, Douglas Davie, Gallagher, Smith, Evans and Williams.—10.



PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

[Entered Confederation 1 July, 1873].

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Lieutenant-Governor :—His Honor the Honorable Sir ROBERT HODGSON, Kt. S. of Robt. Hodgson, Esq., formerly Speaker of P. E. I. Assembly, by Rebecca, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Joseph Robinson, of the South Carolina Royalist Regt. B. at Charlottetown, P.E.I., 1798. Ed. at the Collegiate School, Windsor, N.S. M., 1827, Fanny, dau. of the late Capt. Ranald Macdonell of the Glengarry Light Infantry and Town Major of Charlottetown (dead). Called to the Bar, N.S., 1819, and to that of P.E.I., same year. Apptd. Surrogate and Judge of Probate for P. E. I., 1828, also Attorney Genl. and Advocate Genl., same year; Presdt. of the L.C., 1840; acting Chief Justice, 1841. In 1851, resigned all the preceding offices on the introduction of Responsible Govt. into the Colony, except those of Surrogate and Judge of Probate. Apptd. Chief Justice, 1852; and Judge of the Court of Vice Admiralty, 1853. Administered the Govt. of P.E.I., 1865, in 1868, and from 30 July, 1873 until 4 July, 1874, when apptd. Lieut.-Governor. (Salary \$7000).—Government House, Charlottetown.

Private Secretary—ROBT. FITZ GERALD DE BLOIS, apptd. 22 Nov. 1875. (*Salary* \$325.)

Provincial-Aides-de-Camp—*Lieut.-Cols.* JOHN LONGWORTH and R. R. HODGSON.

Executive Council.

(Apptd. 18 April, 1873.)

Hon. LEMUEL C. OWEN, *President of Council.*

“ T. H. HAVILAND, *Q.C.*, *Provincial Secretary.*

“ FREDERIC DE ST. CROIX BRECKEN, *Q.C.*,
Attorney General.

“ W. W. SULLIVAN, *Solicitor General.*

“ JOHN LEFURGY, (*without department.*)

“ WILLIAM GAMBEC STRONG, (*do*)

“ ARCHIBALD JOHN McDONALD, (*do*)

“ JOHN YEO, (*do*)

“ JOSEPH O. ARSENAULT, (*do*)

Legislative Council.

(Elected Oct., 1870 ; and Oct., 1874.)

Speaker—(Vacant.)

Clerk.—JOHN BALL. (Apptd. Apl., 1867.) (*Salary* \$244.)

BALDERSTON, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Queens, 1st Dist.*)

S. of Mr. Benjamin Balderston, who came to P.E.I. from Lincolnshire, Eng., 1822, by Elizabeth

Deacon, of Wexford, Irel. B. at Little York, P.E.I., 1831. Ed. by private tuition. M., 1862, Miss Sarah L. Weeks. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 1865 ; re-elected, Oct., 1874. A Liberal.—*North Wiltshire.*

BOLGER, *Hon.* SIMON. (*Kings, 1st Dist.*)

First returned to L. C., Oct., 1874. A Conservative.—*St. Peter's Bay.*

DINGWELL, *Hon.* JAMES. (*Kings, 1st Dist.*)

A Conservative.—*Bay Fortune.*

DODD, *Hon.* THOMAS] W. (*Charlottetown and
Royalty.*)

A dir. of the Union Bank. Elected to L.C., 1873. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown.*

LAIRD, *Hon.* ALEXANDER. (*Prince, 2nd Dist.*)

S. of the Hon. Alex. Laird ; and bro. of Hon. David Laird, Minister of the Interior. B. at New Glasgow, P.E.I. 1830. Ed. there. M., at Bedeque, Jan., 1864, Rebecca P., dau. of the late Ephraim Read, Esq. Entered the Ex. Council, 1867, as a mem. of Mr. Cole's Administration ; after his retirement continued to sit in the Administration of Mr. Hensley, and on his elevation to the Bench, remained as a mem. of Mr. Haythorne's Govt., until Augt., 1870. Was a mem. of the Board of Works for two years. Sat for Prince, 4th Dist., in P.E.I. Assembly from 1867 until

1870. Returned to L.C., for present seat, 29 Oct.,

1874. A Liberal.—“*Bedeque House*,” *Summerside*.

MCDONALD, *Hon.* DANIEL. (*Kings, 2nd Dist.*)

First elected, 1873. A Liberal.—*New Perth*.

McEWEN, *Hon.* ARTHUR. (*Queens, 1st Dist.*)

Great grandfather, who sat in the Island Legislature in its early days, came from Perthshire, Scot., about 1760, and settled at St. Peters. B. at St. Peter's Harbour, 24 Feb., 1837. Ed. there. M., 24 July, 1860, at Campbellton, Miss Helen A. McEwen. Was a railway appraiser under the Laird-Haythorne Govt. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 29 Oct., 1874. A Liberal.—*Campbellton*.

MCGILL, *Lieut.-Col., Hon.* WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*Queens, 2nd Dist.*)

Descended from Saml. McGill, one of three brothers who migrated from the North Country during the 16th century and settled on the Queensburg Estate, Kirkmichael, Dumfries-shire, Scot., where his descendants resided until 1854. Second and only surviving s. of James McGill of Nether-Garrel, Kirkmichael, by Agnes, dau. of Peter Dinwodie Townhead, same parish. B. at Corshill, Kirkmichael, 21 Nov., 1819. Ed. at parish school, and at Dumfries Academy. Came to P.E.I., 1835. Unmarried. A commission merchant. Is Lieut.-

Col. 1st Queen's County Regt. of Militia. Was High Sheriff of Queens in 1858, in 1869, and again in 1870, when he declined re-nomination. Sat for Queens (2nd Dist.) in P.E.I. Assembly from 1853 for several years. Elected to the L.C., 1873. "An advanced Liberal both in Eng. and Colonial politics." Was one of the earliest advocates of Confederation, and is now a supporter of the Reform party.—*Charlottetown.*

MUNN, *Hon* RODERICK. (*Queens, 2nd District.*)

Second s. of Mr. Neil Munn, who came from the Island of Colonsa, Argyleshire, Scot., 1818, by Elizabeth McLeod, of P.E.I. B. in Tp. 48, P.E.I., 17 April, 1835. Ed. there and at the Free Church College, Halifax. M., March, 1863, Jane Miller, second dau. of Alex. Robertson, Esq., of St. Peters Road, P.E.I. Ordained an elder of the Presbyterian Church, 1864. Has been Capt. in 3rd Queen's Co. Regt. of Militia. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 29 Oct., 1874. A Liberal.—*Wood Islands.*

REID, *Hon.* RICHARD BERNARD, *J.P.* (*Prince, 1st Dist.*)

S. of the late Mr. James Reid by Mary Vickers, both natives of Kilkenny, Irel. B. in St. Johns, Newfoundland. Ed. at the Academy, Charlotte-town. M. Miss Margaret Burke of Georgetown.

Is Major of 4th Prince County Regt. Reserve Militia. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 1869; re-elected, Oct., 1870. A Conservative.—*Alberton.*

STRONG, *Hon. WILLIAM GAMBEC, J.P.* (*Prince, 2nd Dist.*)

S. of Rev. John B. Strong, who was sent from Eng. to L.C., 1813, by the Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society, as the first missionary of that Church to that Province, and who in 1816 was apptd. to the pastoral charge of the W. M. Church at Charlottetown, P.E.I., by Elizabeth Gambee, of Three Rivers. B. at Sackville, N.B., 1819. Ed. at the St. John (N.B.) Grammar School, and at Henderson's, Annapolis Royal, N.S. M., 1842, Sarah Jane, third dau. of Edward Little Bousfield, Esq., then mayor of Newark-on-Trent, Eng. Is a trustee of the Lunatic Asylum; mem. of the Board of Education; and a dir. of the Summerside Bank. Was a lay delegate, on behalf of the P. E. I. Methodist Church, to first General Conference, in Toronto, in Sept., 1873, consequent on a Union of the seven Conferences composing the Methodist Church of the Dominion and Newfoundland. Apptd. a mem. of Leg. Council, 18 April, 1873, and is Govt. leader in that House. A Liberal Conservative. Assisted in obtaining better terms

from the Macdonald Govt. on the occasion of the Island entering the Can. Union.—“*Newark Cottage*,” *Bedeque*.

WALKER, *Hon. PATRICK*. (*Kings, 1st Dist.*)

A merchant. Presdt. of the Caledonian Society; a Trustee of the Lunatic Asylum; and a Commr. of the Govt. Poor Asylum. Elected to L.C., Oct., 1870. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown*.

WIGHTMAN, *Lieut.-Col. Hon. JOSEPH*. (*Kings, 2nd Dist.*)

B. in Dumfries-shire, Scot. Ed. at the Lockerby Academy. Came to P.E.I., 1823. M. Miss Margaret Macdonald. A merchant and ship-builder. Is a Lieut.-Col. in the Militia. Has been High Sheriff of Kings County. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council for some years, and subsequently Speaker of the P.E.I. Assembly. Sat in the P.E.I. Assembly from 1838 to 1870, when elected to the L.C. A Liberal.—*St. Andrew's Point*.

Legislative Assembly.

(Elected, Apl., 1873; term expires, 1877.)

Speaker.—*Hon. CORNELIUS HOWAT*. (Elected March, 1874.)

Clerk.—ARCHIBALD McNEILL. (Apptd. Apl., 1873. Salary \$650.)

ARSENAULT, *Hon.* JOSEPH OCTAVE, *J.P.* (*Prince, 3rd Dist.*)

Of Acadian descent. B. in P.E.I., 5 Augt., 1828, Ed. there. M., Apl., 1861; Miss Gaudet, also of Acadian descent. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, 25 July, 1873. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 1867; re-elected in 1870, in 1872, and again in 1873. A Conservative.—*Egmont Bay.*

BEER, *Lieut.-Col.* *Hon.* HENRY. (*Queens, 3rd Dist.*)

A merchant. Has sat in the Ex. Council. Is Col. of the Queens County Regt., V.M. A Liberal.—*Southport.*

BRECHEN, *Hon.* FREDERICK DE ST. CROIX, *Q.C.* (*Charlottetown.*)

S. of the Hon. John Brechen, who was a mem. of the Ex. and Legislative Councils of P.E.I. for many years before the introduction of Responsible Govt. B. at Charlottetown, 9 Dec., 1828. Ed. at the Central Academy. M., Sept., 1858, at St. John, N.B., Helen L. B., dau. of the late Capt. Emslie of the 83rd Regt. Called to the Bar, P.E.I., 1852. Created a Q.C., 1872. A mem. of the law firm of Haviland & Brechen. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Attorney and Advocate-Genl., from Apl., 1859 to Jan., 1863; and from Sept., 1870 to

Apl., 1872 ; re-apptd. Apl., 1873. (*Salary \$1,136.*)
 An unsuccessful candidate for Kings in House of
 Commons, Sept., 1873. Has sat in Parlt., for
 present seat, since Jan., 1863. A Conservative.—
King St., Charlottetown.

CALLBECK, *Hon.* HENRY JOHN. (*Queens, 2nd
 Dist.*)

S. of the late Philip M. Callbeck, Esq.; and
 grands. of Hon. Philip F. Callbeck, who came
 from Eng. to P.E.I. during the last century, was
 a mem. of the Ex. Council and Attorney Genl.,
 and became Administrator of the Govt., on the
 withdrawal of Governor Patterson. B. at Tyron,
 P.E.I., 1818. Ed. there. M., 1849, Miss Charlotte
 A. Robertson, of Charlottetown, (she d. Sept.,
 1875). A merchant. Is a Governor of Prince of
 Wales College ; and Presdt: of the Mutual Fire
 Insurance Co. ; was City Treasurer of Charlotte-
 town from 1865 to 1867. Sat in the Ex. Council
 from 1867 to 1870 ; has sat in Parlt., for present
 seat, since 1867. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown.*

CAMPBELL, *Lieut.-Col.* WILLIAM. (*Queens, 1st
 Dist.*)

Descended from the Argyle Campbells, and on
 maternal side, from the Camerons of Lochiel. B.
 at New London, P.E.I., 12 Jan., 1836. Ed. there.
 M., 1st, March, 1863, Miss E. McLeod (dead) ;

2ndly, Jan., 1874, Miss Elizabeth Sutherland. Is Lieut.-Col. Queens Militia, First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 14 Oct., 1873, on resignation of sitting mem. A free-trader.—“*Millville,*” *Park Corner.*

CONROY, NICHOLAS, J.P. (*Prince, 1st Dist.*)

Sixth and youngest s. of Thos. Conroy, late of Rathdowney, in the Barony Forth, Wexford, Irel. B. there, 1816. Ed. there. Came to P.E.I., 1835. M., 1851, Catherine, dau. of the late Mr. John McDonald, of Kings Co., P.E.I., and niece of Rt. Revd. Peter McIntyre, Bishop of Charlottetown. A J.P. since 1840. Is Collector of Customs at Tignish (having previously filled the same office at Cascumbec). Has served as Sergeant-at-Arms to the P.E.I. Assembly; and was twice apptd. High Sheriff of Prince Co. Has sat for present seat, almost uninterruptedly, since 1846. Re-elected, by acclamation, 1872. A Liberal, but not a violent party man. Opposed to the present Govt.; and in favor of religious education.—*Tignish.*

DAVIES, Lieut.-Col. Hon. BENJAMIN. (*Queens, 4th Dist.*)

Of Huguenot descent. Father came from South Wales. B., P.E.I.; 1813. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1843, Miss Kezia Attwood Watts, of N.B. (she d. 1853); 2ndly, 1854, Miss Eliza Frances Cook, of

Charlottetown. Lieut.-Col. in the Militia Cavalry. Has been a mem. of the Ex. Council on several occasions, and was Postmaster-Genl., 1858; Colonial Secy., 1857; and Chairman Railway Board, 1872, and again 1873. First returned to Parlt., 1850, and sat until 1855, when defeated; again returned, for present seat, 1867, which he has since continued to represent. A Liberal.—*Water St., Charlottetown.*

DAVIES, LOUIS HENRY. (*Kings, 4th Dist.*)

S. of Hon. Benjamin Davies, M.P.P.; and grands. of Nathan Davies, Esq., who came to P.E.I. about 1812. B. in Charlottetown, P.E.I., 4 May, 1845. Ed. at the Central Academy and Prince of Wales' College. M., at St. Eleanors, P.E.I., July, 1872, Susan, fourth dau. of the late Dr. A. V. G. Wiggins. Called to the Bar of P.E.I., 1866. Is leader of the Opposition in the present House. Apptd. Counsel to represent P.E.I. before International Fishery Commission, 1875. Was Solicitor Genl., 1869, and again, 1872-73. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Nov., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Water St., Charlottetown.*

GALLANT, FRANCIS. (*Prince, 1st Dist.*)

Of Acadian-French descent. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 17 April, 1875.—*Tignish.*

HAVILAND, Hon. THOMAS HEATH, Q.C. (*Georgetown and Royalty.*)

See Senate. (Salary \$1,300.)

HOLLAND, AUGUSTUS EDWARD CREVIER, J.P. (*Prince, 4th Dist.*)

S. of the late Major Frederic B. Holland; and grands. of the well known Major, Hon. Samuel Holland, R.A., for many years Surveyor Genl., of L.C., and a mem. of the Ex. and Legislative Councils of that Province, who was present with Wolfe at Louisbourg and Quebec, and is mentioned in the great hero's will. B. at Tryon, P.E.I. Ed. there. M., 1858, the relict of Hon. James H. Conroy, M.D. Commanded for some years Volunteer Rifle Co. Apptd. a mem. of Board of Works, 1873. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. —*Centreville.*

HOWAT, Hon. CORNELIUS. (*Prince, 4th Dist.*)

Elected for present seat at last g.e. Elected Speaker, 1874. (Salary \$500.) A Conservative. —*Tryon.*

JENKINS, JOHN THEOPHILUS, M.D., M.R.C.S., [*Eng.*] (*Charlottetown.*)

S. of Rev. J. C. Jenkins, D.C.L., for thirty years Rector of Charlottetown, and Ecclesiastical Commissary; and grands. of Rev. Theophilus Des

Brisay, the first Rector, by the dau. of the late Chief Justice Stewart. B. in Charlottetown, 1 Jan., 1829. Ed. there and in Eng. M. Jessie E. C., second dau. of Hon. Stephen Rice, late of the 7th Hussars, and the Royal Newfoundland Veteran Battalion. A physician; a mem. of the Royal College of Surgeons (Eng.); Coroner and Health Officer. Apptd., 1875, a Commissioner for the settlement of the Land Question, P.E.I. Served as a Surgeon in the Turkish Army during the Crimean War, for which he holds the British and Turkish medals. An unsuccessful candidate for Queens in Commons, Sept., 1873. Elected for present seat, 14 Oct., 1873, on resignation of sitting mem. A Liberal Conservative.—*Charlottetown.*

KELLY, Hon. FRANCIS, J.P. (*Queen's, 3rd Dist.*)

Descended from Donagh O'Kelly, of Mount Talbot, Co. Roscommon, Irel.; grandfather removed to Co. Monaghan about 1721. B. at Mulloloughan, Monaghan, Irel., May, 1806. Ed. there and in Dublin. M., Miss Catherine Lennon, of Tullycorbet. Is a mem. of the Board of Works and of the Board of Education; a Governor of Prince of Wales College; and of St. Andrew's Roman Catholic College; and a Commr. for establishing the boundaries of Counties and Townships. Has

been a mem. of Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands. Re-appointed to latter office, 8 Nov., 1875. (*Salary \$974.*) A Conservative.—*Fort Augustus.*

LEFURGY, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Prince, 5th Dist.*)

Descended from loyalists. S. of the late Wm. Lefurgy, Esq. B. at Bedeque, P.E.I. Ed. there. M. Doretha, dau. of the late Ephraim Reid, Esq., of N.B. A merchant and ship-builder. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, 1873. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, July, 1870, and has since been twice re-elected. A Conservative, and was in favour of Confederation; assisted in carrying the Railway Bill; and the purification of Parlt., and Election Bills.—*Summerside.*

MACDONALD, *Hon.* ARCHIBALD JOHN, *J. P.* (*Georgetown.*)

Second s. of Hugh Macdonald, Esq., of Panmure, P.E.I., who sat in the Island Assembly for many years, and held the office of Controller and Collector of Customs and Sheriff of P.E.I., by Catherine, dau. of Archibald McDonald, Esq., of Rhue and Lochshiel, Inverness-shire, Scot.; and grands. of Andrew Macdonald, Esq., of Island Thona, Inverness-shire. B. at Panmure, 10 Oct., 1834. Ed. there and at the Charlottetown Central Academy. M., July, 1873, Miss Marian Murphy. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, 30 June, 1873. Has

been Controller of Customs and Collector of Imposts at Three Rivers, P.E.I. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, March, 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Georgetown*.

MCDONALD, JOHN A. (*Prince, 3rd Dist.*)

Elected for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative—*Lot 18*.

MCDONALD, J. E. (*Kings, 3rd Dist.*)

Elected for present seat, Sept., 1873, on resignation of sitting mem. A Conservative.—*Cardigan*.

MCDONALD LAUCLIN. (*Kings, 1st Dist.*)

First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 16 Dec., 1875, to fill vacancy caused by death of sitting mem.

MCISAAC, HILARY. (*Kings, 2nd Dist.*)

Family emigrated from the Highlands of Scot. B. at St. Peter's Bay, P.E.I., 1 Nov., 1820. Ed. there. M., 1852, Miss Sophie McDonald. A mem. of the Board of Works. Has been Collector of Customs and Controller of Navigation Laws for Port St. Peters. First returned to Parlt., for present sent, at g.e., 1872. A Conservative.—*St. Peters Bay*.

MCLEAN, Hon. JAMES R. (*Kings, 1st Dist.*)

Grandfather, Charles McLean, emigrated from

north of Scot. about 1800, lived for a short time at Charlottetown, but finally settled at East Point, 1805. B. at East Point, 9 Apl. 1842. Ed. in P.E.I. M., Nov., 1870, Mary Armstrong, dau. of Hon. Joseph Wightman, M.L.C. A merchant. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, 1872-3, and sat at the Board of Works and at the Board of Education. Has been a Governor of Prince of Wales College. An unsuccessful candidate for Kings in House of Commons, Sept., 1873. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 1869, and has since been re-elected six times. A Liberal.—*Souris.*

MCNEILL, WILLIAM SIMPSON, J.P. (*Queens, 2nd Dist.*)

S. of the late Hon. Wm. McNeill, who sat in the P.E.I. Assembly for a period of twenty-five years, during a portion of which he held the office of Speaker; and grands. of Mr. John McNeill, who emigrated from Argyleshire, Scot., 1773. B. at Cavendish, P.E.I., 17 March, 1814. Ed. at Charlottetown Academy. M., Jan., 1839, Ann Maria, eld. dau. of James Jones, Esq., of North Rustico, P.E.I. A Capt. in Militia. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 1866, and has been re-elected six times in succession. A Liberal.—*"Birkentree Farm," North Rustico, P.E.I.*

OWEN, *Hon.* LEMUEL CAMBRIDGE. (*Kings, 3rd Dist.*)

Eld. s. of the late Thos. Owen, Esq., who was Postmaster Genl. of P.E.I. for eighteen years. B. at Charlottetown, P.E.I., 1 Nov., 1822. M., July, 1861, Lois, dau. of the late Charles Welsh, Esq., of Mount Edgecombe, Charlottetown Royalty. A ship-owner. Is a dir. of the Merchants Bank of P.E.I.; of the Steam Navigation Co.; and of the Marine Insurance Co. Was Postmaster Genl. of P.E.I. from 1860 to 1867. Was a mem. of Ex. Council of P.E.I., from Sept., 1870 until Apl., 1872, when he resigned with the Govt.; re-entered the Council, 30 June, 1873, and apptd. Presdt., 27 Sept., 1873, in his own administration. Sat for present seat from g.e., 1866 until 1872, when defeated; re-elected at last g.e., and again 11 Feb., 1875. A Conservative.—“*Birchwood,*” *Charlottetown.*

POPE, *Hon.* JAMES COLLEDGE. (*Prince, 5th Dist.*)

Descended from a Cornish family. B. at Bedeque, P.E.I., 1827. Ed. there. M. the dau. of Thos. Pethich, Esq., of Charlottetown. A merchant. Entered P.E.I. Assembly, 1854; and has continued to hold a seat in that body since that time, except during a few months in 1873, when he sat in House of Commons. Entered Ex. Council,

1870 ; and in 1873, was called upon to form a new administration, which he succeeded in doing. The construction of the P.E.I. Railway, and the successful negotiation of "better terms" on the colony entering the Dominion, were two of the achievements of his Govt. Returned. by acclamtion, for present seat, 11 Feb., 1875. A Conservative.—*Charlottetown.*

RICHARDS, JAMES WILLIAM. (*Prince, 2nd Dist.*)

B. at Swansea, in Wales 31 May, 1850. Ed. at Prince of Wales' and St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown. Unmarried. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Oct., 1873, on resignation of sitting mem. A Conservative.—*Bideford.*

ROWE, MANOH. (*Kings, 4th Dist.*)

A merchant and ship-builder. Has been Controller of Customs at Montague. Elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Summerside.*

STEWART, WILLIAM D. (*Queens, 1st Dist.*)

Elected at last g.e. A commission merchant. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown.*

SULLIVAN, Hon. WILLIAM WINFRED. (*Kings, 2nd Dist.*)

Ancestors came from Co. Kerry, Irel. B. at New London, P.E.I., 6 Dec., 1843. Ed. at Central Academy and St. Dunstan's College. M. at Charlottetown, 13 Augt., 1872, Alice Maud Mary, third

dau. of the late John Fenton Newberry, Esq., (B.A. Oxford University), formerly of London, Eng., and of Siena, Italy. Called to the Bar, P.E.I., Trinity Term, 1867. A Surrogate in Admiralty Court; and a Notary Public. Is a Trustee of the Lunatic Asylum. Was a mem. of Ex. Council from 22 April to June, 1872, when he resigned; re-appointed to the Ex. Council, with the office of Solicitor-Genl., (on the formation of the Pope Administration), 18 Apl., 1873 (*Salary* \$649.) First returned to Parlt., for 1st Dist. of Kings, Apl., 1872; returned for present seat, at last g.e., and again, by acclamation, on his appt. to office. A Liberal Conservative.—“*Brighton Villa,*” *Charlottetown.*

WELSH, WILLIAM. (*Queens, 4th Dist.*)

Elected for present seat, Sept., 1873. A merchant and ship-owner. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown.*

YEO, Hon. JOHN. (*Prince, 2nd Dist.*)

B. at Porthill, P.E.I., 29 June, 1837. Ed. at Uxbridge, Eng. Unmarried. A merchant and ship-owner. Elected M.W. Grand Master of the Freemasons of P.E.I., June, 1875. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, 1870, and Speaker of the Assembly, 1871. Again apptd. to Ex. Council, 27 Sept., 1873. Has sat for present seat since 1858. A Conservative.—*Porthill.*

P.E.I. Legislative Council.

[Election, 11 Oct., 1870.]

KINGS COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Hon. Patrick Walker.....Acclamation.

2nd Dist.

Hon. Daniel Gordon.....Acclamation.

On his resignation, new writ :

Hon. Daniel McDonald.

PRINCE COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Hon. Herbert Bell..... 663

Thos. Kelly 228

2nd Dist.

W. G. Strong..... 453

Hon. W. W. Lord, (Charlottetown)..... 397

QUEENS COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Hon. Donald Montgomery.....Acclamation.

On his resignation, Sept., 1873, new writ :

Arthur McEwen..... 114

Lwrence Tremaine..... 9

2nd Dist.

Hon. Geo. Beer Acclamation.

On his death, new writ :

Hon. Ed. Palmer.

On Mr. Palmer's elevation to the Bench, new writ :

Wm. McGill.

3rd Dist.

Hon. T. H. Haviland Acclamation.

On his resignation, new writ :

Thos. W. Dodd.

[ELECTION, 29 Oct., 1874.]

KINGS COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Simon Bolger 435

John C. Underleay 370

2nd Dist.

Hon. Joseph Wightman Acclamation.

PRINCE COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Hon. R. B. Reid 533

N. Woodside 195

2nd Dist.

Hon. Alexander Laird 402

Daniel Green, (St. Eleanors) 281

QUEENS COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Hon. J. Balderston.....Acclamation.

2nd Dist.

Roderick Munn 540

Donald Ferguson, (East River)..... 464

P.C.Y. Assembly.

[GENERAL ELECTION, April, 1873.]

KINGS COUNTY.

Georgetown and Royalty.

Hon. T. H. Haviland, }
Hon. A. J. Macdonald, } Acclamation.

1st Dist.

Hon. E. McEachren }
J. R. McLean } Acclamation.

On death of Hon. Mr. McEachren, 5 Nov., 1875,
new writ :

Lauchlin McDonald

Mr. Kirkham

2nd Dist.

Hon. W. W. Sullivan..... 907

Hilary McIsaac..... 576

Wm. Hooper..... 372

Thos. Reilly..... 329

3rd Dist.

Hon. L. C. Owen	755
A. C. Macdonald.....	748
J. Scrimgeour.....	328

On Mr. Macdonald's resigning, Sept., 1873, new writ :

J. E. Macdonald.	453
John Kelly.....	327

4th Dist.

L. H. Davies.....	722
M. Rowe.....	616
Saml. Prowse.....	395

PRINCE COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Hon. G. W. Howlan.....	855
S. F. Perry.....	728
B. Rogers.....	379
N. Woodside.....	11

On Mr. Howlan's resignation, Sept., 1873, new writ :

N. Conroy.....Acclamation

On Mr. Perry's resignation, Jan., 1875, new writ :

Francis Gallant (Tignish).....	
James F. White (Alberton)	

2nd Dist.

Hon. John Yeo.....	222
James Yeo.....	223
J. W. Richards (withdrew).....	

On Mr. Jas. Yeo's resignation, Sept., 1873, new writ :

Jas. W. Richards.....	452
Alfred Mc Williams.....	290

3rd Dist.

John A. McDonald.....	707
Hon. J. O. Arsenault.....	674
A. H. Allen.....	473

4th Dist.

A. E. C. Holland.....	647
C. Howat.....	610
John Beer.....	447
Thos. Schurman.....	394

5th Dist,

Hon. John Lefurgy.....	448
Thomas Kelly.....	400
Lemuel Vickerson (Summerside).....	215

On Resignation of Mr. Keily, Jan., 1875, new writ :

Hon. J. C. Pope.....	Acclamation
----------------------	-------------

QUEENS COUNTY.

Charlottetown and Royalty.

Hon. Jas. C. Pope,	} Acclamation.
Hon. F. de St. C. Brechen	

On Mr. Pope's resignation, and Mr. Brechen's appt. to office, Sept. 1873, new writs :

Hon. Mr. Brechen.....	611
Dr. Jenkins.....	601
<i>John Andrew McDonald</i>	276

1st Dist.

Hon. P. Sinclair.....	903
W. D. Stewart.....	741
<i>D. Cameron</i>	446
<i>George Howatt</i>	337
<i>Donald Palmer</i>	323
<i>William Ross</i>	189

On Mr. Sinclair's resignation, Sept., 1873, new writ :

William Campbell.....	660
<i>Donald Cameron</i>	375

2nd Dist.

H. J. Callbeck.....	774
W. S. McNeill.....	727
<i>J. T. Jenkins</i>	679
<i>H. Longworth</i>	670

3rd Dist.

H. Beer.....	852
Hon. F. Kelly.....	785
J. Angus McDonald.....	655
John Mullin.....	642

On Mr. Kelly's appt. as Commr. of Crown and Public Lands, 8 Nov., 1875, new writ :

Hon. Francis Kelly.....	635
James Bombrick.....	115

4th Dist.

Hon. David Laird.....	720
Benjamin Davis.....	695
Richard Smith.....	665
Hon. Col. J. Hamilton Gray, C.M.G....	621

On Mr. Laird's resignation, Sept., 1873, new writ :

Wm. Welsh.....	488
Richard Smith.....	385



NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES

The Lieutenant Governor :—His Honor the Honorable ALEXANDER MORRIS, D.C.L., P.C. (Apptd. 2 Dec., 1872.)

Executive Council.

(Apptd. 23 Dec., 1872.)

[For list of names, see *Companion* for 1875.]

COMMISSIONERS OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FOR MANITOBA AND THE NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

(Apptd. 16 June, 1873.)

His Honor Lieut.-Governor MORRIS.

LINDSAY RUSSELL, *Asst. Surveyor General.*

JOSEPH ALFRED NORBERT PROVENCHER, *Indian Agent.*

NEWFOUNDLAND.

[Although Newfoundland has not yet entered the Dominion, it has been thought that a list of the members of the Legislature of the Colony would be useful for purposes of reference]

NEWFOUNDLAND.

Governor, Commander-in-Chief and Vice-Admiral:
—Capt. Sir JOHN H. GLOVER, R.N., G.C.M.G.
Apptd. Jan., 1876.—*St. Johns, Nfd.*

Executive Council.

[Apptd. 31 Jan., 1874.]

Hon. F. B. T. CARTER, *Attorney General (Premier).*

“ JAMES J. ROGERSON, *Receiver General.*

“ EDWARD D. SHEA, *Colonial Secretary.*

“ W. J. S. DONNELLY, *Financial Secretary.*

“ W. V. WHITEWAY.

“ STEPHEN RENDELL.

Clerk of the Council.—Hon. E. D. SHEA

Legislative Council.

[Apptd. 19 Nov., 1858.]

Hon. EDWARD MORRIS, *President.*

“ NICHOLAS STABB. (Apptd. 19 Nov., 1858.)

“ ROBERT KENT. (“ 28 Jan., 1860.)

“ JAMES S. CLIFT. (“ 7 May, 1861.)

<i>Hon.</i> EDWARD WHITE.	(Apptd. 7 May, 1861.)
“ PETER G. TESSIER.	(“ “)
“ JOHN WINTER.	(“ 15 April, 1865.)
“ EDWARD D. SHEA.	(“ 25 Jan., 1866.)
“ WM. J. S. DONNELLY.	(“ 9 Dec., 1869.)
“ AUG. W. HARVEY.	(“ 14 Feb., 1870.)
“ ROBT. THORBURN.	(“ “)
“ THOMAS TALBOT.	(“ 3 May, 1870.)
“ STEPHEN RENDELL.	(“ 31 Jan., 1874.)

Clerk—HUGH CARTER.

House of Assembly.

[Elected 7 Nov., 1874.]

Speaker.—*Hon.* PRESCOTT EMERSON.

Clerk—JOHN STUART.

GOVERNMENT SIDE.

CONCEPTION BAY.

Portdegrave Divis'n . Nathaniel Rabbitts.

CONCEPTION BAY.

Harbor Grace Div { *Hon.* Ambrose Shea.
Joseph Godden.

CONCEPTION BAY.

Carbonear Div. John Roike.

CONCEPTION BAY.

Bay de Verd Div. .. *Hon.* James J. Rogerson.

TRINITY BAY { *Hon.* Wm. V. Whiteway.
John Steer.

..... { James H. Watson.

..... { John H. Warren.

BONAVISTA BAY { Charles Bowring.

..... { Alex. J. W. McNeilly.

..... { *Hon.* F.B.T. Carter (*Premier*)

TWILLINGATE & FOGO { Charles Duder.

..... { William Kelligrew.

BURIN..... { Charles R. Ayre.

..... { James S. Winter.

FORTUNE BAY..... Robert Alexander.

BURGIO & LA POILE.. *Hon.* Prescott Emerson.

 OPPOSITION.

..... { Robert J. Kent.

ST. JOHNS, EAST.... { Robert J. Parsons.

..... { John J. Deakin.

..... { Lewis Tessier.

ST. JOHNS, WEST .. { Maurice Fenelon.

..... { Patrick J. Scott.

FERRYLAND..... { Richard Raftus.

..... { James Gerve Conroy.

..... { *Hon.* Charles F. Bennett.

PLACENTIA { James Collins.

..... { Michael E. Dwyer.

CONCEPTION BAY.

Harbor Main Div. { Joseph J. Little.

..... { Patrick Nowlan.

Chairmen of Select Standing Committees, House of Commons, 1876.

Privileges and Elections.—THOS. SCATCHERD, ESQ.

Expiring Laws.—EDWARD T. BROOKS, ESQ., Q. C.

Railways, Canals and Telegraph Lines.—HON. ALBERT J. SMITH, Q. C.

Miscellaneous Private Bills.—DAVID MILLS, ESQ.

Standing Orders.—JOSEPH RYMAL, ESQ.

Joint Committee on Printing.—GEO. W. ROSS, ESQ.

Public Accounts.—JAMES YOUNG, ESQ.

Banking and Commerce.—HON. L. H. HOLTON.

Immigration and Colonization.—JAS. TROW, ESQ.

Joint Committee on the Library.—HON. DAVID CHRISTIE, Speaker of the Senate.

PARTY "WHIPPERS IN" FOR SESSION OF 1876.

GOVERNMENT :

G. E. Casey, Esq., (*West Elgin.*)
 C. A. P. Pelletier, Esq., (*Kamouraska.*)
 C. E. Church, Esq., (*Lunenburg.*)

Substitutes :

Cyril Archibald, Esq., (*Stor-
mont.*)
 F. Bechard, Esq., (*Iberville.*)
 George McLeod, Esq., (*Kent,
N.B.*)

OPPOSITION :

Rufus Stephenson, Esq.,
 J. P. R. A. Caron, Esq., Q.
 (*Quebec County.*)
 George A. Kirkpatrick, Esq.
 (*Frontenac.*)

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.

CHARLES JOHN BRYDGES.—B., Feb., 1827. Was for some years in the service of the London and South Western Railway Co., of which he ultimately became Asst. Secy. Declined the Secretaryship of his appt. as Managing Director of the Great Western Railway of Can., Jan., 1853. Apptd, Managing Director of the Grand Trunk Railway, Sept., 1860. Apptd. an Intercolonial Railway Commr., Dec., 1868. Is Presdt. of the Quebec Rifle Assn.; Vice Presdt. of the Dominion Rifle Assn.; and Vice Presdt of the Merchants' Bank. Apptd. a General Superintendent of Govt. Railways in 1874, and in

ce the Intercolonial Railway Commission was
 plished, had the charge of the completion of the
 orks of that Railway, and also of the working of
 the Government Railways east of Quebec. The
 charge of the Prince Edward Island Railway was
 placed under his control in the autumn of 1875.
"Chandos House," Sherbrooke St., Montreal ; St.
James Club ; Stadacona Club ; Toronto Club ;
Beau Club.



THE DEPUTY HEADS

AND

CHIEF OFFICERS

OF THE

CIVIL SERVICE.

PART VII.

THE DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE CIVIL SERVICE.

Assistant Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council.—JOSEPH OLIVIER COTE, N.P. B. 1820. Admitted a Notary Public for L.C., 1841. Was Deputy Registrar of Berthier, 1842-43. Apptd. a Clk. in Ex. Council Office, Can., 1845. Asst. Clk. of Privy Council, 1 July, 1872. Author of *Political Appointments and Elections in Canada* (2nd ed. Ottawa, 1866). (Salary \$2,200.)—Cor. Wibrod and King Streets ; Eastern Departmental Building.

Deputy of the Minister of Justice.—HEWITT BERNARD, C.M.G., Q.C. B. 1825. Called to the Bar U.C., 1866. Apptd. Secy. to Attorney-Genl., U.C., 25 Feb., 1858 ; chief clk. Crown Law Dept., U.C.. 5 March, 1859 ; was Secy. to Conference of Delegates on the subject of Confederation of B.N.A. Provinces, held in Quebec, 1 Oct , 1864, and also Secy. to the Conference of Delegates on same subject held in London, Eng., Nov., 1866 ;

apptd. Deputy to the Min. of Justice, 30 May, 1868. Apptd. by H.M. the King of Spain, a Knight Commander of the Order of *Isabel la Catolica*, 1872; apptd. by the Queen a Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, Dec., 1872. Created a Q.C., Dec., 1872. Is an extra Aide-de-Camp to the Gov.-Genl. (*Salary \$3,200.*)—125, *Metcalf St.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Militia and Defence.—*Lieut.-Col. Hon. CHARLES EUGENE PANET.* B. in city of Quebec, 17 Nov., 1830. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1854. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding the 9th Batt. V.M. or "*Voltigeurs de Québec*;" a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Assn; and a Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Artillery Assn. Was Coroner for the City of Quebec for fourteen years. Sat in the Senate for "*La Salle*" division from 27 March, 1874 until 5 Feb., 1875, when apptd. to present office. (*Salary \$3,200.*)—*Daly Street, Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Adjutant General of Militia.—*Colonel WALKER POWELL.* B. 20 May 1828. First apptd. an officer in the Norfolk Regt. of Militia, 14 Dec., 1847; promoted Colonel in the service, 1873. Sat for Norfolk in Can. Assembly from 1857 to 1861. Has also been Warden of Norfolk. Apptd. Deputy

Adj. Genl. U.C., 19 Augt., 1862; Deputy Adj. Genl. for Dominion at Headquarters, 1 Oct., 1868; Acting Adj. Genl., 22 Augt., 1873; and Adjutant Genl., 21 Apl., 1875. (*Salary \$2,600.*)—138, *Daly Street; Western Departmental Building.*

Accountant to Department of Militia and Defence.—Lieut.-Col. JOHN MACPHERSON. B. 8 Jan., 1830. For many years a merchant in Montreal. The following account of Col. Macpherson's military services is taken from a printed circular, dated Nov., 1870 :—1849, apptd. Ensign 3rd Batt. Montreal Militia.—1856 (16 Oct.) organized first Highland Company formed in the Province of Quebec; gazetted Capt., and maintained the command for several years; the Company was subsequently attached to the 1st, or "Prince of Wales" Regt., Montreal, and formed one of the Guards of Honor during the visit of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, and thanked in Militia General Orders, Sept., same year.—1861 (19 Feb.), promoted to rank of Major; (5 Apl.) received the appt. of Brigade Major to the active Forces of Montreal. 1862 (28 Nov.) when the new regulations came into effect, under Militia Act of that year, was selected by the Commander in Chief to fill the post of Brigade Major to the whole Militia Force of Militia District No. 11, L.C; was instrumental in organizing a number of Drill

Associations in Montreal, in connection with the Militia Forces and Colleges.—1865 (10 Feb.,) Gazetted a mem. of Board of Examiners, at Montreal, of Candidates for admission to Military Schools; (24 Nov.) passed first class examination before Board of Regular Officers, and received First-Class Certificate; (24 Nov.) Gazetted to rank of Lt.-Colonel.—1866 (2 Jan.) Apptd a mem. of Board of Examiners of Officers for Commissions in Volunteer Militia. (March) Served on the Staff of the Adj. Genl. of Militia during the threatened Fenian troubles; (June) Served on the Staff of Major General Lindsay at Montreal, and favorably mentioned in his report submitted to Parlt.; (30 Nov.) Apptd. Deputy Asst. Adj. Genl. of Militia, commanding one of the Military Dists. L.C. 1869. Under the operation of the present Militia Law, the Dist. then under his command was merged into Nos. 5 and 6 Military Dists., and Col M. having been ordered to headquarters was subsequently—on 23 July—apptd. Acting Deputy Adj. Genl. in command of Dist. No. 3, Ont., during the absence on leave of Col. JARVIS, D.A.G.—1870 (18 Feb.), apptd. Acting Supt. of Military Schools in the Dominion, and served in that capacity until the threatened Fenian troubles in April following, when he was apptd. to the Staff of Lt.-General LINDSAY, and assumed command of the Active Militia

Brigades concentrated in Montreal. When Fenian invasion took place in May he was again selected by the Gov.-Genl. to join the Staff of Lt.-General LINDSAY, as Asst. Adjt. Genl. of Militia, and accompanied H. R. H. Prince Arthur to the scenes of action at Eccles Hill and Huntingdon frontier. On the termination of this service was ordered to join Staff at Headquarters, and for some time acted as Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence. Apptd. to present position, 1 Sept., 1872. (*Salary \$3,000.*)
—219, *Daly St ; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Under Secretary of State of Canada.—EDOUARD JOSEPH LANGEVIN, *N.P.* Admitted as a Notary Public, L.C. 3 Dec., 1858; apptd. Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, Can., 4 Jan., 1865; to same office for Dominion, 5 July, 1867; Deputy Registrar General, 1 July, 1868; Under Secy. of State of Can., 9 July 1873. Was Major 9th Batt. V.M., or "*Voltigeurs de Québec*," and retired retaining rank, 1865. (*Salary \$3,200.*)—*Russell House ; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.—RICHARD POPP. B. in Toronto, 19 Oct., 1827. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1854. Asst. editor *L.C. Law Reports*, 1855 to 1861 Govt. Gold Mining Commr. for the Chaudière (Quebec) Gold Mining Division,

1865 to 1871; Presdt. of the Chaudière Gold Mining Assn., 1866 to 1871; Clk. in Corresponding Branch Dept. Public Works and Private Secy. to Minister, 1872 until 21 Oct., 1873, when apptd. to present office. A Major in the Militia. Organized Quebec Volunteer Rifle Assn. at the time of the "Trent" Affair. Won first prize medal of Literary and Historical Society Quebec, for best *Essay on Canada*, 1853. Author of *Canadian Minerals and Mining Interests*, 1857; *Gold Fields of Canada* in 1858; *Notes on Immigration and Mining and Agricultural Labour in Canada*, 1859. (Salary \$1750.) —House of Commons; Leeland Terrace, 21, Gloucester Street.

Queen's Printer.—Lieut.-Col. BROWN CHAMBERLIN, C.M.G., D.C.L. B. 1827. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1850. Was for many years one of the conductors of the *Montreal Gazette*; Secy. to the Board of Arts and Manufactures, L.C., from 1857 to 1862; Presdt. of that body from latter date to 1865; a Commr. on behalf of Can. to the London Universal Exhibition, 1862. Sat for Missisquoi in House of Commons from the Union until appointed Queen's Printer, 7 June, 1870. Has been Colonel of the 60th Batt. (Missisquoi) Volunteer Light Infantry, and a Fellow of McGill Univ., from which he obtained degree of D.C.L., 1867. Created

by the Queen, in Sept., 1870, a Companion of the most distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, for his services in repelling Fenian invaders at Eccles' Hill, May, same year. (*Salary* \$2,000.) —*McKay St., New Edinburgh: Eastern Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior. —EDMUND ALLEN MEREDITH, LL.D. ; Sch. (T.C.D.) B. 1817. Graduated at the University of Dublin, 1837. Received honorary degree of M.A. from Bishop's College, Lennoxville, and that of LL.D. from McGill University. Called to the Irish Bar, 1844; to the Bar of U.C., same year; and to the Bar of L.C., 1845. Was Principal of McGill College, 1846-47. Apptd. Asst.-Secy., U.C., 20 May, 1847; Inspector of Prisons and Asylums, 1859; Chairman of Board of do., 1864; Under-Secretary of State for the Provinces, 1 July, 1867; Chairman of Civil Service Board, 1869; Deputy of the Minister of the Interior, 1 July, 1873. Is an hon. mem. of the Am. Association for the Advancement of Social Science; and a corresponding mem. of the New York Prison Association. (*Salary* \$3,200.) —253, *Augusta St.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Commissioner of Ordnance and Admiralty Lands. —*Lieut.-Col. WILLIAM FOSTER COFFIN.* B. 5 Nov.,

1808. Called to Bar, L.C., 1835. Apptd. Asst. Civil Secy., L.C., 1838, and in following year, Police Magistrate. Again apptd. Asst. Civil Secy. for Police purposes, 1840, and subsequently, in same year, Commr. of Police for L.C. Apptd., 1842, joint Sheriff of District of Montreal, which office he resigned in 1851, in consequence of a sudden reduction of salary by Statute, which made the office insufficient to support two incumbents. Apptd. to his present office, 1856. Declined the Lieut.-Governorship of Manitoba and the North-West Territories, 1872. Has been a special Govt. Commr. on many occasions : in 1840, to investigate into the state and condition of the Montreal Gaol ; in 1841, to enquire into Indian troubles at Caughnawaga ; in same year to enquire into election riots in Toronto ; in 1854, to enquire into divers accidents on Great Western Railway ; in 1855, to enquire into the affairs of the University of Toronto ; in same year was associated in the Commission of the Peace for Montreal, Ottawa and the Co. of Carleton, and sent to keep the peace on the Gatineau, then seriously threatened by refractory characters to the great disquietude of the lumbering interests. Was also one of the Inter-colonial Railway Commrs, 1868. Has been in the Volunteer Militia Forces for many years, and raised and commanded the Montreal Field Battery,

1855, for which he was promoted to the rank of Lt.-Col., and thanked by the Commander-in-Chief in "General Orders." Was a mem. of the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning; a Governor of McGill College; and has written a *History of the War of 1812* (Mont., 1864); *Thoughts on Defence from a Canadian Point of View*, (do., 1870); and *Quirks of Diplomacy*, (do., 1874). (Salary \$2,200.)—"*Aux Ecluses*," Rideau Canal; *Eastern Departmental Building*.

Surveyor General of Dominion Lands—Lieut.-Col. JOHN STOUGHTON DENNIS, P.L.S. B. 1820. Commissioned as a Surveyor of Lands, U.C., 1842, and in that capacity practised extensively for many years, being employed on many public surveys and explorations. Raised Volunteer Battery of Artillery in Toronto, 1856, and from that time up to quite recently has been permanently connected with the Can. Active Militia Force. Apptd. Major of Brigade to Toronto Force, with rank of Major, 1857; and Brigade Major of 5th Military District, on re-organization of the Militia, with rank of Lieut.-Col., 1862. Was on active service on Niagara River during the Fenian Invasion, 1866, and on that occasion commanded a body of Volunteers in action with the enemy. Was employed in North-West Territories, 1869, to organize a system

of Public Surveys, and on his return, occupied for some months the office of Official Secy. to the Lieut.-Governor of Ont. Is author of a *Manual shewing the system of Survey adopted for the Public Lands of Canada in Manitoba and the North-West Territories, with Instructions to Surveyors*, (1871.) Apptd. to present office, March, 1871. (Salary \$2,600.)—*Cor. Cooper and Metcalfe Sts.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Director of the Canadian Geological Survey.—ALFRED RICHARD CECIL SELWYN, *F.G.S.* B. in Eng., 1824. Youngest s. of the Rev. Townshend Selwyn, Canon of Gloucester Cathedral, by Charlotte Sophia, dau. of Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's, and grand-dau. of John, fourth Duke of Athol. Ed. in Switzerland. Apptd., 1845, Asst. Geologist on the Geological Survey of Great Britain; 1852, apptd. by the Secy. of State for the Colonies, on the recommendation of Sir T. De la Beche, the Director of the Survey, to undertake the Geological Survey of the Colony of Victoria, Australia. In 1854 and 1859, respectively, by special request of the Govts. of Tasmania and Australia, Mr. S. examined and reported upon the coal-field and gold-fields of those Colonies; apptd. one of the Victorian Commissioners of Mines in 1856; mem. of the Board of Science and

of the Prospecting Board in 1858; Commr. for the Victoria International Exhibition, 1861. Was also a mem. of the Govt. Tender Board, and mem. of the Councils of the Board of Agriculture, of the Royal Society, and of the Acclimatization Society, up to 1869, when he left Australia for Can. to succeed Sir W. E. Logan in the superintendence of the Geological Survey of the Dominion. Has been over thirty years in the Public Service in Britain and the Colonies. (*Salary \$4,000.*)—108, *Mansfield St., Montreal.*

Deputy Minister of Finance and Auditor General.

—JOHN LANGTON, *M.A.* B. in Eng., Apl., 1808. Has been Warden of Peterborough, and Vice-Chancellor of the University of Toronto. Sat for Peterborough, in Can. Assembly, from 1851 to 1855. Apptd. Auditor of Public Accounts, Can., 27 Dec., 1855; Auditor of the Dominion, 30 May, 1868; Secretary of the Treasury Board, 31 Jan., 1868. Declined the Finance Ministership, 1862. Was a mem. of the Commission apptd. in 1868 to enquire into and report upon the Civil Service. Is a mem. of the Board of Audit; and Presdt. of the Civil Service Building and Savings' Society. (*Salary \$4,200.*)—30, *Stewart St., Eastern Departmental Building.*

Assistant Auditor General.—Hon. JOHN SIMPSON. Was Collector of Customs, Niagara, for some years. Sat for Niagara in Can. Assembly from 1857 until 1864. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Provl. Secy, Can., for a short period in 1864. Apptd. Asst. Auditor, Augt., 1864. (*Salary \$2,400.*)—269, Slater St.; Eastern Departmental Building.

Accountant of Contingencies.—Lieut.-Col. THOMAS ROSS. B. in Montreal, 8 July, 1821. Entered public service as extra clk. in Provl.-Secy's office, L.C., 1839. Apptd. 2nd clk. in Provl.-Secy's office, Can., Apl., 1841; chief clk., same office, Accountant of Contingencies, and Deputy Governor for signing Marriage Licenses, June 1858; Accountant of Contingencies and Deputy Governor for Dominion, 1868. Organized stationary branch of State Dept., 1870, which has been the means of effecting a very considerable yearly saving to the public revenue. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 1st Batt. "Governor General's Foot Guards," Ottawa. (*Salary \$2,400.*)—188, Stewart St.; Eastern Departmental Building.

Financial Inspector.—THOMAS DILLON TIMS, B. in Castle Pollard, Irel., 6 Jan., 1825. Engaged for many years in commercial pursuits. Entered Civil Service in 1858 as 1st class clk. in audit branch of Inspector Genl. Dept.; 1860 to 1866, chiefly employed upon Inspection duty, and in the

preparation of Public Accounts and Estimates for Parlt.; 1863, apptd. a Commr. to enquire into prison management at Montreal; 1866, apptd. Govt. Supt. of the engraving and printing of the first issue of Legal Tender Notes, visited Washington same year upon official business; 1867, reported upon a financial system for the new Province of Quebec; same year placed in charge of Dominion affairs at Halifax; 1868, apptd with others Commr. to enquire into the management of Govt. railways in N.S; 1868 to 1872, engaged in the organization of Financial Depts. and Savings Banks in N.S. and N.B.; 1872 and 1873, visited British Columbia and Manitoba, and established branches of the Finance Dept and Savings Bank in both Provinces. Apptd. Financial Inspector, 1870. Superintends in the Finance Dept. at Ottawa, the financial business of the out-lying Provinces of N.S., N.B., P.E.I., B.C., and Manitoba. Is Inspector Dominion Savings Banks, and Sub-Treasurer and Auditor of Government Railways. (*Salary \$3,000*)—286, *Daly St.*; *Eastern Departmental Building*; *Rideau Club*.

Deputy Receiver General.—THOMAS DOUGLAS HARINGTON. B. 1808. Served for a short period in Royal Navy, and afterwards in East India Company's Marine. Entered Provl. Secy. and

Registrar's office, U.C., 1 Nov., 1832. At the Union of U. and L.C., in 1841, was apptd. Chief Clerk of the Provl. Secy's. office, Receiver of Fees and Paymaster of Contingencies, Deputy Governor for signing Marriage Licenses, and Asst. Dpty. Clk. of the Crown in Chancery, offices which he continued to hold until May, 1853., when apptd. Deputy Receiver Genl. Can. Apptd. to same office under the Dominion, May, 1868. Has been Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Free Masons of Can. Is a Lieut.-Col. (unattached) in the Militia. (*Salary \$3,200.*)—12, *Rear St. ; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Commissioner of Customs.—JAMES JOHNSON. B. 1817. Was accountant of construction of the European and North American Railway of N.B. (Government Road), from Augt., 1857 until its completion in Nov., 1860, when apptd. Chief Clk. of the Provincial office of Audit,, N.B. Became acting Auditor Genl. of N.B., Jan., 1865, and apptd. Auditor-Genl., 1866, which office he resigned Nov., 1867, to accept the Asst. Commissionership of Customs at Ottawa. Conjointly with the Auditor Generalship, held the offices of Asst. Provl. Secy. and Registrar of the Record of N.B. Was previous to entering Govt. service Mayor of Monc-

ton. Was Acting Collector of Port of St. John, N.B., for some months, 1872. Apptd. Commr. of Customs, 1 Jan., 1875. (*Salary* \$3,200.)—381, *Daly St. : Eastern Departmental Building.*

Commissioner of Inland Revenue.—*Lieut.-Col.*
 ALFRED BRUNEL, *C.E.* B. 1818. Is a Civil Engineer by profession, and from 1844 to 1850 was employed on various Public Works in Can. Was Asst. Engineer of the Northern Railway, 1852; Supdt. of same road, from 1853 to 1856; an Alderman of Toronto from 1857 to 1862; City Engineer of Toronto, 1859-60. Took an active part in the organization of the 10th ("Royals") Regt. V.M., during the "Trent" difficulty, 1861, of which he was gazetted Major, March, 1862, and Lieut.-Col., July, 1865, and continued in active command of the Regt., (which was on duty during the whole Fenian troubles), until he resigned, retaining his rank, 1871. Was a Commr. to enquire into the state of the Customs' Ports, and especially as to the workings of the free ports of Gaspé and Sault Ste. Marie, 1862. Apptd. Inspector of Customs, Excise and Canals, 1863; Asst. Commr. of Inland Revenue, 1869, and to his present office, 1871. Proceeded to Eng. on public business, 1873. Is *ex-officio* a mem. of the Civil Service Board, and of

the Board of Audit. (*Salary \$4,000.*)—92, *Metcalfe St.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Asst. Commissioner of Inland Revenue.—EDWARD MIAL, JR. B. 1838. Entered Civil Service, 1870. Appt. Asst. Commr. of Inland Revenue, 1872. (*Salary \$2,400.*)—*Russell House ; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Deputy to the Minister of Public Works.—TOUSSANT TRUDEAU, C.E. B. 1826. Apptd. to present office, May, 1868. Was previously, for a short period, Secy. to the Department of Public Works, Can.; subsequently Chief Engineer to do.; and from March, 1864, to the Union, Deputy Commr. of Public Works. Apptd. a Commr. of the Intercolonial Railway, 1874. Is Secy to Railway Committee of Privy Council. (*Salary \$4,400.*)—66, *Stewart St.; Western Departmental Building.*

Chief Engineer to Deparement of Public Works.—JOHN PAGE, C.E. B. in Scot. 1815. Served under the late Robert Stephenson, as Engineer of the Northern Lighthouse Board. Came to the U.S., 1838, and was engaged on the Erie Canal until 1842, when he entered service of Can. Govt.. on the Welland Canal. Apptd. Chief Engineer to Dept., 1853. Declined the Deputy Ministership

of Public Works, 1863. (*Salary \$4,000.*)—*Russell House ; Western Departmental Building.*

Secretary to the Department of Public Works.—FREDERICK BRAUN. B. 1826. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1848. Entered Civil Service, 1854. Apptd. Secretary to Public Works, 1864. (*Salary \$2,400.*)—*Cor. Bay and Queen Streets ; Western Departmental Buildings.*

Private Secretary to the Prime Minister.—WILLIAM BUCKINGHAM. B. and ed. in Eng. Came to Can., 1857. Was on the staff for many years of the newspaper press both in Eng. and Can. In 1859, in conjunction with Mr. W. Coldwell, established the *Nor'-Wester*, the first newspaper published in what is now the Province of Manitoba. Subsequently edited the *Norfolk Reformer*; and in 1863 became editor and proprietor of the *Stratford Beacon*, a position which he relinquished in 1873, a few months before his appt. to the office which he now holds. Was Private Secy. to Postmaster Genl. Foley from 1862 to 1863. Accompanied the Can. delegates to Eng. as Official Reporter, at the time of the meeting of the Colonial Conference in Eng., 1866, for the purpose of making final arrangements for the Union of the B.N.A. Colonies. In 1873, was deputed to Eng. by Ont. Govt. on Immigration business; and afterwards declined the Chief Agency

of that Province in London. Has been Reeve and Acting Mayor of Stratford ; mem. of Council of the Board of Trade ; dir. of Mechanics' Institute ; mem. of Grammar School Board ; Presdt. of St. George's Society ; dir. of North Perth Agricultural Society ; dir. of Stratford and Lake Huron Railway ; and Presdt. of the Can. Press Assn. Was mem. of Commission apptd. in 1862 to enquire into management of city Post Offices.—*Slater St. ; Western Departmental Building.*

Deputy Postmaster General.--WILLIAM HENRY GRIFFIN. B. 7 Augt., 1812. Entered Imperial public service as a clerk in the office of the Depty. Postmaster Genl., 23 April, 1831 ; promoted to be Surveyor of Post Offices, east of Kingston, 1 May, 1835 ; apptd. Secy. of P.O. Dept., on its transfer to Provincial control, 1851 ; Deputy Postmaster Genl., Can., 12 June, 1857 ; Deputy Postmaster General of the Dominion, 30 May, 1868. Apptd. a Commissioner for the re-organization of the Civil Service, 1868. Was also a mem. of the Civil Service Commission, 1862. Has been a mem. of the Board of Audit since its first establishment, 1858, and of the Board of Customs, Excise and Stamps, since 1864. Negotiated the Postal Convention with the U.S., 1875. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Civil

Service Building and Savings' Society. (*Salary \$3,200.*)—300, *Sparks St. West; Western Departmental Building.*

Secretary to Post Office Department.—Major WM. WHITE. B. 6 Jan., 1830. Entered Imperial public service as a clk. in General Post Office, London, 19 Feb., 1846, which he resigned 1 April, 1854. Apptd. chief clerk in Money Order Office of P.O. Dept., Can. (on its establishment), 1 Dec., 1854; Secretary of the Department, 21 Jan., 1861. Author of a *Post Office Gazetteer* of the Dominion; and of the *Annals of Canada*, now in course of publication (in the *Canadian Monthly*) by Adam, Stevenson & Co., of Toronto. Is major of the Governor Genl.'s Foot Guards. (*Salary \$2,400.*)—"Whitehurst," 185, *East Wurttemberg St.; Western Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Agriculture and Statistics.—JOSEPH CHARLES TACHÉ, M.D. B. 1820. A doctor of medicine. Sat for Rimouski in Can. Assembly from 1847 to 1857, when he resigned. Was a Commr. from Can. to Paris Exhibition, 1855, on which occasion created a Chevalier of the Legion of Honor by the Emperor of the French; ed. of *Le Courrier du Canada* (Que.) from 1857 to 1859, when apptd. an Inspector of Prisons, Asylums,

&c., of which he became Chairman, 1863. Apptd. Deputy Minr. of Agriculture, Can., Augt., 1864, which office he continues to hold under the Dominion. Was a Commr. to Paris Exhibition, 1867. Author of various works on Canada. (*Salary \$3,200.*)—*Bolton St. ; Western Departmental Building.*

Secretary to Department of Agriculture.—JOHN LOWE. Entered public service as Census Staff Officer, July, 1870. Apptd. Secy. of Dept. of Agriculture, 21 Feb., 1871. Was reporter and asst. editor *Montreal Gazette*, from 1848 to 1851; editor of *Toronto Colonist*, from 1851 to 1853; joint editor and proprietor of *Montreal Gazette*, from 1853 to 1870. Is author of several statistical and other publications. (*Salary \$2,200.*)—"Inkerman Cottage," *Rideau Canal ; Western Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Marine and Fisheries.—WILLIAM SMITH. B. 1821. Entered public service in H. M. Customs in United Kingdom, under an appt. by the Lords of the Treasury, 1840; apptd. second clk. of Imperial Customs at St. John, N. B., 1842; Surveyor of Shipping, same port, under Imperial Registry Act, 1851; Controller of Customs and Navigation Laws, and Registrar of Shipping,

same post, 1855; Receiver-Genl. of Admiralty droits for N.B., 1858; a Commissioner to investigate complaints against Police dept. at St. John, 1862; a mem. of the West India Trade Commission, 1865; Secy. of Dept. of Marine and Fisheries, 1867; Deputy of the Minister of do., 1868; and in same year Commissioner, with others, to enquire into and report upon the conduct and efficiency of the whole of the Civil Service of the Dominion. Is a mem. of the Board of Audit and of the Civil Service Board, of the latter of which he is Secretary. (*Salary \$3,200.*)—162, *Daly St.*; *Western Departmental Building.*

POLITICAL ADDRESSES

AND

PARTY PLATFORMS.

PART VIII.

POLITICAL ADDRESSES AND PARTY "PLATFORMS."

ADDRESS OF JOHN MACDONALD, ESQ., TO THE
ELECTORS OF CENTRE TORONTO.

TORONTO, May 11, 1875.

*To Messrs. J. K. Kerr, Thomas Moss, M.P.; J. B. Boustead,
J. M. Wingfield, D. Spry, John Downey, A. M. Smith,
John Smith, Robert Jaffery, John Musson, Dr. Aikins,
and others :—*

GENTLEMEN,—

You advise me that at a meeting held in the "Albert Hall," Yonge Street, on Saturday, the 8th inst., I am nominated as the representative of the Centre Division of this City for the Dominion Parliament, and that the nomination received the unanimous approval of those present; and you further assure me that it meets with the approval of the Liberal party of the Division.

Allow me to thank you and such electors as have so expressed themselves for this mark of their confidence; allow me also to add that while the offer is very flattering, it is to me at the same time very embarrassing. If I were to consult my health and my personal interests I would feel compelled to decline. If I weigh the matter as you present it (although it imposes a large amount of personal sacrifice), I am unable to rid myself of that sense of obligation which (under such circumstances) a man owes to his fellow citizens.

' You are aware I have not sought the position for which you now ask me to accept the nomination. It has been, as you have put it, your desire; I can do nothing, therefore, but throw upon you the responsibility, which you are kind enough to say you will accept. You are pleased also to approve of my request that I will be allowed perfect freedom of judgment in deciding upon all questions. For this I thank you, for upon no other condition would I allow myself to be placed in nomination, and I am equally persuaded that upon no other would you request me. This being understood, I accept the nomination. I have no hesitation, therefore, in saying that upon all questions conducive to the good of the country, the Government will receive from me a cheerful support. More I do not promise; more, I am sure, you do not ask. Questions which I conceive to be hurtful to the country's interest, should such arise, I shall oppose.

It is not presumptuous in me to say that I would be of some service to the country in Parliament as a commercial man. Anything which disturbs the manufacturing and mercantile interests of the country deranges our entire financial system. Whatever changes are made in our tariffs should be made prudently and always with a view to its prosperity. Upon such changes it is not too much to say I ought to be able to express an intelligent opinion.

In reference to local matters, our city is essentially a commercial city. Its commerce injuriously affected, its property is at once depreciated. With its commercial importance its harbor has much to do. Whether its safety is endangered or not I cannot tell, but if it is, I do not hesitate to say that a sum amply sufficient to remove the possibility of such a calamity should be readily granted.

Should you do me the honor to return me, I shall use my best judgment; that I may err in doing so is possible—better and abler men have done so before. I shall not, however, be

wanting in earnestness of purpose to promote, as far as I am able, the interests of this city, as well as of this vast Dominion.

I have the honor to be,

Your obedient Servant,

JOHN MACDONALD.

— —

ADDRESS OF ÆMILIUS IRVING, ESQ., Q.C., TO THE ELECTORS OF HAMILTON.

To the Electors of the City of Hamilton :—

GENTLEMEN,—In soliciting your votes in my favor as a supporter of the present Government, I ask your attention to some of the most prominent measures which have been carried under their auspices.

We are now about to test, in this constituency, the efficacy of one of the most important of those measures, a New Election Law, which, in cities like Montreal, Toronto and London, has been found to work satisfactorily: This law secures vote by ballot, and has abolished the property qualification of candidates—reforms long agitated and much needed, but not taken up in earnest until Mr. Mackenzie obtained power.

It was equally necessary to pass an Act defining the practice for the trial of Controverted Elections, and thereby providing means for the more certain discovery of corrupt practices. These changes in connection with the new Election system will unquestionably secure Parliamentary representation in accordance with the voice of the people.

The Government has been successful in the formation and development of a plan for the construction of the Canada Pacific Railway, at an expenditure not in excess of our capacity to bear taxation, and framed to meet the general interests of the Dominion so fairly that it has secured the hearty co-operation of all the Provinces.

To the foregoing should be added the establishment of a College for the education of our young men in scientific pursuits connected with the Military Profession, with the object of utilizing their services as Engineers in the construction and supervision of our Public Works.

Also the reduction of Postal Charges, and the establishment of Free Delivery in cities.

A Supreme Court for the Dominion has been established, whereby the Constitutional Jurisdiction of the Provincial Legislatures will be determined; and as a Court of Final Appeal will save suitors the cost of carrying litigation to the Courts in England.

The consolidation and improvement of the laws relating to Insolvency.

A law requiring Railway Companies to furnish returns to the public of their capital, their traffic receipts and working expenditure, laying the foundation for the collection of information which will tend to counteract the insinuations which have been made against the success and resources of Canadian Railways.

The attempt to obtain a monopoly of our coasts by one Atlantic Cable Company has been frustrated.

The establishment of a Territorial Government in the North West, providing for the development of self-government by the settlers therein, based upon institutions similar to those prevailing in Ontario; and further providing that, in the establishment of a system of Public Education, the minority of the ratepayers in that new country, whether Protestant or Roman Catholic, may establish Separate Schools, and in such cases the minority shall be liable only to assessments of such rates as they may impose upon themselves in respect thereof.

Moreover, the present Government has settled for ever the unfortunate difficulties which followed the acquisition of the northwestern country, and has also quieted the discontent

which had been engendered in British Columbia by the long period permitted to pass before beginning work on the Canada Pacific Railway.

Mr. Mackenzie restored confidence in the good faith of Canada by agreeing to carry out the suggestions of Lord Carnarvon, with which the Columbians had declared themselves satisfied, and the House of Commons has ratified and approved of his action.

By the adjustment of the tariff, and the increased duty placed against the importation of those manufacturers which compete with the manufacturers of our Dominion, a feeling pervades the country that the important interests of our own manufacturers will neither be overlooked nor jeopardised; and since the Government has imposed duties against such foreign products higher than had been imposed by any previous Government, agitation on this subject has not been active.

The addresses to you, issued by those who are rivalling Mr. Wood and myself in seeking your suffrages, cast no reflections upon the policy of the Government which we have supported, nor upon the measures which have been passed, and it might fairly be inferred that between the two sets of candidates personal considerations only were at stake.

My political opponents, however, have adopted one subject and one tune, and that tune they have sounded with a loud blast.

Their arguments are, that as we are the manufacturing centre of the Dominion, we should advocate a judicious system of protection, and that a patriotic policy with regard to industry would undoubtedly benefit the country.

These arguments are somewhat vague—they may mean anything or nothing—no plan being suggested as a practical limit of the extent of protection required, nor the class of measures necessary to develop what may be meant by a patriotic policy.

Some suggestion capable of being easily understood, whereby the condition of the working classes would be benefitted if such ideas are honestly entertained, would be of more practical interest, and might really contain something useful for adoption.

For myself, I can only say that my political opponents have no patent right to the cry of protection—and I repeat, as I have on former occasions asserted, that I will invariably support the manufacturing interests of the Dominion; and, of course, more especially those of this constituency.

Whatever may be proposed which will lead to the practical advantage of my constituents I will be glad to adopt or to advocate, but I can give no other earnest of my wish to discharge the duty incumbent upon one of your representatives than I have already done, during the period I have sat in Parliament.

To vote against Mr. Wood and myself is to vote against the policy of the Government, without apparently any distinct end in view. In the present state of our political world no other Government seems possible, and throughout the Dominion there does not seem to be any wish to embarrass Mr. Mackenzie by delivering such a blow to his Government as would certainly seem to be the object if the election of members for this city should be decided adversely to him, unless indeed it should be attributable to the incapacity of the Government candidates, or that we are to lie under the stigma of having secured our last election by corrupt means.

It would be absurd and unpatriotic to deny the propriety of constitutional opposition by means of the votes of the electors; but that the City of Hamilton, during a period of comparative political repose—at a time when the Parliament of Canada seems, by an overwhelming majority, to be supporting the Government in the development of the resources of the country—should reverse its not long past emphatic verdict, and should place itself in an attitude of hostility by returning two

opposition candidates, would seem to be creating and fomenting a factious opposition.

For the success of the Government, and the ability with which it has been administered, I cannot claim credit; but without sacrificing personal independence, I have given that Government loyal support; and, in the absence of stronger reasons than have yet been made to appear, I believe your votes will prove that you are more disposed to confide your interests to supporters of the present Government than to those who wish to oppose the Government without being able to suggest distinct issues for opposition.

I remain,

Your most obedient servant,

JÆMILIUS IRVING.

HAMILTON, May 12, 1875.

ADDRESS OF HON. EDWARD BLAKE TO THE ELECTORS OF SOUTH BRUCE.

To the Electors of South Bruce :—

In deference to the views of political friends who think it an imperative duty, I have reluctantly taken office; and on this step you are now to pass judgment.

Should you decide favourably, I will continue my humble efforts to maintain the principles of freedom and justice, and the policy of progress and reform, with which, for some years, and by numerous elections, you have identified the South Riding of Bruce.

Should your determination be adverse, I shall in all kindness of spirit accept your dismissal, cheered by the memory of your past goodness, and sustained by the reflection that, while permitted to serve my country, I have striven earnestly, however unsuccessfully, to do my duty.

EDWARD BLAKE.

May 22, 1875.

ADDRESS OF THOMAS WORKMAN, Esq., TO THE
ELECTORS OF WEST MONTREAL.

To the Electors of the Western Division of Montreal :—

GENTLEMEN,—Having been asked by a large and influential number of my fellow-merchants and manufacturers, and citizens generally, to become their candidate for the western division of this city, for the Reform interest, at the approaching election of a member of the House of Commons, I have bowed to their request, and accepted their nomination. In doing so, I have, in the first place, to return my most profound thanks to the great Reform Party for this renewed mark of their confidence and esteem. I did not seek this high honor ; but I did not feel justified in declining, when pressed to accept it. I believe every man who has the interests of his country at heart, ought not to shirk the responsibility of serving it, when called upon by his fellow-citizens to do so.

Before asking your approval and active support, it is proper I should plainly state my views on some of the important questions that are now agitating this community.

I solicit your support as a merchant, who has been actively engaged in business for over forty years, and who has, he believes and trust, never allowed his fair name to be tarnished in a single instance. When I formerly had the honor to represent Montreal Centre in the House of Commons I voted for the 10 per cent. differential duty on teas imported from the United States into Canada, because the Americans imposed a similar duty on teas going into the States from Canada. I disapproved of the abrogation of that duty, during the last Session, and if again returned to Parliament, will advocate its restoration.

With regard to customs duties, however, I cannot overlook the fact that Mr. Mackenzie's Government increased the tariff on all manufactured goods from 15 to 17½ per cent., thereby giving an additional protection of 2½ per cent. in favor of our

own people, as compared with the tariff of Sir John A. Macdonald's Government.

I solicit your support as a manufacturer, who has for many years been largely interested in that important branch of national industry, and knowing from personal experience, the trials and difficulties which at present surround it. I have daily experience of the ruinous competition to which it is exposed from manufacturers in the United States, who make Canada a sacrifice market for their surplus stock, and rush through the length and breadth of our land, selling their goods at prices far below those charged in their own country, thus carrying off the ready money which ought to go into the pockets of our own people. If returned to Parliament, I will support any measure that will prevent this, and vote in favor of any tariff imposing the same rate of duty on American manufactures that they charge on similar duties manufactured in Canada.

I solicit your votes as a supporter of the Government of the Hon. Alexander Mackenzie, because I am thoroughly convinced that he is a man of sterling integrity, and rare attainments, and that he has given to his country, his best talents and untiring labor. A workingman himself, he knows the wants of the working classes, and I am satisfied he will do all in his power to promote their welfare, as well as that of the whole Dominion.

I have been throughout entirely opposed to the rash and immediate expenditure of enormous sums of money required to construct the Pacific Railway. When in Parliament I spoke and voted against, and I opposed in every way in my power, though in vain, the Pacific Railway scheme of the Government of the day. Yet I believe no time should be lost in opening up and settling the vast agricultural lands of the Province of Manitoba, and all that region formerly known as the North-West Territory, especially to emigrants from the Dominion, of

Canadian extraction, as well as to those from Europe. A practical and easy mode of entrance into those rich territories should at once be secured, and I believe this can be well, and at the same time, cheaply, effected by the combined rail and water route now under contract. Whatever the distant advantages may be in pushing a line of railway further across the continent to the ocean, I strongly object to burthen ourselves with a farther debt of not less than one hundred and twenty millions of dollars, at the demand of about twelve thousand inhabitants of British Columbia.

On that most important question, finance, I am entirely opposed to all extravagant and premature expenditure, and especially to such as is of an unproductive nature. We cannot guard too highly the credit and integrity of our country, and we can command the confidence of the capitalists of Europe only by keeping our expenditure within our income.

These are reasons for which I venture to ask your votes and entire sympathy. If they are acceptable, I trust you will give me both, and thereby return me as your representative, by a large and triumphant majority. Under any circumstances permit me to assure you of my profound and heartfelt thanks for the honor you have done me in asking me to be the standard-bearer of the great Reform Party.

THOMAS WORKMAN.

MONTREAL, September 20, 1875.

ADDRESS OF THOMAS WHITE, JR., ESQ., TO THE ELECTORS OF MONTREAL WEST.

To the Electors of the Electoral Division of Montreal West :
GENTLEMEN,—

By the action of the courts, the last election held for Montreal West has been voided, and I have now the honor to announce myself a candidate for your suffrages at that which

is about to take place, and to solicit your support as the candidate of the Opposition.

At the last election, the returns of the Deputy Returning Officers left me in a minority of seven votes, and my opponent sat for one session in virtue of those returns. The result of the examination of the ballots, however, which was only obtained after great delay, caused by obstructions, since pronounced by the Court of Appeal to have been illegal, showed that an actual majority of fourteen of the ballots cast were cast in my favor, and that, taking the manifest intention of the voters, I had that majority in December last. It was proved, moreover, at the trial that the most disgraceful frauds and bribery had been practised by the parties opposed to me, while after a judicial investigation unparalleled for its severity and for the license granted by the Court to those who were opposed to me, the Judge found himself justified in saying: "I should here make "a general remark with respect to the general expenditure of "money, charged against the petitioner, White, that *I find* "*him singularly free from reproach.* I must make the same "observation with respect to his agents, that they were peculiarly cautious to keep within the limits of the statute "against corrupt practices at elections."

Under these circumstances I appeal confidently for the support of all who desire to see the law maintained and obeyed which has been wisely enacted to prevent the prevalence of electoral corruption.

My opinions on public questions are well known, as I am forced from my position as a journalist to discuss them at all times. I, therefore, content myself with a brief recapitulation of the views which would guide me, if honored with your suffrages.

I am a Protectionist, and believe that policy will best promote the interests of Canada. The war in the United States, the rapid accumulation of a large debt, the internal taxation

thus rendered] necessary, and a greatly inflated currency, afforded to Canada a protection against American competition far more effective than any tariff arrangements of our Government. These causes are passing away, and this country is beginning to feel the effects of competition in a manner hitherto unknown. Against this the Government of the country should provide by a sound fiscal policy, which will have as its leading feature the protection of Canadian industries. The Government of Mr. Mackenzie have shown already that this is not the view by which they are guided ; having in the matter of the tea trade abolished a protection which they found existing when they took office, and having since persistently refused, notwithstanding the great injury done to this branch of commerce, to alter their policy. And Mr. Mackenzie has himself declared in the face of the competition to which I have referred, that so long as he remains a member of the Government, its policy will be that of free trade. Under these circumstances I believe a large commercial and manufacturing constituency like Montreal West should seize the opportunity to show the Government that its policy does not meet with the approbation of the electors ; and they can do this by electing a pronounced opponent of the Government.

I am opposed to the policy of the Government on the subject of the Pacific Railway, because I regard it as certain to entail unnecessary burdens upon the people, and to be chiefly valuable in diverting the trade and traffic of our great North West and the Pacific coast into the United States. The arrangement with British Columbia made by the late Government involved the building of a trans-continental railway through Canadian territory, by means of a company subsidized by large land grants and by such money subsidy as would not increase the then rate of taxation. The Government have abandoned that arrangement, and have entered into a compact with the Imperial Government to build the railway from Lake Superior

to the Pacific, including sixty-five miles of additional railway and a waggon road in British Columbia. Contracts have already been given out on this work, at rates which make it certain to cost far more than was originally intended ; and when completed, we shall only be able to reach the territory for seven months in the year by American railways. Such a policy is opposed to Canadian, however much it may favor American interests, and, if elected, it would have my determined opposition.

At the same time I believe it is the duty of the Government to devote its best energies to the development of the North West, and that every effort should be made to keep faith with British Columbia, according to the terms of the original agreement, so far as this can be done without imposing undue burdens upon the people of Canada.

I am opposed to the policy of the Government building railways and working them. The railways can neither be built nor worked as cheaply as by private companies, while the effect is largely to increase the patronage of the Government, and the means, therefore, of corruption.

I am in favor of the construction of public works which are necessary for the development of the country and the improvement of our great lakes and rivers, so as to lessen the risks of navigation, and cheapen the cost of transport ; and I think these should be constructed whether they are directly productive or not.

I am in favor of the greatest economy in the administration of the Government, consistent with efficiency ; and I believe that efficiency can best be promoted by a system of civil service reform which will secure the prizes of the service for those who belong to it, and which will thus ensure a certain principle of promotion based upon merit. If we would have a really efficient public service, we must make the honest and indus-

trious public servant feel that his worth is appreciated, and that his prospects of advancement are reasonably certain.

Where, as must always be the case in a country like Canada, new offices are created and new appointments have to be made, I believe that merit and fitness alone should determine the choice. In some of the appointments recently made by the Government this principle has been sadly overlooked, and the one consideration of political service has sufficed to secure for utterly incompetent persons positions of great trust, and requiring both skill and knowledge for the duties they involved.

I believe that in the interest of good government, the patronage of the Executive should be limited as much as possible. The opposite view obtains with the present Government, and under no former Ministry has there been such a grasping of patronage as under this one. During the last session between two and three hundred additional appointments were secured for the Government, in some cases, as in the case of Official Assignees, without any warrant based upon the public interest. Heretofore the Assignees have been appointed by the respective Boards of Trade, and that they exercised the responsibility thus placed upon them wisely and well is proved by the fact that many of those named by the Government formerly occupied that position, and where new appointments have been made, it cannot be said that they have been either in point of character or business capacity, an improvement upon those whom they have displaced.

I am heartily in favor of the present election law, and have no sympathy with those who regard it as too severe. The last election for Montreal West has shown what may be done, by earnest effort on the part of a candidate and his friends to avoid any infringement of the law. This election, with the greater experience we have gained, I hope will be conducted with equal or even greater purity. The law, however, requires some amendment. The trial through which we have passed

showed that it affords special inducements for that most disgraceful of election frauds, personation. Some means must be found by which this may be prevented without interfering with the protection which the secrecy of the ballots is supposed to confer upon the voter. It is important also that some more authoritative and certain count of the ballots should be made before the Returning Officer makes his return. The law should also be amended so as to prevent candidates in possession fighting off a trial by means of preliminary objections, as they do now; and, in accordance with the general spirit of the law, which is supposed to remove from the Executive the control of the issue of the writs so as to suit their political convenience, the law should peremptorily require a new writ to issue within a certain number of days after the return and certificate of the Court voiding election. These amendments would, I believe, greatly improve the law.

I believe that the best interests of the country will be promoted by strengthening the hands of the Opposition in Parliament, a vigorous and able Opposition being almost equally as important for the good government of the country as a capable Ministry. I ask, therefore, your support as an opponent of the present Administration, whose policy during the two years it has been in office, has certainly not been such as to challenge the special confidence or support of that portion of the community who care more for the country's welfare than for mere party triumphs.

Between this time and the day of election, I will have the opportunity of meeting you in public meetings, and of explaining at greater length the issues of the contest.

Hoping to be honored with your support,

I remain, Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,

THOS. WHITE, JR.

ADDRESS OF PETER WHITE, JR., ESQ., TO THE
ELECTORS OF NORTH RENFREW.

To the Electors of the North Riding of Renfrew:—

GENTLEMEN,—

By the recent unanimous decision of the Court of Queen's Bench, unseating Mr. William Murray, it becomes necessary that you should elect some person to represent you in the House of Commons.

Having received the unanimous nomination of a large and influential meeting of electors, from all parts of the Riding, I again offer myself as a candidate for your suffrages.

You have had such frequent opportunities of listening to my public utterances, that my political opinions are well known to you, and whilst I have no hesitation in assuring you that I am now what I always have been—a Liberal Conservative—I shall always be prepared to vote for and support such measures as I believe to be beneficial to the general interests of the country, irrespective of party ties.

I am strongly opposed to the imposition of new taxes upon the people of this country, when no augmentation of the revenue is necessary to meet the current public expenditure.

I am opposed to the Pacific Railway policy of the present Government, as I am firmly convinced that their land and water scheme, whilst rendering the route utterly useless and unavailable for almost seven months in the year, will eventually involve the country in a much larger expenditure than if the road were built by a private company, subsidised by such grants of land and money as the country could well afford.

I believe that a portion of the large sums of money which the present Government propose to expend in deepening the St. Lawrence River and Canals, would be more profitably employed in opening up an additional outlet to the seaboard, for the surplus products of the West; by the improvement of the navigation of the Ottawa, Matawin and French Rivers.

I am in favor of a Treaty of Reciprocity with the United States, but believing, as I do, that in the present temper of the American people, no Treaty can be negotiated upon a basis that would be just and equitable to Canada, I am opposed to the re-opening of negotiations, until some evidence is afforded of a change of feeling on that question in the United States.

I am in favor of the greatest possible economy in the administration of the Government, consistent with efficiency; and I view with apprehension the largely increased expenditure in nearly every department at Ottawa, since the present Government acceded to power; nor do I consider it all necessary that a large and expensive establishment should be maintained in the city of London, at an annual cost to this country of \$150,000, for the sole apparent purpose of affording situations to a few friends of Canada's Agent General.

I believe that in the interest of good government the patronage of the Executive should be limited as much as possible. The opposite view obtains with the present Government, and during the last session of Parliament they secured by legislation, to themselves, some two or three hundred additional appointments.

I am heartily in favor of the maintenance of British connection, and any policy having for its object the severance of the ties which bind us to the Mother Country, will receive my most strenuous opposition.

The records of the election courts during the past two years, and the *Big Push* letter of the great leader of the Reform party, must convince every unprejudiced mind of the utter hollowness and hypocrisy of the professions of purity by which that party sought to obtain the confidence of the people of this country.

A strong and vigorous Opposition in Parliament is almost as necessary to the good government of a country as a capable Ministry, and I ask your support as an opponent of an Admin-

istration which in the short space of two years have succeeded in violating every principle which was supposed to guide them, when in opposition, and whose policy has not been of such a character as to merit the confidence of those who care more for the country's welfare than for mere party triumphs.

That I endeavored to serve you faithfully during the short time I sat as your representative in Parliament, will not be denied by my bitterest opponent, and should you again honor me with your confidence, you may rely on my exerting myself to the best of my ability to advance our common interests.

I hope to have the opportunity of addressing you at greater length during the progress of the canvass; but as it will be impossible for me to visit each individual elector during the short time which must necessarily elapse before the election takes place, I take this opportunity of soliciting your support.

I have the honor to be,

Gentlemen,

Your obedient Servant,

P. WHITE, JR.

PENBROKE, Dec. 27, 1875.

LETTER ON THE POLITICAL SITUATION, FROM SIR
ALEXANDER GALT, K. C. M. G., TO HON. SENATOR
FERRIER.

MONTREAL, 6th Sept., 1875.

To the Hon. James Ferrier :—

MY DEAR SIR,—

In reply to your inquiry whether it were true that I intend to re-enter public life as the nominee for Montreal West of the Liberal Party, and also, to your wish that I should give you my views on existing public affairs, I beg to state that, while willing, if required, to re-enter Parliament, it would not, according to my convictions of duty, be possible for me to do

so, either as a supporter of the present Administration, or as a member of the Opposition under Sir John A. Macdonald.

I continue to belong, with very many others, to that section of the so-called Conservative Party, which regretfully acquiesced in the condemnation passed by the country upon the late Administration—and I cannot blame those members of our party, who found it their duty to sustain Mr. Mackenzie's efforts to carry on the Government, which he would have been utterly unable to do if dependent only on the support of his immediate political friends. The exigency of the hour necessitated a breach in the former party, and had I then been in Parliament, Mr. Mackenzie would have received from me all needful support. This necessity has now passed away, and the Administration must henceforward be judged on its own merits, and not supported from any alleged fear that their resignation would absolutely restore Sir John A. Macdonald to power. My conviction in reference to this latter contingency is, that notwithstanding the great and acknowledged public services of that gentleman, it is impossible to ignore the circumstances that led to his defeat. I regard his election as leader of the regular Opposition in Parliament as a grave mistake, which tends to perpetuate the breach in the party, and must ultimately lead either to the formation of new party lines, or to the final adherence of many of our friends to the so-called Liberal ranks.

With reference to the views which I hold on public policy, I will now frankly state them ; to my own mind they appear of sufficient weight to over-rule all mere party engagements, and I should gladly act with those to whom they may prove acceptable.

Not to occupy space with minor matters, I may say in brief, that the two subjects which must engage the most earnest attention of Parliament are undoubtedly the engagements and expenditure connected with public works, and the measures

required to provide for the same, including under this latter head, the Re-adjustment of the Tariff.

Respecting the liabilities of the country, I look with the greatest alarm at their rapid and enormous increase. Commenced by Sir John, and continued and endorsed by Mr. Mackenzie, they are augmenting in a ratio far exceeding any possible growth of our population or resources, and must inevitably soon reach such a point as will grievously press upon our industry. Though expenditure may for the moment add to the business activity of the country, and be useful at a period of serious commercial depression, yet if such outlay be not reproductive at a very early day, it is evident that the taxation incident to it will prove an intolerable burthen.

Much of this proposed outlay has, I fear, reached a point where it cannot be arrested, and, in fairness, this remark must apply to the condition of things which the present Government found on assuming office. But there is one undertaking of stupendous magnitude which may yet be considered as within control. I allude to the Pacific Railway. On this subject, much as I was opposed to the scheme adopted by the late Government, I confess I view with still greater apprehension the present policy, and I rejoice at the partial check it received in the rejection by the Senate of the Esquimaux and Nanaimo Railway.

I entirely adopt the views enunciated by Mr. Blake respecting the Pacific Railway and our relations to British Columbia prior to his joining the Government ; and if I could reasonably hope that these opinions would henceforward be those of his colleagues, I should on this subject be their supporter and follower. I consider the proposition perfectly monstrous that for the sake of the sparse population on the Pacific Coast the prosperity of the four millions of people east of Lake Superior should be arrested, and their political independence jeopardized. No one who observes the state of the country can

doubt, that it is of the last importance Canada should, in its public burthens, afford a marked contrast to the United States. Cheapness is the set-off we have to offer the emigrant against the milder climate of the South. High taxation, which must be by Customs duties, approximates our condition to that of the United States, must exasperate our fellow-subjects in Great Britain, and thus by double action weaken the ties that bind us to the Mother Country, and also our inducements to maintain our own system of Government as opposed to that of the United States.

I believe nine-tenths of the people of Canada are convinced that the construction of the Pacific Railway is at this time, and will be for many long years, wholly unnecessary; they know the cost will be prodigious, and no one fit to govern the country can be ignorant of the fatal consequences of undertaking such an outlay. The frank and honest course is to tell British Columbia that the engagement was improvident, and its fulfilment impossible; to offer reasonable equivalents for its abandonment, and failing agreement, to intimate our acquiescence in her retirement from the Confederation. She cannot complain that the connection has thus far been injurious to her: she would still remain in the Empire, and subject to the Queen. I do not consider between members of the same Empire public faith can be construed to entail the most disproportionate sacrifices by the greater for the less, even if not involving both in common ruin. Public faith, in my opinion, is in a much more sacred way pledged to the public creditor, and it is certain that an enormous increase of debt, attended by exhaustive taxation, would most seriously affect his position.

It is, however, certain that even were the Pacific Railway disposed of, the other engagements made and pledges given respecting the Canal system and other works will task all the resources of the country for years to come. And we are

brought to face these liabilities with depressed trade and industry, and consequently a failing revenue. The problem is not an easy one, and as increased taxation appears inevitable, the re-adjustment thereof becomes the leading question of the day.

Free Trade and Protection, as abstract principles, are both alike inapplicable to Canada, from its situation and circumstances. Without entering upon any argument on their merits, it may be sufficient to point out that Thorough Protection would certainly sever the connection with Great Britain,—destroy our principal source of revenue, and thus induce direct taxation: while Perfect Free Trade would annihilate many valuable branches of industry, and necessarily cause the immediate substitution of direct taxes in lieu of Customs duties, to an extent that, in my opinion, would be unbearable.

Though a Free Trader theoretically myself, I have always recognized the necessity and advantage of adapting the application of principles, in themselves sound, to the circumstances of our country, the habits of our people, the conditions of our climate, and our political relations to Great Britain and other countries. My views on this subject have ripened, but have been in no respect changed since, in 1859, I then arranged the Tariff, and subsequently modified it in 1866. The Policy adopted then, and which to a large extent remains in force still, was popularly known as Incidental Protection, though it might more appropriately have been termed Modified Free Trade.

Under this system of revenue, it is well known that our manufacturing interest has grown to its present considerable proportions; and it is in the same direction I consider a Re-adjustment of the Tariff should now be made. Sixteen years have, however, elapsed since that Tariff was passed, and within that period much has occurred to render a thorough

revision necessary. Our Confederation now embraces a vastly greater and more varied area,—our relations to Great Britain are happily unchanged commercially; but as regards the United States, their Civil War, with its results upon the taxation and currency of that country, have caused most material changes, which may require corresponding legislation on the part of Canada.

Without presuming to anticipate the direction of specific action, I think that it is the duty of our Parliament broadly to lay down the rule that in the imposition of duties to be paid by our own people, the interests of Canada should be the ruling consideration. We cannot and ought not to ignore the interest which our fellow subjects elsewhere have in our revenue policy. But as regards the United States, I frankly declare that they ought to be dealt with in the same purely selfish spirit with which they treat us.

For my part, I am heartily tired of efforts at conciliating the United States commercially—they meet with no response, and even existing Treaties and laws are administered by them in a spirit of petty but vexatious exaction. I trust that henceforward, the sole consideration will be how our Trade legislation is to affect ourselves. Possibly this course may produce a wiser policy on their part, more worthy of a great commercial nation.

I do not myself attribute the present industrial depression to any special cause within the power of our Legislature to remove; it is doubtless the result in great measure of over production elsewhere and among ourselves. But it is certainly the duty of the Government to examine the allegations of the sufferers most carefully with a view to their relief if practicable. And should such relief take the form of differential duties against the United States, I unhesitatingly adopt the position, that we have a distinct and inalienable right to impose such duties if we choose. On this point I will repeat the

terms in which I expressed the sentiments of the Canadian Government in answering the remonstrances of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the subject of the Tariff of 1859.

“Respect to the Imperial Government must always dictate
 “the desire to satisfy them that the policy of this Country is
 “neither hastily nor unwisely formed, and that due regard is
 “had to the interest of the Mother Country as well as of the
 “Province. But the Government of Canada, acting for its
 “Legislature and people, cannot, through those feelings of
 “deference which they owe to the Imperial authorities, in any
 “manner waive or diminish the right of the people of Canada
 “to decide for themselves both as to the mode and extent to
 “which taxation shall be imposed. The Provincial Ministry
 “are at all times ready to afford explanations in regard to the
 “acts of the Legislature to which they are party—but, subject
 “to their duty and allegiance to Her Majesty, their responsi-
 “bility in all general questions of policy must be to the Pro-
 “vincial Parliament, by whose confidence they administer the
 “affairs of the country. And in the imposition of taxation, it
 “is so plainly necessary that the Administration and people
 “should be in accord, that the former cannot admit responsi-
 “bility, or require approval, beyond that of the local Legisla-
 “ture. Self-government would be utterly annihilated if the
 “views of the Imperial Government were to be preferred to
 “those of the people of Canada. It is, therefore, the duty of
 “the present Government distinctly to affirm the right of the
 “Canadian Legislature to adjust the taxation of the people in
 “the way they deem best—even if it should unfortunately
 “happen to meet the disapproval of the Imperial Ministry.
 “Her Majesty cannot be advised to disallow such acts, unless
 “her advisers are prepared to assume the administration of
 “the affairs of the Colony, irrespective of the views of its in-
 “habitants. The Imperial Government are not responsible for
 “the debts and engagements of Canada, they do not maintain

"its Judicial, Educational, or Civil Service, they contribute
 "nothing to the internal government of the country ; and the
 "Provincial Legislature, acting through a Ministry directly
 "responsible to it, has to make provision for all these wants ;
 "they must necessarily claim and exercise the widest latitude
 "as to the nature and extent of the burdens to be placed upon
 "the industry of the people. The Provincial Government
 "believes that his Grace must share their own convictions on
 "this important subject, but as serious evil would have re-
 "sulted had his Grace taken a different course, it is wiser to
 "prevent future complication by distinctly stating the position
 "that must be maintained by every Canadian Administration."

The above declaration was universally accepted as the sense
 of the country when submitted to our Parliament, and should
 in no respect be weakened or departed from, especially with
 our increased responsibilities, and still larger assumption of
 Imperial duties.

I trust you will find the foregoing remarks sufficiently
 explicit on the present condition of public affairs. I have only
 to add that the strength of my convictions on these subjects is
 such that I could not lightly consent to endorse the views
 either of the present Government, or of the Opposition, so far
 as either are yet known.

Believe me,

My dear Sir,

Yours very faithfully,

A. T. GALT.



SPEECH OF THE FINANCE MINISTER AT NAPANEE,
14 SEPT., 1875.

Hon. Mr. Cartwright, who was received with loud applause, after briefly explaining that his duties as a member of the Administration had prevented his meeting his constituents as frequently during the last two years as formerly, proceeded, as follows:—I do not propose, on the present occasion, to enter into an exhaustive review of the special proceedings of the past two sessions. My business to-day is rather to call your attention to certain broad features of public policy, interesting, I think, not only to you, but to the people of the whole Dominion, more especially at the present moment. In the first place, I wish to offer a few remarks on the peculiar position in which the present Government found themselves placed when they took office. We possessed, no doubt, one very great advantage, which I am not at all inclined to under-rate. Our appeal to the people resulted in a success which has attended the appeals of very few Ministries indeed in Canada, or elsewhere, and, but for the hearty and enthusiastic support then accorded to us, I have no doubt we should have found the duties and difficulties before us vastly enhanced. But, notwithstanding that advantage, no one who has paid the least attention to public affairs for some years back can deny that the present Ministry took office under circumstances in other respects of an extremely difficult and complicated character, and it is to that point, in the first instance, that I desire more particularly to call your attention. I have always felt it to be a real misfortune to the country, and to the Government, that our predecessors should have fallen at the last on personal charges. No doubt it would have been much more unfortunate if, after having committed such acts, they had not fallen, but I think it would have been much better for us and for the country if the condemnation had been inflicted upon the

grounds of the rash and reckless policy to which they had committed themselves, and to a large degree had pledged the people of this country. Now, one misfortune arising from that circumstance was that these personal charges distracted public attention in a very great degree from the special features of their policy to which I have alluded, and did so all the more because their policy was as yet in an incipient state. It is true that they had committed the country to various enterprises as far as a country can ever be committed by the acts of its executive and legal representatives, but although it was thus committed, these enterprises were only in the stage of commencement, and there was and is very considerable danger that the minds of the people should be diverted from the point really at issue, and that they should forget, in the well merited condemnation inflicted on the late Ministry on the ground of their conduct in the Pacific Scandal, the still severer condemnation that ought to have been accorded for committing the country to such a railway policy at all. I desire that all friends of the Government and all honest-minded men throughout the country should remember that this Government is is no wise responsible for the initial stages of this policy. I have felt it my duty, on all possible occasions, for myself and on behalf of my colleagues, to disclaim all responsibility for it *ab initio*. We are quite ready to take our full share of responsibility for what we do in order to provide for these various undertakings, but we decline to be held responsible for a moment for acts which we protested against and opposed to the utmost of our power, and which we predicted again and again must lead to grave complications and possible disasters to the country, although we hope we may be able to avert this last result. The position of the Government is, therefore, that they ought to be looked upon as the assignees of a morally and political bankrupt firm, who had to redeem as far as possible the obligations to which

those gentlemen had committed the country, and, so to speak to make the most of the assets entrusted to them; but it is a thing which should never be overlooked, that we ought not in any degree to be held responsible for the initiation of those measures. Notably was that the case in regard to one important measure on which you have several times been called upon to express an opinion at the polls—the entrance into and conditions of the contract for the building of the Pacific Railroad. I do not believe that any one can now be found to deny that that whole affair was conducted in the most unbusinesslike and unstatesmanlike manner. I never have been able to understand how men of known ability and experience in public affairs could have committed themselves to a project compelling the people of Canada to construct within ten years a railroad nearly 3,000 miles in length, through a country utterly unsurveyed, and in effect a perfect *terra incognita*, of which, I verily believe, they knew less than they did of the interior of Africa. It has been said that they were influenced largely by Imperial considerations, and certainly if any Colonial work had a claim to an Imperial character, it was the scheme of a transcontinental railway; but that necessarily involved the duty, on the part of these gentlemen, of conferring with the British Government before undertaking so gigantic a responsibility, and, as you know, there is not the slightest evidence or vestige of proof to show that they deemed it worth their while to ask the Imperial Government to assist in the enterprise, though afterwards, when public opinion had been freely expressed on the subject, they succeeded, by a sacrifice of our just claims for indemnity for the injuries committed on us by American citizens, in securing a guarantee in part liquidation of the expenditure they expected to incur on that account. The plain fact is that they had not the remotest idea of what they were undertaking, and if anything was needed to confirm that statement it could be found in the fact that not only did

they not consult the British Government as to whether they would assist them in the matter, but they positively volunteered to give the people of British Columbia a far greater concession than the latter had demanded, and finally they utterly refused to consent to a reference to the people to ascertain whether they were really willing to undertake so gigantic a work, though Parliament was within a year of its natural dissolution, and though the final vote was carried by a majority so small that I believe the change of the vote of half of the Ministers who voted on it would have defeated it altogether. Now when we were called upon to grapple with this enterprise, two directly opposite lines of policy presented themselves—we might, on the one hand, have repudiated the matter altogether, or we might, on the other hand, have attempted to perform it in its entirety, in accordance with our legal obligations. The Government, after mature consideration, came to the decision that it was morally and physically impossible for the people of Canada to construct this railway in the terms of the contract by which they were legally bound ; but that, at the same time, it was their duty to consider the whole situation, and propose to you a plan by which, although at considerable inconvenience, and not without a certain amount of risk, it might be possible on certain conditions to construct the major part of the work, if a large extension of time were accorded to us. With respect to the first question, whether the Government were well advised in deciding not to repudiate this undertaking altogether, I think I am justified in saying that there has been a good deal of unwise criticism in certain quarters, whence better things might have been expected, as to whether the Government ought not to have utterly repudiated an engagement entered into under such terms and conditions. In any attempt on the part of a Government or country to repudiate an engagement they have once entered into, it is needless to say that very considerable

, danger to their credit must ensue; and in this particular instance I am perfectly certain that, although some present ease and comfort might have been attained, in a few years the unanimous voice of the people of Canada would have condemned us as cowards and traitors for allowing, without absolute, paramount necessity, the whole project of Confederation to be broken up and rendered useless, as it would have been if our action had led to the secession of British Columbia, or, what might possibly have followed, to the annexation of that Province to the United States. We were responsible not only to you, but to those who come after you, to preserve intact the whole Dominion of Canada as it came into our hands. In our case there was no alternative. We must have repudiated the whole, or endeavoured to the best of our power to redeem and fulfil these obligations. The decision of the Government on that question has been before you for some considerable time. We decided that we would forego the attempt to construct a very considerable portion of the railway—that, namely, which was to run on the north of Lake Superior and Lake Huron—that we would reduce the whole length of the line to be constructed to 2,000 miles, would demand double the time—practically a good deal more than double what was accorded by the first terms of union—and would annex the condition that we were not to be called upon to perform even this unless it were possible to do it without materially increasing the burdens of the people of Canada. In fact, we stated in most express terms that we would do the very thing that we are reproached for not doing, for we said that we were willing to do what we could, but were not willing to sacrifice the future of four millions of people for the sake of the inhabitants of British Columbia, though we think we are entitled to call upon you to submit, if necessary, to some inconvenience, and even to a very heavy expenditure, if by this means we can redeem your obligations. (Hear, hear.) I

might as well pause to remind you that the task we have assumed in undertaking to colonize the North-West and British Columbia requires us to develop territories divided from us practically as much as the sea divides us from the Mother Country. In the earlier stages of Canadian history, as you are aware, we were not in a position to contribute much to Imperial revenue, but were rather a source of Imperial expenditure, and in some degree, of danger. The position of these territories to us is somewhat similar to ours in former days to the Empire. We cannot expect them to contribute much for some years to come to the general revenue, and for my own part I shall be very glad if they are able to raise sufficient to meet their demands for local purposes. But having undertaken the duty and responsibility of colonizing these countries and providing for their development, it is our bounden duty to do our best to fulfil the contract we made with them. Nevertheless, I have never hesitated to express my opinion that the whole undertaking was premature and unwise, and when I say it is the duty of the Government to carry it out, I desire to add also, that it was only from a sense of duty that we undertook to complete even the portion of the road we have undertaken to build in the course of the next twenty years. We had the choice of two evils, and we thought it the lesser evil to expose ourselves to a certain risk, and to incur considerable expenditure for a term of twenty years; and while I would be the last to deny that the people of Old Canada, including the Maritime Provinces, who joined us in the commencement of Confederation, have taken upon themselves a serious and weighty burden in this matter, I say also, that it is infinitely better than repudiation and its consequences. I fully comprehend the sacrifice we have had to ask at your hands. Old Canada was fast becoming one of the wealthiest countries on the face of the earth. There are very few nations which have seen their revenue expand in such a

rapid manner as that of Canada has done in the last few years, and I fully admit that you have good cause to be angry that the whole result of this extraordinary prosperity was to land you in a position which, as I have said, at the best offered but a choice of evils. In proof of this, I may state that though it is perfectly true that the revenue of the country has been in a depressed condition for a short time past, and that the volume of our exports and imports has shrunk during the last year or two, the people of Canada would be able to deal with this depression with unconcern but for the expenditure they are forced to incur on account of these distant outlying Provinces. Having thus set before you the position which the Government occupied in respect of the primary responsibility for these measures, I must call your attention to the steps we have taken for the purpose of providing present wants; and here again I must diverge for a moment to invite your attention to the extreme inopportuness of engaging to build the Pacific Railway in ten years, terminating in 1881. It so happens that a very large portion of the indebtedness of Canada matures at intervals ranging from 1874 to 1881, and the difficulties of meeting our obligations have been greatly augmented by the disregard of this circumstance. It is true that these debts are at a high rate of interest, and I hope in renewing them we shall be able to do so on better terms, but no worse time could be selected for increasing our demands on the London market than the years in which these debts were maturing. The Public Accounts show that these debts are of very formidable proportions. In 1874 there matured a debt of \$1,847,000 in round numbers; in the current year 1875, \$3,915,000. Both these debts have been paid through the proceeds of the loan which I contracted a year ago in London. In 1876 there is a sum of \$1,531,000; in 1877, \$569,000; in 1878, \$5,557,000; in 1879, \$7,613,000; in 1880, \$6,111,000; and so on until the year 1885, which closes substantially this heavy list of liabilities. To the

best of my recollection, on no occasion when the then Government were discussing the propriety of making this ten years' contract do they seem to have considered that these heavy payments would mature at the very period when they intended their indebtedness on account of this railway to be maturing likewise. In Mr. Tilley's budget speech in 1873 no allusion was made to this circumstance, and in his remarks on the assumption of the Provincial debt he likewise omitted all allusion whatever to it, and that simple fact will show you as clearly as anything could possibly do, the truth of my assertion, that these undertakings were entered into in a very rash and reckless spirit. Now, the position in which I found things when I was called upon to assume the office of Finance Minister was this : I found a certain deficit staring me in the face, which Mr. Tilley had acknowledged was likely to occur, and which the figures contained in his own official statement, compiled from his own Supply bill as finally voted, showed that he must have fully understood. I found, also, that a very considerable reduction in the total value of our exports was probable, if not that year, at all events in the succeeding year, and I found when I summed up the whole liabilities, the debts which were maturing, the lowest estimate of the liabilities of the Pacific Railway, and for canals and other matters, that within the space of nine or ten years the people of the Dominion would require to borrow no less than 120 millions—not all fresh debt, but all fresh money to be borrowed. That sum may not strike you at once, perhaps, as forcibly as I should desire it to do, but you will understand how large a sum it was, and how vast a responsibility it imposed on the Finance Minister, if you call to mind that the total indebtedness assumed by the Dominion at Confederation was very little in excess of 80 millions, and therefore that 120 millions represents nearly half as much again as the total debt of the country in 1867. Or take another comparison—compare our

liability with the debt of England, and you will find the 120 millions to be provided by Canada, taking due account of the rate of interest which the two countries pay, and of their population and relative wealth, would probably be equal to quite 500 millions of pounds sterling to be provided by England within nine or ten years, with this further disadvantage, that we, unlike England, have no home market at our disposal, and also bear in mind that this had to be considered and grappled with from the very earliest moment of my taking office. Now, in dealing with the deficit to which I alluded, it was quite clear that my first duty was to make provision for a surplus, and, if possible, for a permanent surplus, out of which I might rely upon meeting the additional interest which would necessarily accumulate from the raising of fresh loans and meeting our debt, and from which I might, if possible, provide a fund to reduce the total burden of our debt. Otherwise it would have been almost idle for me or any one to attempt to raise money in foreign markets. The first thing foreign creditors look to is the income we possess out of which they may expect the payment of interest upon their money, and without a surplus, and a permanent one, our credit would soon have gone down in the markets of the world. While on this point I may say that whether the deficit be or be not as large as I estimated it at, I am happy to say that there is no doubt that the deficit in the first year's operations was converted into a surplus of \$880,000 (applause); and although we have not yet received full returns from the distant Provinces, and although the past year has not been a very good one (in fact was a year of considerable depression), and although a good deal of the revenue properly belonging to it was anticipated, I am happy to be able to tell you that the results of the last fiscal year will show that we may rely on a surplus of probably a full million of dollars (Cheers.) The second point which attracted my attention was the necessity of closing, as soon as possible, the

great number of minor enterprises in which we have engaged—I mean by that those small undertakings which usually form a charge on the income of the country—charges for building custom-houses and post-offices at points of importance, together with harbours of refuge, and other matters of that kind. Without going into minute detail I think I may say with respect to these, that with the exception of one or two of no great magnitude, all we have done in that way has been to carry out works we found actually undertaken, but it was of great importance, in my view, to get through with all these matters at the earliest moment, so as to have our hands clear for the prosecution of the larger enterprises in which we are engaged, and it was on that account and on that account only, that we consented to swell the amount of public works chargeable to income to a very considerable sum during the past two years. I am in great hopes that in the course of the current year we may see the close of these works, and thus a great decrease in our expenditure, as intimated by me on former occasions. The third plank in my platform, so to speak, was to interdict all new enterprises of a non-productive character. I believe it would be desirable to interdict all new enterprises whatever, but if it is not possible to do that entirely, then to take care that the expenditure should be confined to those which will yield us some sort of a return. The last point was to lower the rate of interest which we were paying on our national debt, and to borrow money in London, or elsewhere, and on such terms as to provide that in raising anew the 120 millions we might effect a considerable saving. The greater portion of our debt bears 6 per cent., and if we could reduce that to $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. it appeared to me that the ultimate burden on the people of this country would be not beyond our reasonable power to bear. As to the loan, I am not going to inflict a long discussion upon you as to the various rates of interest and the relative advantages of this or that mode of forming a

sinking fund, but I will just say that, first, no Canadian loan has ever been negotiated on anything like as favourable conditions, and, secondly, as far as I know, up to the present no loan of equal amount has been placed on as good terms on the London market, except on the credit of the Imperial Government alone. I do not think these statements will be impugned by any one who has examined the records of the Stock Exchange, or attended to the controversy on this subject. There was a two-fold value from the negotiation. First, the loan was intrinsically good, better than ever obtained for Canadian securities before. Secondly, it is always easier to obtain considerable sums when you offer your bonds at a discount, than when you attempt to force a loan at a premium, and it was therefore a decided advantage to get a quotation for our fours established on the English Exchange, while at the same time it secured for us a breathing space to consider the situation, and enabled us to meet a large amount of debt then maturing, and to go on for a year or more without diminishing the funds we had then in hand in this country. In effect, the negotiation of this loan, coupled with the creation of a surplus revenue and the Imperial guarantee, will account for nearly half our liabilities. From these three sources I think we may rely on nearly sixty millions—that is, extending the operation of the surplus for nine or ten years. Now, with respect to the general results of our policy, the action of the Government has been criticised in two widely different directions, by two widely different sets of critics, and though I might plead that their criticisms are mutually destructive, yet I will endeavor to deal with them separately. One set of critics—the regular Opposition, headed by Dr. Tupper—have contended that I was a mere idle alarmist. Their cry from first to last has been that there was no sort of danger of a deficit, no need of taxation of any kind or description—that I was entirely in the wrong in supposing that there was any risk of a retrogression in our imports—that I had no

business to charge items to ordinary income account which they had charged to capital—and, in a word, that the country was in a condition of such great commercial prosperity that we might dismiss all fears from our minds at once and for ever. But there is another set of critics now beginning to come to the front, whose opinions are, I must admit, worthy of more serious consideration—who say the Government are to blame for not taking precautions enough, that they ought never to have consented to go on with these various enterprises which the late Government committed the country to, and in fact, that we ought to have repudiated the obligations our predecessors had contracted. I cannot, as a question of policy or morality, agree with these last gentlemen, but if they could make good their case—if they could show that what we have undertaken, on the terms we have undertaken it, is likely to inflict unreasonable burdens upon the people of Canada, they would make out a fair case for consideration against us. With respect to the first class, this is a very old controversy, particularly as between myself and some of these gentlemen. As far back as 1870 they were denouncing me in the same fashion. I dare say you are aware that shortly after that date there occurred a remarkable expansion in the revenue of the country, which continued for two or three years, culminating in the year 1873. Those who remember the speech I had the honor of addressing to the House of Commons on that occasion, will recollect that I pointed out in the very first year in which there was any considerable expansion, that in a country like Canada there was always considerable danger of these rapid expansions being followed by equally rapid contractions, and strongly advised looking to the position of the country, that we should use the revenue we were gaining to reduce our capital debt, and not be led away into supposing that it would go on increasing from year to year without check or break. After that I took the opportunity, in the most pointed manner, in

the address I published to the electors of Lennox in 1872, of calling attention to the error of regarding such an expansion as any warrant for plunging into new and onerous engagements. After referring to one or two general subjects, I wrote as follows:—"We have succeeded in developing and greatly extending our new Confederation, and that too, in spite of some grave errors both in policy and administration to which I will allude hereafter; while at the same time the general prosperity of the whole country has reached a pitch which the most sanguine would not have ventured to calculate on our attaining for years to come. I need hardly say that I am most desirous of seeing this prosperity perpetuated as far as possible, and for that very reason I am the more anxious that it should not be used as a pretext for incurring all kinds of contingent liabilities in the future, to which purpose it appears to me there is no small risk of its being perverted. At the same time I desire to say expressly that although I hold the financial policy of the Government to be fraught with danger, in the event of certain not improbable contingencies, I have always admitted that the present state of things may go on without a check for a considerable period." And then I proceeded to say that "although I recognized the desirability of the work itself, I entirely condemned the reckless manner in which we had been compelled to assume the final responsibility of the construction of the Pacific Railroad within a fixed limit of ten years." I must still further trespass on your time to call your attention to the extremely different view which I and my predecessor in office took in 1873 of the position and resources of this country. I have here the budget speech of Mr. Tilley, in 1873, in the House of Commons, and I find that he on that occasion (which was practically the last opportunity we had of putting on the drag), expressed himself as follows:—"Looking at the history of the country during the last five years, in reference to its trade and commerce, its navigation, its banking

institutions, its tonnage, and its exports and imports, I find that from every aspect in which I view it, I rise from the inquiry feeling the greatest possible encouragement, not only with reference to the past, but with reference to the present and to the future." That was his reading of the then situation of the country. Within a few days or weeks I had occasion to combat very strongly his proposition for assuming the Provincial debt, on which occasion I took the opportunity of stating that "I am sorry I can by no means agree with the Minister of Finance in the very glowing picture which he has been pleased to draw, both on this occasion and in his budget speech, of the present and future condition of this country." I intimated to him then, and I repeat the intimation now, that, in my judgment at least, he was committing a serious error in speaking so lightly of the extent and weight of the burden he was imposing on the country; and I added that if any mischiefs should unhappily result from the somewhat reckless course which, it seemed to me, the Government was pursuing, those evils were likely to be greatly aggravated by the special errors of their banking and financial policy. I am calling your attention to these matters because I desire to point out to you that with respect to the regular Opposition, at any rate, those gentlemen whom we have succeeded in office, no one can justly say that we did not foresee and predict the risk which this country was necessarily running if it allowed itself to be seduced into almost unlimited expenditure on the strength of the abnormally rapid progress which had continued from 1870 to 1873, but which, for that very reason, we held must soon come to a standstill. I need not further allude to the budget speech I made shortly after taking office. It is enough to say that the Opposition press, from one end of the country to the other, was filled with all kinds of abuse of the Finance Minister, chiefly on the score that he was running down the credit of the country, and was taking a depressed and hopeless view of the

whole situation. Indeed, so far did they go, that they were good enough to warn me that I had rendered it impossible to place the loan I was then about to negotiate in London on anything like favorable terms. On that I think they would have done well to suspend their criticism, at any rate, until my return from England. (Hear, hear, and laughter). With respect to the other critics to whom I have alluded—those who contend that we have done ill in assuming the responsibility of carrying on these great works at all—I have simply to say that if what they really mean is, that in case we incur any serious inconvenience in fulfilling our plighted word, this country should shrink from its fulfilment, I take issue with them at once. I say it is our bounden duty to redeem our faith if we can. But if they mean that it is likely the country may again pass through a period of distress like that which occurred in 1858 and afterward, and may then find it very difficult, if not impossible, to fulfil its obligations, then, I say, we have taken all reasonable precautions against such a contingency, because we have declared again and again, even in the very preamble of the Act to construct the Pacific Railway, that whatever we are to do is to be done without materially increasing the burdens of the people. Within that limit all that we can we will do to honourably redeem the obligations placed on us, but if that cannot be done without imperilling the welfare and prosperity of this whole people, then undoubtedly we hold ourselves free to reconsider the position. (Cheers.) I desire now to speak of a subject more practically important, perhaps, than any I have touched upon. It is important, no doubt, to know who are primarily responsible for the present state of things, which is a matter for grave consideration, not unfraught with alarm ; but it is of more practical importance to know what grounds I have for saying that we can fairly and honestly (without placing too great burdens upon you) meet the liabilities we have assumed. The

vital question is how far the precautions we have taken are likely to be sufficient to meet the emergency, and I am the more desirous of explaining these fully, because I am inclined to think there is a tendency in some quarters to underrate their value and extent. Now, I have never denied the fact so clamourously insisted on by the Opposition proper, that the taxation we imposed would have produced much more than I estimated it at, provided things had remained as they were in 1873-4. Their estimate, and I am not prepared to gainsay it, was that, on the basis of the imports of the current year, the new taxes would swell the revenue to 27 millions, even if no increase took place, and that if trade improved during the next year in the same ratio as it had been doing for some years back, we would receive no less than 30 millions or thereabouts. Unhappily, their financial castle, if not erected in air, was at least built on a very sandy foundation. They were wrong in the all-important point of mistaking an abnormal increase for a steady growth of prosperity, and still more unfortunately they had pledged us to a policy which would only have been justified had their anticipations (*vide* Mr. Tilley's budget speech) been fulfilled to the letter. For me, on the other hand, feeling quite as positive that a check must come, and that speedily, it became a question of great delicacy and difficulty how far back I ought to go to find a sound basis for my calculations. This at the best could only be approximated to. In a growing country no problem is harder than to decide authoritatively how much of its progress at any given time is honest, natural growth; how much is due to sudden, temporary causes. And while it was quite clear to me that a very considerable over-importation had taken place, and was taking place, it was equally certain that a very large portion of the increase of the last few years was fair and genuine. Every one knows that Canada had been reduced to a condition of undue depression by the series of disastrous years that succeeded the

great crash of 1858, and I saw no reason for supposing that we could not count on a considerable natural growth in the long interval which had elapsed since that period. I therefore selected, in my own mind, a year equally remote from the period of depression, which terminated in 1867, and the extreme expansion of 1873-4, as likely to afford the fairest average for a series of years, and the year I chose was the ordinary, not the fiscal year 1871. On the year's imports, which are nearly as far removed from the minimum of 1868 as they are from the extreme expansion of 1873, I thought we might reckon in the main with tolerable security, making, of course, a proper allowance for the additional revenue to be derived from Prince Edward Island and British Columbia. You will perceive, therefore, that we allowed a very large margin against contingencies. Not only have we declined to reckon on the extraordinary increase of 1872 and 1873, but we have taken no account of the natural growth which might perhaps fairly be looked for in the five years from 1871 to 1876, and we have, on the other side, allowed one or two very large items of the expenditure to remain unreduced for the express purpose of completing a quantity of small works and afterwards cutting down that expenditure to very much smaller limits, as I explained when discussing the whole question of annual expenditure in my budget speech of 1874, in which I pointed out that there were good grounds for expecting a very large reduction on the two very important items of public works chargeable to income and the expenditure for maintenance of the Government railways, provided always that those roads were put in a condition of thorough repair once for all. In short, but for the unfortunate mistake committed in 1873 by our assumption of the Provincial debts, and some other pieces of extravagance of like character—which, you will do me the justice to remember, I opposed to the very uttermost of my power—I would feel very little fear of any considerable

defalcation in our income in any event. As it is, that final act of imprudence has certainly deprived us of a most valuable reserve on which we could otherwise have fallen back. Nor is it easy to understand on what principle the late Government were justified even in their own eyes, knowing as they did that a deficit was inevitable, in thus wantonly aggravating the difficulty of meeting our already enormous engagements. Before sitting down I will say a few words as to the cause of the present commercial distress. In the first place, allow me to remark that it is a great mistake to suppose that Canada is the only sufferer from the commercial troubles now existing. Any one who is at all acquainted with the condition of the United States, or of commercial centres in England itself, is aware that the distress we are experiencing here is very light indeed compared with that in the former of those countries, and perhaps hardly as severe as that recently subsisting in some portions of England. I am not surprised at the tone some of the Opposition newspapers have assumed to me personally and to the Ministry on this subject. I am an old enough politician to know that hard times always tell against the party in power (applause), and I should be quite willing to allow them to fasten upon us the burden of hard times now—though we have as little to do with them as with the ebb and flow of the tides of the Atlantic—if they will only give us the credit of good times when they happily return. (Hear, hear.) But many men, ignorantly, and some, I am afraid, maliciously, are in the habit of exaggerating the power of the Government in this matter. In a free community like this the Government can do very little to influence the transactions of individuals, and control over-trading, or buying or selling. All the Government can do is at times to give a warning to a portion of the community, and sometimes to afford a certain breathing time. We were not slow to warn the people of this country that there was great danger of the expansion of trade and commerce resulting in a

corresponding reaction, and to a great extent we did succeed in giving a breathing time, because the result of the loan was to postpone the withdrawal of the Government funds, which had doubtless been made use of in the business of the country, and thereby afford an opportunity for its gradual removal, though I cannot pretend to say how far that interval was turned to profitable account by the parties concerned. But beyond that it was impossible for us to go; and whoever considers the causes of the present state of affairs will see that it is one over which the Government could have no control. We have unluckily to contend at the same time with a reduction in our own imports, resulting from overtrading, and with the injury to our general business arising from the depression in the United States, which must always react upon the people of this country, seeing that they are among our best customers, if not our very best, taken as a whole; and that it is impossible in the nature of things that they should be suffering, as I am sorry to say they are, without its reacting through the length and breadth of Canada. Then, one important branch of industry, the lumber trade, is very largely dependent upon the demands of customers in the United States, and unfortunately that trade has been hit heavily in both branches; they have been unable to find remunerative markets in England for the heavier timber, and the ordinary timber, which is usually sent to the United States, is now lying on their hands in large quantities. Moreover, although I am loth to reflect on the mercantile community in any way, many men whose knowledge and experience entitle them to respect, have expressed the opinion for years back that the mercantile community were indulging very largely in over importations and over trading, and I fear some of the banks were not so prudent as they might have been, and were rather stimulating and encouraging this unlucky propensity. Here, therefore, you have several serious causes of depression, over which the Govern

ment have no control, but which will work their own cure in time. They are not such as to warrant any one in imagining that we are about to go through a period of distress at all approaching those terrible years from 1858 to 1865 or 1866. As a great deal of the criticism to which we are exposed is based upon some such assumption, though rather implied than expressed in words, it may not be out of place to point out to you that Canada at present is far better able to sustain a commercial crisis, even of very considerable severity, than she was fifteen or twenty years ago. At that time there had been enormous expansion in our trade, relatively very much greater than any we have seen of late, and largely caused by the extraordinary expenditure on railway and other projects throughout the old Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada. Without going into minute details on that point, it would be fair to say that the expenditure which then took place, having regard to the wealth of the country now and then, would be almost as great as if \$200,000,000 to \$250,000,000 should have been expended on works of a like character in the last few years. That expenditure was stopped in 1858, and a reaction of great severity took place, but as there has been no such large expenditure now, there is no fear of so great a reaction. Neither should it be forgotten that the people of Canada then depended to a great extent upon their grain crop alone as the principle resource for paying their debts and meeting their obligations to foreign nations, and that this dependance had been greatly increased previously to that juncture, under the double stimulus of a succession of good harvests and of such extraordinary prices as we have never seen before or since. Now, thanks to an improved system of agriculture, our farmers are not in the habit of depending on any one crop for their support or the payment of any sums they may have to meet; while in every other respect there is no sort of comparison between the

development of our resources now and then. From these facts I draw the conclusion that, although several great centres of commerce are at present experiencing considerable depression, yet, the causes being in their nature temporary, we have reason to believe they will, at no distant day be removed. There is no reason to apprehend any serious permanent depression. The great heart of the country—the agricultural community—is untouched, and until they come to share in the depression, I see no good reason to suppose that any such period of general calamity is in danger of overtaking us. In one word, just as in former times I deprecated the excessive confidence in our future which led to our entering into such large engagements, I think I have now perhaps [as much ground to deprecate the alarm which affects certain classes. As to our prosperity in the future, [I do not desire to ignore the serious difficulties under which they are labouring, but so far, except the temporary paralysis of the lumber interest, the crisis has been among the distributing rather than the producing classes of the community, and although the lesson is a sharp one, it is desirable that this excessive importation should have a check. There is no doubt that we were paving the way for serious trouble, had it gone on unchecked much longer, and I think the experience of a few years will show that it was better for us that the crisis should come now, than that we should have persevered in the course we had entered upon for any considerable time longer. I do not pretend to say that this or any Government can control events, but I do say that I have reasonable grounds to suppose that we will not in future find the revenue of the country sink materially below the limit I have named. Should it unfortunately do so—should circumstances reduce us to such a position as that we occupied once before, then the casualty which the Government provided for when they said they were not prepared to go on, if by so doing they would increase the

burdens of the people, would have arrived, and it might be necessary to say that we could not for the time being proceed with those works. I trust sincerely that the occasion will not arise, but if it does, I think we may, in such an emergency, without loss of honor, plead the impossibility of redeeming our obligations. I contend, however, that until that had arisen, we would have been false to our honor and the place we occupy, if we had declared that we would not even attempt to redeem those obligations. Once before in our history a somewhat similar crisis occurred. Once before, under somewhat similar circumstances, the people of Canada found themselves plunged, through no fault of their own, but rather through the carelessness of those who were for the time entrusted with the reins of Government, in a similar position. We had our warning, and perhaps we ought to have profited by it better than we did, but, in any case, the fact that the probability of a similar reverse overtaking us was foreseen, and I may say to a considerable degree discounted in advance, may save us as a nation from a repetition of those financial difficulties under which we laboured so long. In conclusion, let me repeat once for all that in spite of all precautions I do not pretend to say that the position is not grave enough to require our most serious consideration. We find ourselves in a rapidly advancing country, immediately after a period of unusual prosperity, plunged in a sea of engagements compelling us to resort to heavy additional taxation, and even to plead downright inability to meet a large portion of them. We have in effect mortgaged our future and cut ourselves off from any considerable undertakings for some fifteen years in advance, and it is needless to add that we have, in so doing, exposed ourselves to risks from contingencies of many kinds which we can neither foresee nor avert. All I ask you to bear in mind is that the present Ministry are in no wise to blame for the initiation of this state of affairs. Practically the only

serious charge against us is that we have deemed it our duty, though disapproving of those measures, to do our best to carry them into effect rather than allow the good faith and honour of Canada to be set at naught. We have at least greatly reduced our heaviest liabilities, and unless a series of very disastrous years should overtake us, I see no reason why the precautions we have taken should not prove sufficient; and if, under these circumstances, I say to you that we have no right even now to distrust the future over-much, and that there is good hope of our weathering this crisis unhurt, as we have weathered worse storms before, I think you know me well enough to be sure that I am not speaking without some reasonable warrant for the assurance I have ventured to give you.

ARGENTEUIL ELECTION.

SPEECH BY HON. L. S. HUNTINGTON, M. P.

GRENVILLE, 30 Dec., 1875.

A very influential meeting of electors of the County of Argenteuil was held at three o'clock this afternoon at St. Andrews, the former stronghold of the Conservatives of this County.

Mr. White addressed the electors for an hour, and among other things complained that he had been assailed in a Protestant county by a French speaker for his Protestantism.

Mr. Huntington followed, deprecating the raising of religious questions at elections. He said that Mr. White, having every right to exercise his religious views, like all electors, was allied in Lower Canada to a party which did not recognize this principle. The time had come when the English Protestants were allying themselves with the French Liberals of Lower Canada. This was the only reasonable alliance in the interest of free

thought and free speech. Twenty years of British Protestant Toryism in Lower Canada had given birth to Ultramontanism, through which might be worked serious trouble in the future. Whatever might be Mr. White's personal views, the party with which he acted, and which would control him, was regulated by a power with whom free thought without censorship was a cardinal sin. Mr. White was really the tool of those who were fighting in Lower Canada to make the State subservient to the Church, and to declare that the only duties of the former were to allow the domination of the latter. It was useless for Mr. White to attempt to wriggle out of this position. The English members of the Dominion Parliament supported the Liberal party, the majority of those in Quebec were also being brought to the same view, and all the people in Lower Canada were declaring against the Ultramontanism of which Mr. White was the ally. The great battle was imminent; it undoubtedly would be fought, and fought soon. There was nothing for it but that the English-speaking people of Lower Canada must ally themselves with the French Liberals, who were and had always been the friends of free institutions. No more powerful aid could be afforded to the Ultramontanism of Lower Canada—the object of which was to unite Church and State, and to subordinate the latter to the former—than the election of such men as Mr. White. The struggle must come; victory would not be very difficult. The intolerance displayed by the Conservatives of Lower Canada during the last few years was the result of the fealty to them of the English-speaking people, which had strengthened the Ultramontanists. Once let it be known that the English-speaking people were not the tools of Ultramontanism, and the question would be settled, as it must be settled, soon. He repeated that the whole difficulty had grown out of the negligence of the English population to maintain the British idea of free thought and free speech. Let Mr. White stand forth in his true colors, and let the English-

speaking people of Argenteuil, if they desired, send him to Parliament as the ally of the Programme and the apostle of Ultramontanism, and let them declare that the English-speaking people of this Province were no longer British—that tolerance and fair play had no charms for them, and that their highest pleasure and duty was to make the State the mere machinery for registering the decrees of the Church. He appealed to the people at this critical hour to maintain their traditions, and to send Mr. White back to Montreal to take fresh counsel from the reactionary statesmen who were dominant at Quebec, and the policy of whose masters was to plunge Lower Canada back into the darkness of the middle ages. It only required action on the part of the English-speaking people, and all would be well. They had encouraged by their carelessness the pretensions which we dreaded. Once let them assert themselves as the friends of British freedom and justice and the enemies' guns would be silenced, and the reactionists or their masters would return to the European countries, where their opinions were dominant, or elsewhere, to seek more hopeful ground for their operations. For his own part, he desired to compromise no one; he had always preached these doctrines, and would be at once prepared to resign his position if he believed the party with whom he acted were not equal to their maintenance. (Prolonged cheering.)

CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN PATRICK POWER, ESQ.,
M.P., AND HON. L. S. HUNTINGTON, M.P.

HALIFAX, January 17th, 1876.

DEAR SIR,—Whilst sitting down for the purpose of writing
you on the subject of * * * * *
I may, and I trust without being considered impertinent, refer
to the speech recently delivered by you at Argenteuil, and

which has called forth so much comment. In my humble opinion, the speech, to say the least, was injudicious.

It is quite evident that you, like a great many of your fellow Protestants, have not a very correct conception of what Ultramontanism means and really is. The prevailing idea seems to be that an Ultramontane is a Catholic of a particular kind, whereas in truth all practical Catholics are now-a-days Ultramontanes, Gallicanism being extinct. The impression seems also to be that an Ultramontane cannot be a Liberal, but must of necessity be a Tory. This is, however, far from being the case, as is shown by the very large numbers of Catholics in Canada who belong to the Liberal party. As an instance, I am myself an Ultramontane, I have always been so, and hope to continue to be so to the end of my life, and yet believe that I have been a consistent Liberal. In 1867 I was offered very strong inducements to merely refrain from offering as a candidate, but I stood firm. The result of that election was that Mr. Jones and myself were returned by a majority of 240, and that more than half the Catholic vote of the county was cast for us. I merely mention these circumstances to show you that one can be an Ultramontane and a consistent Liberal at the same time. I admit that some Catholic prelates, clergymen and newspapers may have taken an improper course in politics. If you had confined your remarks to these offenders, no one could reasonably find fault; but your remarks were unfortunately not so confined, but were calculated to give offence to Catholics generally.

To see this clearly you have only to turn to the *St. John Freeman*, a newspaper edited by Mr. Speaker Anglin, whom every one knows to be a decided Liberal. It is, depend upon it, a great mistake to do anything that would tend to initiate a religious warfare. Bismarck has tried it, and I venture to prophesy that the time is not far distant when Germany will suffer for it. The late Joseph Howe, in the heyday of his

prosperity, tried it in this Province, and after a very brief period of success, the experiment resulted in killing the Liberal party, of whom he was then the leader.

In view of this result in Nova Scotia, where the Catholics form only about one-fourth of the population, how is a similar contest likely to result in the Dominion, where the Catholic population is nearly one-half? It ought not, I think, be difficult to see.

If you did not intend that the words used by you in the speech should bear the construction which has been so generally put upon them, and if [your meaning has been misconceived, might it not be well that you should publish some explanation? My opinion is that you ought to do so in justice to yourself and in the interests of the Government of which you are a member; but if you intended that your language should bear the interpretation that has been so generally given to it, it is another thing, and much to be deplored.

I thought it could do no harm to drop you these few lines, calling your attention to this matter, and I beg to assure you that in doing so I am only influenced by considerations for the interest of the Reform party and Government.

Yours very sincerely,

P. POWER.

Hon. L. S. Huntington,
Postmaster-General,
Ottawa.

OTTAWA, 28th January, 1876.

MY DEAR MR. POWER,—I beg to thank you for your letter of the 17th inst. The tone is fair and moderate, and such as I might have expected from an intelligent and distinguished Catholic Liberal. It is a duty, as well as a pleasure, for me to remove the doubts which you entertain as to whether my recent speech at Argenteuil was an attack on the Roman Catholics of Canada.

My speech was a political and not a religious appeal ; it was pronounced to an assemblage who well knew the character of the opposition against which the Liberal party in Quebec, composed principally of Catholics, had for years been obliged to contend. I had no intention of using the word "Ultramontane" in the sense which you (I presume correctly) give to it as comprising the whole Catholic population, and this appears plainly enough from my speech, for, while as you tell me "all Catholics are Ultramontanes," you will observe that I was declaring myself to be allied with *some* Catholics who were bitterly opposed by others of the same faith ; and it was to these latter that I applied the term. I employed it in a sense, perhaps not technically correct, but commonly used among my own people ; and I intended to comprise in this designation, to use your own words, "some Catholic prelates, clergymen and newspapers," who, according to my judgment, have (as you admit they may have) "taken an improper course in politics." You agree that had I confined my remarks to these "offenders" no one could reasonably find fault. I can assure you my remarks were intended, as I believe they were understood by my audience, to be confined to these "offenders" and that, so far from dreaming of attacking the Catholics as a body, I thought I was defending against the political action of certain of their co-religionists, that large proportion of the Catholic population with which it has been my good fortune to act for years. You prove to me, by your own conspicuous example, that a Catholic may be an Ultramontane and also a consistent Liberal. I readily acknowledge the facts demonstrated, and I draw from it an augury of good fortune for my country. With you, and such as you, I am prepared to struggle in the future, as in the past, for the maintenance of the principles of freedom, from whatever quarter they may be invaded, and in whatever name they may be assailed. I do not introduce—on the contrary, I pro-

test against the introduction of—religious controversy into political conflicts, and I believe that Catholic and Protestant may, and should, agree or differ on these political questions, altogether irrespective of their religious opinions, and that any other line of action would be subversive of our institutions.

I trust that by these explanations your difficulty about my recent utterances may be removed, and I beg again to thank you for your able and considerate letter.

I remain very faithfully yours,

L. S. HUNTINGTON.

P. Power, Esq., M.P., Halifax.

CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN HIS GRACE ARCHBISHOP LYNCH AND THE PRIME MINISTER.

TORONTO, Jan. 20, 1876.

Hon. A. Mackenzie, Premier of the Dominion of Canada.

HON. AND DEAR SIR,—

I think this an opportune time to inform you and your Government that priests in our Archdiocese are strictly forbidden to make the altar or pulpit of their churches the tribune of political harangues for or against any party or candidate for election, or to threaten any spiritual disability for voting with either party.

Priests may, of course, instruct their people on the conscientious obligation of voting for the candidate whom they judge will best promote the interests of the country; of taking no bribes; and of conducting themselves at the elections in a loyal and peaceful manner; but they are not to say to the people from the altar that they are to vote for this candidate, and reject the other. It would be very imprudent in a priest whose congregation is composed of Liberals and Conservatives to become a warm partizan of either political party. It would

neutralize his influence for good in too many instances, and a priest requires all he possesses to forward the interests of his whole congregation.

It is true that a priest in his ordination does not renounce his rights of citizenship, nor does he receive authority to impose on his congregation his own particular views of politics. The Catholic Church asks no especial favor from any party. Her existence is independent of both. She asks only that her people be put under no unjust restraint or ban. It is true that the old legislation of England made the Catholic religion a bar to political and almost social existence, and though wiser counsels now prevail in Courts and Parliaments, yet some of the Protestant populace, and an occasional statesman in his individual capacity, so long educated in the traditions of the past, retain a deep-rooted prejudice and suspicion, not easily conquered, that the Catholic religion should yet be a bar to preferment, and that the Catholic Church is inimical to free institutions and unfavorable to State rights. There is still the reproduction of the Pagan cry, "The Christians to the beasts!" or the old Jewish accusation, "We have found this man perverting our nation, and forbidding to give tribute to Cæsar." The Catholic Church asks only liberty to do good, and to be untrammelled by unjust laws in the exercise of her divine rights. I might here remark that when, in a free country, religious and sacred rights are brought into the arena of politics, then the Catholics have to follow them to the polls and contend there for their rights, as in the case of education. We believe that parents have a perfect right to educate their children as they please. "Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he becomes old he will not depart from it." Hence, when the Catholics of Lower Canada conceded the rights of separate education to the Protestant minority of Lower Canada, the Catholic minority of Upper Canada claimed the same right, but had to contend for this right at the elec-

tions, and thus religious questions are dragged out of their sphere. The Catholic does not permit his religion to hinder the prosperity of the country, or the peaceful exercise of a different religion to his neighbors. When his religious principles are safe, the Catholic, under the impression that party government is a lesser evil, gives his support to that which he thinks will perform its duties for the greater good of the country, and the happiness of the people.

I am, Hon. Sir,

Your very obedient Servant,

JOHN JOSEPH LYNCH,

Archbishop of Toronto.

OTTAWA, Jan. 26, 1876.

MY LORD,—

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Grace's letter of the 20th inst. I thank you for the information you convey to the Government that priests in your archdiocese are strictly forbidden to make the altar or pulpit of their churches the tribune of political harangues for or against any party or candidate for election, or to threaten any spiritual disability for voting with either party; and for the statement of your general views as to the rights and duties of priests and of the people in such matters.

I believe that the country at large will receive with great satisfaction this exposition of your views.

It is a fortunate circumstance that the form of the Canadian constitution renders it difficult, if not impossible, to bring questions of religion into our political arena, where the subjects proper for debate are purely secular, and where, consequently, men of opposite religious views find no difficulty whatever in uniting in the conduct of public affairs.

The general principles of the party of which I am the leader are well known and thoroughly settled. They include the independence of Church and State, the amplest recognition of civil as well as religious liberty, and the accordance of impartial justice and equal rights to every individual, irrespective of his religious creed or his political faith.

These are the principles on which the present Government has conducted, and intends to conduct, public affairs; and I believe they are such as should enlist the sympathies and attract the support of all right-thinking men.

With the renewed expression of my thanks for your communication,

I am, my Lord,

Your obedient Servant,

A. MACKENZIE.

His Grace the Archbishop of Toronto.

POLITICAL SOCIETIES
AND
ORGANIZATIONS.

PART IX.

POLITICAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS.

Only those Associations whose Office Bearers have been changed during the twelvemonth are here given. For full list of Associations see *Companion* for 1875.

OFFICE BEARERS.	
NAME OF SOCIETY.	PRESIDENT AND VICE-PRESIDENT. SECRETARY.
North Brant Reform Association...	Mr. Chittenden, <i>Presdt.</i> Mr. Lang, <i>Sec'y and Treasurer.</i>
West Elgin Reform Association....	Dr. Kitchen, <i>V. P.</i> Dugald Ferguson, <i>Presdt.</i> , (Port Stanley)..... Dr. McColl, <i>V. P.</i> , (Wallacetown). Messrs. D. McGregor, (Aldborough); McEachren, (Dunwich); E. Cameron, (Southwold); S. Shephard, (Pt. Stanley) <i>Presdts.</i> <i>of Township and Village Branches, forming, with above Officers, the Executive Council.</i> (Annual meeting for election of officers, second Tuesday in February, at Wallacetown).....

Liberal Conservative Association of South Essex.....	Gorge Wilson, <i>Presdt.</i>	Chas. Cliffe.
Liberal Conservative Association of South Grenville	Wm. Ellis, <i>Presdt.</i> Messrs. J. Stitt, G. Langley, Capt. Chadwick, J. C. Irvine, and A. Carmichael, <i>Vice-Presdts.</i>	
Kingston Liberal Conservative Association.....	S. T. Drennan, <i>Presdt.</i> Thos. McMahon, <i>V.-Presdt.</i> Patrick Dougherty, <i>V.-Presdt.</i> John Carruthers, <i>Presdt.</i> Messrs. W. M. Robinson, Wm. Harty, & R. Carson, <i>V. Presdts</i>	Jas. Johnson, <i>Sec.</i>
Kingston Reform Association		C. V. Price & J. A. Allan, <i>Sec'y-Treasurers.</i>
East Middlesex Liberal Conservative Association	Thos. Routledge, <i>Presdt.</i> Messrs. J. M. O'Neil, W. Shoebottom, Senr., Thos. Thompson, R. Dreaney, and Saml. Taylor, <i>V.-Presdts.</i>	John Taylor.
Montreal Reform Association	Hon. L. H. Holton, <i>Presdt.</i> Messrs. John Pratt, J. H. Joseph, M. Donovan, Robt. McCready, D. McIntyre, N. Valois, F. W. Kay, and Wm. Clendinning, <i>V.-Presdts.</i> John McLennan, <i>Presdt.</i>	J. J. McLaren, B.C.L., and F. X. Archambault, <i>Secs.</i> ; James Stewart, <i>Financial Secretary.</i>
Montreal Liberal Couseervative Association.....		David A. McCord.

POLITICAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS—*Con.*

NAME OF SOCIETY.	PRESIDENT AND VICE-PRESIDENT.	SECRETARY.
Executive of the Reform Association of the <i>Parti National</i> for the Montreal and Sherbrooke Section	L. A. Jetté, M.P., <i>Presdt.</i> Messrs. B. Devlin, M.P., F. Mackenzie, F. G. Marchand, M.P.P., G. J. Barthe, M.P., P. Bachand, M. P. P., W. Prevost, Hon. F. Laframboise, R. Laflamme, Q. C., M.P., J. L. Cassidy, J. Perrault, A. Jodoin, Jr., C. A. Geoffrion, L. O. David, E. Lareau and J. McShane, Jr., <i>Vice-Presdts.</i> ...	A. Christin.
Toronto Reform Association	Hon. John McMurrich, <i>Presdt.</i> Robt. Jafray, Alderman. J. J. Withrow, and W. W. Ogden, M.D., <i>Vice-Presdts.</i>	Daniel Spry.
Welland Reform Association.....	R. Coulter, <i>Presdt.</i> P. Gibbons, <i>V. Presdt.</i>	J. J. Lidy.
North Wentworth Reform Association.....	James McMahon, M.D., M.P.P., <i>Presdt.</i>	T. H. A. Begue.
Yorkville Reform Association.....	Joseph Gibson, <i>Presdt.</i>	O. F. Foster, <i>Sec'y-</i>
	Messrs. S. Wickson and Wm. Echardt, <i>V. Presdts.</i>	<i>Treasurer.</i>

PART X.

TABLE OF PRECEDENCE WITHIN THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

1—The Governor General or Officer Administering the Government.

2—The Senior Officer commanding H.M. Troops within the Dominion, if of the rank of a General, and the officer commanding H.M. Naval Forces on the B.N.A. Station, if of the rank of an Admiral. Their own relative rank to be determined by the Queen's Regulations on the subject.

3—The Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario.

4— “ “ Quebec.

5— “ “ Nova Scotia.

6— “ “ New Brunswick.

7—Archbishops and Bishops according to seniority.

8—Members of the Cabinet according to seniority.

9—The Speaker of the Senate.

10—The Chief Judges of the Courts of Law and Equity according to seniority.

11—Members of the Privy Council, not of the Cabinet.

12—General Officers of H.M. Army serving in the Dominion, and Officers of the rank of Admiral in the Royal Navy, serving on the B.N.A. Station, not being in the chief command, the relative rank of such officers to be determined by the Queen's Regulations.

13—Members of the Senate.

14—Speaker of the House of Commons.

15—Puisne Judges of Courts of Law and Equity according to seniority.

16—Members of the House of Commons.

17—Members of the Executive Council (Provincial) within their Province.

18—Speaker of Legislative Council within his Province.

19—Members of Legislative Council.

20—Speaker of Legislative Assembly.

21—Members of Legislative Assembly.

TABLE OF TITLES.

Governor General of Canada to be styled "*His Excellency*."

Lieutenant-Governors of Provinces to be styled "*His Honour*."

Privy Councillors of Canada to be styled "*Honourable*" and for life.

Senators of Canada to be "*Honourable*," but only during office, and the title not to be continued afterwards.

Legislative Councillors in the Provinces not in future to have that title ; but gentlemen who were Legislative Councillors at the time of the Union (July 1, 1867) to retain their title of "*Honourable*" for life.

[*Mem.*—The title, though without precise warrant, has generally been conceded to the Legislative Councillors apptd. at the time of the Union, as well as to their colleagues who had previously been Councillors.]

By a mere *lapsus pennæ* the Speaker of the House of Commons was omitted from this list—an omission, we believe, not yet rectified, though usage—which becomes law *where none exists opposed to or superseding it*—has always conceded the title to him.

DEATHS

In the Dominion Parliament and in the several Local Legislatures since the last publication of the COMPANION.

25 April, 1875. At Sherbrooke, P.Q., Hon. Edward Hale, member for "Wellington" division in the Legislative Council of Quebec, aged 74 years.

13 May, 1875. At Government House, Toronto, John Willoughby Crawford, Esq., Q.C., Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Ontario, aged 58 years.

5 Nov., 1875. At Charlottetown, P.E.I., Hon. Emanuel McEachren, M.P.P., Commissioner of Crown Lands for P.E.I., aged 59 years.

19 Dec., 1875. At Fredericton, N.B., Hon. George Minchin, late a member of the Legislative Council of New Brunswick, aged 100 years.

3 Feb., 1876. In Montreal, Hon. Charles Seraphin Rodier, member for De Lorimier division in the Legislative Council of Quebec, aged 79 years.

16 Feb., 1876. At Alberton, P.E.I., Hon. Herbert Bell, President of the Legislative Council of P.E.I., aged 57 years.

ADDENDA.

 SENATE.

At page 88 add to notice of Hon. Thomas Ryan, the following :—"Elected Presdt. of the Montreal, Portland and Boston Railway, 1876."

At page 93 take in the following :—

STEVENS, *Hon.* GARNDNER GREEN. (*Bedford.*)

S. of the late Gardner Stevens, Esq., one of the early settlers of the Eastern Townships. B. in Brompton, P.Q., 1814. Ed. there. M., 1847, R. J., dau. of the late Sidney Spafford, Esq., of Compton. A dir. of the Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly Railway; of the South Eastern Railway, and of the Eastern Townships Bank. Has been Mayor of Waterloo, and for the past two years has held the Wardenship of Shefford. Called to the Senate, on the resignation of Mr. Foster, 12 Feb., 1876. A Liberal.—*Waterloo, P.Q.*

 HOUSE OF COMMONS.

At page 208 to notice of C. A. M. Globensky, add the following :—"Resigned his seat in Parlt., Feb., 1876."

At page 218 to notice of Æ. Irving add :—
 “Elected a Bencher of the Law Society, Ont.,
 1875.”

At page 190 to notice of Dr. de St. George, add :
 “M., 2 Feb., 1876, Laure, dau. of Hon. Isidore
 Thibaudeau, M.P., for Quebec East.”

At page 254 instead of notice that appears, substitute the following :—

McNAB, ARCHIBALD. (*Glengarry.*) 2ND MEM.

Third s. of the late Capt. Alexander McNab, of Perthshire, Scot., and Catharine McDougall, of Argyleshire, Scot., who came to Can., 1815, and settled in Breadalbane, Tp. of Lochiel, Glengarry. B. at Breadalbane, 20 Jan., 1826. Ed. there. M.. 7 Jan., 1851, Margaret, eld. dau. of the late Duncan McArthur, Esq., of Breadalbane, (she d., Augt. 9, 1874.) Has been mem. of Lochiel Municipal Council for the past 21 years, and unanimously elected Reeve for a greater portion of that time. Has been Warden of the united Counties of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry ; and a dir. of the Montreal and city of Ottawa Junction Railway Com. Has been Presdt. of the Glengarry Agricultural Society ; and Vice-Presdt. and Presdt, of the Ont. Agricultural and Arts Assn. An unsuccessful candidate in 1867 and 1875 for Glengarry

in Ont. Assembly. First returned, for present seat, 7 July, 1875, to fill vacancy caused by the elevation of the sitting mem. to the Lieut.-Governorship of Ont. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present (Mackenzie) Administration.—*Breadalbane, Ont.*

At page 289 substitute the following for what appears :—

SHORT, JOHN. (*Gaspé.*) 2ND MEM.

Great grandfather, Rev. Robt. Short, D.D., Rector of Three Rivers, P.Q.; grandf., John Quirk Short, Esq., M.D., Staff Surgeon and Dpty. Inspector Genl. of Hospitals. S. of Rev. Robt. Short, M.A., of the Church of Eng., by Margaret dau. of Capt. Lyon of Aberdeen, Scot. B. at Richmond, Ont., 4 July, 1836. Ed. at Lennoxville. M. 30 May, 1858, Mary Charlotte, dau. of Jas. Boyle, Esq., of Gaspé. Was Mayor of Gaspé for fourteen years, during a portion of which time he was Warden of the County. Has also been Chairman of School Commrs.; and Sheriff of Gaspé. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 30 July, 1875. A Liberal Couservative. "On Free Trade and Protection, the only two leading questions before tha country, he is for incidental protection."—*Gaspé.*

ONTARIO ASSEMBLY.

At page 380 to notice of Hon. Adam Crooks, add, "Apptd. first Minister of Education for Ontario, 19 Feb., 1876."

At page 410 take in the following:

RYKERT, JOHN CHARLES. (*Lincoln.*) 2ND MEM.

S. of the late Geo. Rykert, Esq. who sat in the U.C. Assembly. Ed. at U.C. College. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term. 1854. Is Presdt. of the Lincoln Agricultural Society; a mem. of the Agriculture and Arts Council, Ont., of which he has been Presdt.; and Reeve of St. Catharines. Sat for Lincoln in Can. Assembly. from 1860 to g.e., 1863, when defeated. Returned to Local House by acclamation at g.e., 1867, and at g.e., 1871. Was a candidate at last g.e., when defeated, but on sitting mem. being unseated again returned, 25 Feb., 1876. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*



INDEX.

Abbreviations, Explanation of	6
Aides-de-camps to the Governor-General....	10
Aide-de-camp to the Gen. Com. the Militia.:	37
Addenda.....	743
Addresses, Political.....	677
Adjutant General of Militia... ..	657
Agriculture and Statistics, Dep. of the Minstr. of	674
Secretary of Dep. of.	675
Auditor General	666
Assistant	667
British Columbia, Province of	
Lieut.-Governor of.....	598
Executive Council of.....	599
Legislative Assembly of.....	600
Vote on the Defeat of Govt.	615
Votes polled at last general election	611
British Fishery Commission.....	38
Civil Service of Canada, Deputy Heads and Chief Officers of.....	656
Civil Service of Ontario, Chief Officers of.....	437
Civil Service of Quebec, Chief Officers of.....	488
Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council.....	15
Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.....	660
Clerk of the House of Commons.....	133
Clerk of the Senate.....	41
Clubs in Canada.....	3
Committees House of Commons,	
Chairman Select Standing	651

Commons, House of	131
Speaker of	133, 135
Speakers, Previous	133
Clerk of	133
Sergeant at Arms of	134
Assistant Clerks of	134
Deputy Clerk of	134
Duration of the Sessions of	131
Members alphabetically arranged	135
Contents	4
Contingencies, Accountant of	667
Counties, cities and boroughs returning mem- bers to House of Commons with names of candidates in each constituency at last general election, and at every cas- ual election since held, together with the population and number of voters in each such constituency	315
Court of the Dominion, The Supreme	29
Customs, Commissioner of	669
Deaths in Parliament since last publication...	742
Dominion Lands, Surveyor General of	664
Engineer of the Intercolonial and Pacific Rail- ways, Chief	37
Explanation of Parliamentary Terms and Pro- ceedings	99
Fishery Commission, British	38
General Officer Commanding the Militia, The.	35
Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod	41
Geological Survey, Director of the	665
Governor General, The	8
Staff of	10
Governors General, Previous	8
Holidays, Public	
Indian Commissioners	646

Inland Revenue, Commissioner of.....	670
Assistant Commissioner of..	671
Interior, Deputy of the Minister of.....	662
Justice, Deputy of the Minister of.....	656
Local Governments and Legislatures.....	365
Manitoba, Province of	
Lieut.-Governor of.....	576
Executive Council of.....	578
Legislative Assembly of...	579
Votes polled at last general election.....	592
Vote on Abolition of Legislative Council.....	596
Marine and Fisheries, Deputy of the Minister of	675
Military Secretary to the Governor General....	10
Militia, Adjutant-General of.....	657
Militia, The General Officer Commanding the	35
“ A. D. C. to do.	37
Militia and Defence, Deputy of the Minister of	657
Accountant to Depart. of	658
New Brunswick, Province of	
Lieutenant-Governor of	538
Executive Council of	541
Legislative Council of.....	542
Vote on Resolution for a Maritime Union	568
Votes polled at last general election	569
Newfoundland, Colony of	
Governor of	648
Executive Council of	648
Legislative Council of.. ...	648
House of Assembly of.....	649
North-West Territories, Lieut.-Governor of ...	646
Executive Council of ..	646

Nova Scotia, Province of

Lieutenant Governor of	500
Executive Council of ..	502
Legislative Council of..	503
Legislative Assembly of	514
Votes polled at last general election	532
Vote on Bill to repeal the Act to establish County Courts.....	536

Ontario, Province of

Lieutenant Governor of ..	366
Executive Council of	368
Legislative Assembly of..	369
Deputy Heads and Chief Officers of Civil Service	437
Vote on Bill to amend Administration of Justice Act	418
Votes polled at last general election	419

Ordnance & Admiralty Lands', Commissioner of Parliament, Duration of the Sessions of....	39-131
Parliamentary Terms and Proceedings, Explanation of	99
Party "Platforms".....	677
"Platforms" Party	677
Political Addresses	677
Political Societies and Organizations	735
Postmaster General, Deputy.....	673
Post Office Department, Secretary to.....	674
Precedence for the Dominion, Table of.....	739
Prince Edward Island,	

Lieut.-Governor of.....	618
Executive Council of....	619

Prince Edward Island,	
Legislative Council of...	619
Legislative Assembly of	624
No. of Voters at last general election for Coun- cil and Assembly.....	637
Privy Council of Canada, The Queen's.....	14
Members of, now forming the Cabinet .	14
Members of, who are not of the Cabinet	15
Members of, who are Commissioners for the management of the Interior Econ- omy of House of Commons.....	28
Committee of, under Railway Act.....	29
Members of, forming Treasury Board...	29
Clerk of.....	15
Assistant Clerk of.....	656
Public Works, Deputy of the Minister of....	671
Chief Engineer of the Depart- ment of.....	671
Secretary of the Department of	672
Private Secy. to Minister of...	672
Quebec, Province of	
Lieut.-Governor of.....	440
Executive Council of.....	441
Legislative Council of....	442
Legislative Assembly of....	454
Deputy Heads and Chief Officers of the Civil Ser.	488
Railway Commissioners...	489
Vote on Railway Bill.....	489
Votes polled at last general election.....	490
Queen's Printer, The.....	661
Queen's Privy Council, The.....	14
Railways, General Supdt. of Govt.....	652

Railway Committee of Privy Council.....	29
Receiver General, Deputy.....	668
Secretary of State of Canada, Under.....	660
Senate of Canada,	
Duration of the Sessions of	39
Speaker of	41-58
Speakers, Previous	41
Clerk of	41
Usher of the Black Rod of..	41
Deputy Clerk of	42
Members of, in alphabetical order	42
Societies and Organizations, Political	735
Speaker of the House of Commons.....	133-135
Speakers of the House of Commons, Previous.	133
Speaker of the Senate	41-58
Speakers of the Senate, Previous.....	41
Supreme Court of the Dominion, The Chief Justice and Justices of.....	29
Supreme Court, Registrar of.....	35
Titles, Table of.....	740
Treasury Board, Members and Officers of....	29
Washington, British Minister at.....	13
"Whippers in," Party.....	652





Department of Public Works

HON. A. MACKENZIE.. Minister.
T. TRUDEAU.....Deputy.
F. BRAUN.....Secretary.
J. PAGE.....Chief Engineer.
T. S. SCOTT..... “ Architect.

B. W. PEARSE, Resident Engineer, Victoria,
British Columbia.
J. P. M. LECOURT, Architect, Winnipeg,
Manitoba.
E. V. BODWELL, Superintendent, Welland
Canal, St. Catherines.
T. D. BELCHER, Superintendent, Newcastle
District, Peterboro.
G. P. BROPHY, Superintendent, Ottawa River
Works, Ottawa.
F. A. WISE, Superintendent, Rideau Canal,
Ottawa.
W. B. FORBES, Superintendent, Carillon and
Grenville Canal, Carillon.
A. G. MACDONNELL, Superintendent, Williams-
burg Canal, Morrisburg.

D. A. McDONELL, Superintendent, Cornwall Canal, Cornwall.

MICHAEL CONWAY, Superintendent, Lachine Canal, Montreal.

J. F. BEIQUE, Superintendent, Beauharnois Canal, Melocheville.

C. PRÉFONTAINE, Superintendent, Chambly Canal, Chambly.

LEVI LARUE, Superintendent, St. Ours Lock and Dam, St. Ours.

J. G. SIPPELL, Superintendent Engineer of above, (4) P. W., Montreal.

—————, Superintendent, St. Maurice Works, Three Rivers.

D. BOULANGER, Superintendent, Saguenay Works, Hebertville.

H. F. PERLEY, Engineer in charge, Maritime Provinces, St. John, N. B.

WM. McKECHNIE, Superintendent, P. E. I. Railway, Charlottetown.

R. LUTTRELL, Superintendent, Intercolonial Railway, Moncton.

C. J. BRYDGES, General Manager Government Railways, Ottawa.

SANDFORD FLEMING, Engineer in Chief, Government Railways, Ottawa.

COLLINGWOOD SCHRIEBER, Assistant do. Ottawa.

Rules of both Houses of Parliament

RESPECTING THE

LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.

A proper catalogue of the books belonging to the Library shall be kept by the Librarian in whom the custody and responsibility thereof shall be vested ; and who shall be required to report to the House through Mr. Speaker, at the opening of each Session, the actual state of the Library.

No person shall be entitled to resort to the Library during the Session of Parliament except the Governor General, the members of the Privy Council, and of the Senate and House of Commons, and the Officers of both Houses, and such other persons as may receive a written order of admission from the Speaker of either House. Members may personally introduce Strangers to the Library during the daytime, but not after the hour of seven o'clock, P.M.

During a Session of Parliament, no Books belonging to the Library shall be taken out of the Building, except by the authority of the Speaker or upon receipts given by a Member of either House.

During the recess of Parliament, the Library and Reading Room shall be open every day in each week, Sundays and Holidays excepted, from the hour of ten in the morning until three in

the afternoon; and access to the Library shall be permitted to persons introduced by a member of the Legislature, or admitted at the discretion of the Librarian; subject to such regulations as may be deemed necessary for the security and preservation of the collection; but no one shall be allowed to take any Book out of the Library except Members of the Legislature, and such others as may be authorized by the Speaker of either House.

During the recess of Parliament, no Member of either House not residing at the seat of Government, shall be at liberty to borrow or have in his possession at any one time more than three works from the Library, or to retain the same for a longer period than one month.

No other person who may be privileged by card from the Speaker of either House to borrow Books from the Library shall be allowed to have in his possession more than two Books at any one time, or to retain the same longer than three weeks, and all such persons shall return the Books so taken when required by the Librarian.

No books of reference, or Books of special cost and value, may be removed from the seat of Government under any circumstances.

At the first meeting of the Joint Library Committee at every Session of Parliament, the Librarian shall report a list of the Books absent at the commencement of the Session, specifying the names of any persons who have retained the same in contravention of either of the foregoing Rules.



Regulations Respecting the Military College at Kingston.

Government and Organization.

1. The general officer commanding the Militia will be ex-officio President of the Military College.

2: An independent inspection by a Board of Visitors appointed by the Governor in Council, and reporting to the Minister of Militia, will be made once a year. Such Board will not be a permanent body, but will consist of five members, of whom three shall be members of the Militia Staff, not less than two to retire annually. The first report will be made as soon after the expiration of twelve months from the opening of the College as may be determined.

3. The Commandant shall have power to suspend any Professor, Instructor or other officer or employee

pending the result of a report to the Governor in Council through the General Officer commanding.

4. The organization to be on a military basis.

5. The Commandant to be solely responsible for discipline and for the general superintendence of the studies.

6. The Commandant to have power to issue such standing orders as he may deem necessary, provided that they are not opposed to anything contained in the Act for the establishment of the College or to the Regulations approved by the Governor in Council, subject to the approval of the President.

7. The Commandant will be assisted in the arrangement of the studies by an Academy Board, composed of the Professors or senior Instructors of the different branches. The head of each branch will have the general power of supervision and inspection of the studies in his department, with the duty of reporting on them to the Commandant.

8. The Commandant will, from time to time, assemble and confer with all the Professors and Instructors of each separate branch on matters relating to it.

9. The Military Officers and Military and Civil Instructors will have the power of placing any Cadet in arrest pending the decision of the Commandant to whom a report in writing, or personally in presence of the Cadet, of the cause of the arrest will be made. The Commandant may at his discretion permit Military Officers and Instructors to award extra drill to a Cadet for a period not exceeding two days ; all such punishment to be reported to the Commandant.

10. The Professors and Instructors will perform such duties connected with the Cadet Company as may be assigned to them by the Commandant.

11. The Officers, Professors and Instructors, both military and civil, will at all times be liable to be required to afford assistance in other branches of instruction than their own.

12. The Commandant will be assisted by a Captain of Cadets, and by a Staff Officer who will have charge of the records, correspondence, stores and accounts of the establishment, and make all local payments connected therewith.

13. The Commandant will have the absolute power of rustication or removal, and also of sentencing a Cadet to lose place in the list of successful

candidates for employment. When expulsion is necessary the case will be referred to the Governor General in Council through the general officer commanding Militia.

14. The Commandant will cause records to be kept of all serious punishments awarded and of the offences which have caused them, which records must be confidential and open only to the General commanding and the visitors.

15. The Commandant will inspect accounts of every description connected with the College and certify those which require it.

16. The name of any Cadet expelled for misconduct will be gazetted, and recorded in the offices of the various public Departments, in order to prevent his being admitted to any branch of the public service.

17. No person belonging to the Military College is to receive a present from any Cadet, or from the relations or friends of any Cadet.

18. No Professor or Instructor will be permitted to give private instruction to a Cadet, either during the vacations or at any other time ; or be allowed to prepare candidates for admission to the College.

Course of Instruction.

1. The length of the course will be four years. If any Cadet fail to come up to the required standard at any two periodical examinations, or be found unable to qualify in his studies, or to acquire sufficient proficiency in military exercises, he will be removed. No extension of the above period on account of absence from any cause except illness, will be granted. Cases of protracted absence on account of illness will be specially referred to the General Officer commanding.

2. The following subjects will form the course of obligatory studies —

- (1) Mathematics, including Plane Trigonometry, practical mechanics, with application of mathematics to machinery.
- (2) Fortification. Field and Permanent. Geometrical Drawing.
- (3) Artillery.
- (4) Military drawing, Reconnaissance, Surveying.
- (5) Military History, Administration, Law, Strategy and Tactics.
- (6) French or German at the student's choice.
- (7) Elementary Chemistry, Geology, &c.

(8) Drawing, Free hand, figure and landscape.

(9) Drill's and exercises. { Infantry.
Artillery.
Engineer.
Riding, sword
exercises, &c.
Gymnastics.
Swimming.

(10) Discip'ine.

3. In addition to the obligatory course every Cadet will be allowed at his option to take up certain voluntary subjects, viz :

- (1) Higher Mathematics.
- (2) Higher Fortification.
- (3) Higher Chemistry, Physics.
- (4) French or German, (other than language taken up in obligatory examination.)
- (5) Architecture, construction, estimating, &c.
- (6) Hydraulic engineering, &c , &c.

4. No obligatory subject shall obtain a Cadet any marks unless he obtain a minimum of one-half marks.

5. No Cadet will be considered qualified unless he obtain at least one half marks in the obligatory course in Mathematics, Fortification, Artillery, Military History, Administration, &c., &c., and one half the total aggregated of the marks allotted to all the obligatory subjects.

6 No voluntary subject shall gain a Cadet any marks unless he obtain a minimum of at least one third of the marks assigned to that portion of it in which he is examined. The marks gained in the voluntary subjects will be added to those obtained in the obligatory subjects and to those gained during the College Course, the whole to make a second total, according to which the Cadets shall be finally placed.

7. The final examination will be conducted by examiners independent of the College.

PRIVY COUNCIL CHAMBER,
17th December, 1875.

I certify that the foregoing regulations were on this day submitted to and approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council.

W. A. HIMSWORTH,
Clerk Privy Council.



The Dominion Lands of Canada.

These Lands are situated in Manitoba and the North West Territories.

The system of survey is rectangular, the township being six miles square, divided into thirty-six sections of one mile square each, which latter are subdivided on the ground into quarter sections of 160 acres each.

Sections 11 and 29, amounting to 1280 acres, in each township, are dedicated to the purposes of public schools.

Sections 8 and 26 in each township represent the one-twentieth reserved throughout the "fertile belt" to the Hudson Bay Company, under the Deed of Surrender.

Dominion lands open for sale or settlement may be purchased for cash at one dollar per acre, may be entered by Military Bounty Warrant, or may be entered as homesteads for actual settlement.

Homestead settlers pay a fee of \$10.00 at the time of entry for the land, and are required to reside upon and cultivate the quarter-section entered as a homestead, for three years, upon which they get a patent free.

The homestead settler has also the privilege of entering for an adjoining quarter-section of land as a homestead reserve, of which he is admitted into immediate possession and cultivation, and for which, on the completion of his homestead conditions, he may acquire the full title on the payment of One dollar per acre.

Coal lands are not subject to the operation of the Homestead provision of the Dominion Lands Act.

Persons desiring to carry on Coal mining in unsurveyed territory, may apply to purchase, sending forward the description by a Dominion Land Surveyor, setting forth generally the situation and dimensions of the land, and accompanying the same by the price thereof, estimating the number of acres, which shall not exceed 640, at the rate of one dollar per acre.

The Minister of the Interior, with the view of preventing undue monopoly in Coal lands, may, in his discretion, on a township being surveyed, exempt from sale and settlement the lands in such township containing Coal, excepting those on which mining may have been carried on under the above regulations, and may subsequently sell or otherwise deal with the same in such manner as may be deemed expedient by the Governor in Council.

The Dominion Lands Act is not intended to apply to territory over which the Indian title may not at the time have been extinguished.

The above is merely a synopsis of the law embracing the policy connected with the Administration of the Dominion Lands. Persons wishing more full and complete information are referred to the Dominion Lands Act.

All communications relating generally to the Dominion Lands to be addressed to the Minister of the Interior, at Ottawa.

All specific applications to enter Surveyed Lands should be addressed to the agent of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg, Canada.

By Order.

J. S. DENNIS,
Surveyor-General.

Dominion Lands Office,
March, 1876.



STATUTES OF CANADA.

THE following volumes of Statutes, &c., may be procured from the Queen's Printer for Canada, Ottawa, viz :—

THE PROVINCE OF UPPER CANADA—Consolidated Statutes, 1859.

THE PROVINCE OF LOWER CANADA—Consolidated Statutes, 1860 ; “Edits et Ordinances;” Civil Code; Code of Civil Procedure.

THE PROVINCE OF CANADA—The volumes for the sessions of 1851, 1854-55 (1st Part), 1854 5 (2nd Part), 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863 (1st Part), 1863 (2nd Part), 1864, 1865 (1st sess), 1865 (2nd sess), and 1866.

DOMINION OF CANADA—All the volumes since Confederation, viz :

31	VICT., Part 1,	1867.....	\$1 00
31	“ “ 2,	1868.....	1 00
32 & 33	“ “	1869.....	1 50
33	“ “	1870.....	0 80
34	“ “	1871.....	0 80
35	“ “	1872.....	2 00
36	“ “	1873.....	1 60
37	“ “	1874.....	1 00
38	“ “	1875.....	1 00

A discount granted to the trade.

B. CHAMBERLIN,

QUEEN'S PRINTER.

OTTAWA, February, 1876.



Government Railways of Canada.

THE

INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY

Extending from Quebec down the valley of the St. Lawrence, the Metapedia and Restigouche Rivers, and the Bay of Chaleurs, to Halifax and St. John, will be opened throughout about the 1st JUNE, 1876.

Express Trains will then run between Quebec and Halifax in about 24 hours, being 18 hours less than the time at present occupied.

The scenery along the Line is most picturesque, and the sea bathing on the Lower St. Lawrence and the Bay of Chaleurs is unsurpassed on this continent.

The Prince Edward Island Railway

Is also open, and presents great inducements to tourists and pleasure seekers.

The climate of the Island is cool and bracing in the hottest weather, and the railway enables travellers to reach every part of the Island. There are several good hotels, where summer travellers can get good accommodation.

These Railways open up new routes for summer journeys, and, in addition to the beautiful scenery through which they pass, afford access to the best salmon and sea trout fishing in the world.

OTTAWA, January, 1876.



CUSTOMS CIRCULARS.

The Customs Circulars for 1872, related to :—
Customs Circular No. 73, January 31st, 1872—
Ordered that all invoices of Littlefield and Chamberlin's "Wood Screws," dated since Dec. 27th, 1871, filed with the old discount of sixty *per cent* , must have added to them a value for duty of twenty-four *per cent*.

Customs Circular No. 94, 12th February, 1872, states that by the decision of the Treasury Board the article of "Shoddy," properly of "Shoddy Wool," is liable to a duty of 14 *per cent.*, *ad val.*

Customs Circular No. 95.—In consequence of complaints from Clifton and other frontier ports all collectors were ordered to return all manifests by mail, immediately, after the goods they represent have been secured by the Collector ; the Collector affixing the official stamp as well as signature.

Circular No. 96 decides that "Bristol's Sarsaparilla," and all similar compounds containing spirits, are subject to a duty under the present tariff at the rate of \$1.20 per gallon, with an *ad valorem* duty of 15 *per cent.* on bottles and packages; and the Department having ascertained that these articles have been entered at several ports as proprietary medicines at 25 *per cent. ad val.*, the Minister of Customs instructs Collectors to allow whatever of stock may remain in bond, to be entered for duty at the said *ad val* duty of 25 *per cent.*, but that all future importations must pay the specific duty of \$1.20 per gallon, and 15 *per cent.* on bottles &c, or unless an alteration is effected in the law.

Customs Circular No. 97, March 18th, 1872.—Recites that there has been diversity of practice at different ports respecting the item of marble, as to admitting it free of duty. The circular goes on to recite, that there are two classes of marble mentioned in the act; the first being "blocks" which means all pieces capable of subdivision, by sawing into two or more slabs of not less than two inches thick, and such slabs to be entitled to free entry, must not have undergone any process of manufacture beyond the terms of the Tariff, viz: "sawn on two sides only." All "blocks" specially shapen

'such as round, octagon or tapering being subject to the *ad valorem* duty of 15 per cent. The second class is described as "slabs," and may be defined as oblong or square pieces not over inches thick, not especially shapen, which must have undergone no other process than sawing, and having at least two edges rough—the term "edges" applying either to the sides or ends, and it should be remembered that any planing or other preparation for the manufacture of "Headstores," "Mantel Pieces," &c., render such "slabs" liable to *ad valorem* duty of 15 per cent. I am, Sir, your obedient servant. R. S. M. BOUCHETTE, Commissioner of Customs.

Customs Circular No. 93, March 27th, 1872—Provides for a system of glass seals, for the security of bonded and unaccustomed goods, carried in the cars of the Grand Trunk and Great Western Railway Companies.

Customs Circular No. 93. May 3rd, 1872—Requests returns of Steam Fire Engines imported.

Customs Circular No. 100, May 5th, 1872—Informs Collectors that "Foundry Facings" are alleged to have been admitted free of duty at many ports of the Dominion under the name of "Black Sand," and state that "the Sand" mentioned in

Schedule C. of the Tariff, is a natural, while the "Foundry Facings" is manufactured from "Sea Coal," "Charcoal," "Plumbago," and other minerals, and is legally liable to duty at 15 per cent. *ad valorem* as unenumerated.

Customs Circular No. 101, May 12th, 1872—Informs Collectors that it is not considered necessary that they should be required to compile and forward annual import returns.

Customs Circular, No. 102, May 27th, 1872—Advises with directions the sending of Sealed Locks to be substituted for Bar and Shackle Locks for the Grand Trunk and Great Western Railways, with directions for use.

Customs Circular No. 103, June 8th, 1872—Provides for the refund of Tea and Coffee Duties under the Act of last Session.

Customs Circular No. 104, June 13th, 1872—Gives further detailed instructions as to the refund and re-entry of "Tea and Coffee" duties on the same subject.

Customs Circular No. 105. June 18th, 1872—Gives further instructions.

Special Customs Circular, June 21st, 1872—Allows Post Masters to act in certain cases as Custom

Officers for re-loading and re-warehousing packages of "Tea and Coffee."

Customs Circular No. 106, June 21st, 1872—States that by Order in Council on the exportation of "Needles" which have paid duty on importation to be used with "Sewing Machines" manufactured in the Dominion, the duties so paid on the Needles shall be refunded when the Sewing Machines are exported from Canada together with such imported Needles. I am, Sir, your obedient servant, R. S. M. BOUCHETTE, Commissioner of Customs.

Customs Circular No. 107, August 17th.—Referring to Circular No. 9, on the subject of discount on Littlefield and Chamberlin's "Wood Screws," states that a further reduction from fifty to thirty *per cent.* has been allowed by that firm, and stating that this reduction is equivalent to an advance upon the net cost of the screws of forty *per cent.* The duty is to be collected accordingly.

Customs Circular No. 108, 6th November, 1872.—Orders Collectors in consequence of the difference of opinion at several different ports of entry, respecting "Calf-Skins" or "Kip," to charge 15 *per cent. ad valorem* on calf or kip, weighing less than 50 lbs., as being unenumerated, and 19 *per cent. ad valorem* on calf or kip weighing 50 pounds or more per dozen, such skin being generally known in trade as upper leather, and as such chargeable with the lower duty under the Tariff.

I am, Sir, your obedient servant,

R. S. M. BOUCHETTE.

Customs Circular No. 109, 2nd December, 1872
 —Refers to the sending of returns to the Department.

Customs Circular No. 110, 7th December, 1872
 —An order of the Governor General, in Council, dated 14th May last, having reference to the mode of establishing or computing the tonnage of foreign vessels entering or clearing at any of the ports in this country, and subject by law to the payment of tonnage dues when so entering or clearing, has ordered and directed that such tonnage dues shall be levied and collected upon the tonnage of such Foreign vessels, as computed in accordance with the rules laid down in Part 2 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854—that is to say, in accordance with the British Measurement of such tonnage, and you are therefore to be governed hereafter by the Rules so laid down, should you not already have adopted it in the collection of tonnage dues at your port. It will therefore be your duty to cause Foreign Ships trading at your port subject to the payment of tonnage dues, to be measured under the Rules prescribed by the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, referred to; but whenever such ships have been previously measured at any port in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and that satisfactory evidence of that fact shall be produced to you, you are to be governed by the British measurement so shown to have been made. I have also to call your attention to the fact that certain Foreign Countries have adopted the British mode of computing the tonnage of ships; you are not called upon to re-measure the ships of such countries, but that you are to be governed by the Ton-

nage as shown by the Registries of such ships. The only countries so far, that have adopted the Rule of Measurement laid down by the Imperial Merchant Shipping Act, are Denmark and the United States of America, official notice of which has been given to the Government of Canada, and is now communicated to you for your future guidance in such cases. I am, Sir, your obedient servant, R. S. M. BOUCHETTE.

Order in Council, December 24th, 1872—Orders, in conformity with the provisions of the Act of last Session, that from and after the first day of January next, a duty of ten per cent. is authorized, and it is to be collected on Tea and Coffee imported into Canada from the United States.

Circular 86, 1871, transmits forms of declaration and certificates for importers of Machinery entitled to exemption of duty, under the Act 34 Victoria, cap. 10. Said forms are as follows :

IMPORTERS' DECLARATION.

I.....the Importer of the Machinery following,
viz :—

.....
do hereby declare that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, no machinery of the description hereinabove described is manufactured in Canada, and that the said machinery is imported to be used in the manufactory, of which I am the proprietor, (or one of the proprietors.)

Sworn before me at..... }
this..... day of..... 187.. }

MACHINISTS & MANUFACTURERS' CERTIFICATE.

We, the undersigned.....
 and.....of

 do hereby certify that we have reason to believe,
 and do verily believe that no machinery of the description imported by.....
 and above by him described, is manufactured in the Dominion of Canada.

Severally sworn before me at..... }
 this.....day of.....187.. }

Circular No. 87, applies to Province of Ontario only. It exempts vessels in Ontario from duty for the Sick and Distressed Mariner's Fund.

Circular No. 88 is as follows :—

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT, Ottawa, 16th October, 1871.

SIR,—A different mode of weighing Cigars for duty appearing to exist at the several Ports of Entry in the Dominion, it has been considered advisable that, with a view to uniformity, the weights of Cigars should be ascertained by the selection of two lots of ten (10) boxes each, of every brand—a practice which is now followed at the Port of Montreal, and which is found to give satisfaction to importers. You will therefore conform to this rule. I am, Sir, your obedient servant, R. S. M. BOUCHETTE, Commissioner of Customs.

ISAAC BURPEE,

Minister of Customs.



REGULATIONS RESPECTING THE VERIFICATION AND TESTING OF GAS AND GAS METERS under the Acts 36 Vic., chap. 48, and 38 Vic., chap 37.

1st. Copies of all models deposited in the Department of Inland Revenue, and legalized by the Order in Council of 15 December, 1874, having been verified under the direction of the Minister of Inland Revenue, such copies shall hereafter be known as "*Local Gas Standards*," and a sufficient set thereof shall be placed in such places as may be necessary, for carrying out the provisions of the Acts above cited, in suitable offices provided for that purpose.

2nd. The "*Local Gas Standards*" shall be placed in the custody of duly appointed Inspectors or Deputy Inspectors, who shall be responsible for their safety, and shall have sole possession of them; and it shall not be lawful for any person—except such as are duly authorized thereto—to have access to or use any of the said "*Local Gas Standards*."

3rd. Whenever there is reason for supposing that any of the said Standards have become inaccurate—as to which the Inspector of Gas or some superior officer of the Inland Revenue Department shall be the sole judge—such Standards shall be tested by such portable Instruments as may be determined by Departmental Regulations, or the Standards supposed to be defective may, if deemed necessary by the Department of Inland Revenue, be removed to Ottawa and verified by the original models.

4th. When Gas Meters have been verified and found to be correct within the limit of error tolerated by the Statute, the Inspector or Deputy Inspector shall affix a seal thereto, which seal shall be of wax bearing such device as may be directed by departmental regulations.

5th. Under the authority of the Act 38 Vic., chap. 37, sec. 37, it is thereby declared that sulphur in gas shall be considered as an excess, when found in greater quantity than twenty grains in one hundred cubic feet of gas, and that ammonia shall be considered as being in excess, when the quantity found is greater than two grains in one hundred cubic feet of gas.

6th. The form in Schedule A shall be used for granting certificates respecting the verification of

meters and the testing of Gas, and no certificate shall be valid unless it is given on the form hereby authorized, nor unless stamps representing the authorized fees payable for such a certificate are attached thereto, and cancelled in accordance with the Departmental Regulations then in force.

7th. Schedule B attached hereto is a Schedule of fees which shall be paid for the verification of Meters and for testing Gas, and the fees made payable simply for testing or verifying Meters, shall be payable whether such Meters are stamped or rejected.

SCHEDULE A 1.

GAS INSPECTOR'S OFFICE.

18. ,

I hereby certify that I have tested the illuminating power of the gas furnished by in accordance with the provisions of the Act to provide for the inspection of Gas and Gas Meters, and that the illuminating power of the said Gas was equal to that of standard candles. The fees amounting to \$ have been paid and the stamps Nos. representing said fees are hereby attached.

[Attach stamps
here]

Inspector.

See particulars of experiments hereto attached.

SCHEDULE A 2.

GAS INSPECTOR'S OFFICE.

18 ,

I hereby certify that I have
 tested the purity of the gas furnished by the
 and after testing such gas in accordance with
 the provisions of the Act to provide
 for the inspection of gas and gas
 meters, I find the quantity of sul-
 phur contained therein
 [Stamps to be and the quantity of ammonia con-
 attached here) tained therein The
 fees amounting to \$ have been
 paid, and the stamps Nos.
 representing said fees are attached
 hereto.

Inspector.

See particulars of experiments hereto attached.

SCHEDULE A 3.

GAS INSPECTOR'S OFFICE.

18 ,

I hereby certify that I have this
 day inspected the Light
 meter No. manufactured by
 and found the same
 [Attach stamps The fees amounting to
 here] \$ have been paid, and the stamps
 Nos. representing said fees
 are attached hereto.

Inspector.

SCHEDULE B.

1st. Verification and testing of Gas and Gas Meters.

Fee to be charged for the verification of gas meters, and the testing of gas under the Act 36 Vict., Chap. 48.

1st. Verification of Meters.

	\$.	c.
5 lights and under.....	0	50
10 " " 	0	75
20 " " 	1	00
30 " " 	1	50
50 " " 	2	00
60 " " 	2	50
80 " " 	3	50
100 " " 	4	50

and for every addition of 20 lights or under a charge of 80 cents.

2nd. Inspection as to Illuminating Power.

For every certificate as to illuminating power	\$3	00
For a certificate as to average illuminating power during one week.....	6	00
For a certificate of illuminating power by inspection made at the request of, and in the presence of, a Consumer after due notification.....	4	00
For a certificate as to the presence or absence of Sulphurated Hydrogen.....	1	50
For a Certificate of the Analysis for quantity of Sulphur.....	4	00

For a Certificate of an Analysis for quantity of Ammonia.....	3 00
For a Certificate of Analysis for average quantity of sulphur and ammonia dur- ing one month	10 00
3rd. For each requisition for water or gas inspection, with notice to opposite party.....	0 25

PRIVY COUNCIL CHAMBER,

OTTAWA, 11th February, 1876.

I hereby certify that the foregoing regulations respecting the verification and testing of gas and gas meters with the schedules thereto annexed, were submitted to and approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 10th day of February instant.

W. A. HIMSWORTH,

Clerk Privy Council.



Inspection of Weights and Measures, and Gas.

The Acts XXXVI. Vic., Caps. 47 and 48, will go into operation on the 1st of July, 1875, under the proclamation published in the *Canada Gazette* of 26th December, 1874.

After that date all duties of Excise heretofore computed by the old Wine gallon will be computed—as provided in the Acts above cited—by the Imperial gallon, and the rate of duty per Imperial gallon will be as follows :

On Spirits, subject to 75 cts. per Wine gallon,
90 cents per Imperial gallon.

On Petroleum, subject to 5 cents per Wine gallon,
6 cents per Imperial gallon.

On Beer, brewed from other material than malt, $3\frac{1}{4}$ cents per Wine gallon, 3 and nine-tenths per Imperial gallon.

It will be observed that, in accordance with the provisions of the law, the rate of duty per Imperial gallon is arrived at, by adding *one-fifth* of the rate per Wine gallon.

Quantities stated in Wine gallons may be reduced to Imperial gallons by deducting one-sixth, or the quantity stated in Imperial gallons may be reduced to Wine gallons by adding one-fifth, thus :—

20 Imperial gallons = 24 Wine gallons.


24 Wine do = 20 Imperial do.

A. BRUNEL,

Commissioner Inland Revenue.

Department of Inland Revenue,

March 20th, 1875.





BY AN ORDER OF THE PRIVY
COUNCIL.

Of the 23rd October, 1868, it is Ordered,

That the OFFICE HOURS to be observed by
the Officers, etc., shall be from

9:30 A. M., to 4 P. M.

except on SUNDAYS and Legal Holidays, and that
on SATURDAYS, the hours be from 9:30 A.M. to
1 P.M., except during the Session of Parliament.

By the 31st Vic., Cap. 1, Sec. 6, it is enacted :

“*Fifteenthly*”—The word “Holiday” shall include

Sundays,	Corpus Christi,
New Year's Day,	St. Peter and St. Paul's
The Epiphany	Day,
The Annunciation,	All Saints' Day,
Ash Wednesday;	Conception Day,
Good Friday,	Christmas Day,
Easter Monday	The Birthday of the
The Ascension,	Reigning Sovereign.

And any day appointed by Proclamation for a

General FAST or THANKSGIVING.



NOTICE.

PARLIAMENT HOUSE,

Ottawa, 31st January, 1876.

(Extract from Rules relative to Private Bills.)

All applications for Private Bills, properly the subjects of legislation by the Parliament of Canada, within the purview of "The British North America Act, 1867," whether for the erection of a Bridge, the making of a Railroad, Turnpike Road, or Telegraph Line; the construction or improvement of a Harbour, Canal, Lock, Dam, or Slide, or other like work; the granting of a right of Ferry; the incorporation of any particular trade or calling, or of any Banking or other Joint Stock Company; or otherwise for granting to any individual or individuals any exclusive or peculiar rights or privileges whatever, or for doing any matter or thing which in its operation would affect the rights or property of other parties, or relate to any particular class of the community; or for making any amendment of a like nature to any former Act,—shall require a notice clearly and distinctly specifying the nature and object of the application, and (except in the case of existing corporations) signed on behalf of the applicant, to be published as follows, viz. :—

In the Provinces of Quebec and Manitoba.—A notice inserted in the Official Gazette, in the English and French languages, and in one newspaper in the English, and one newspaper in the French language, in the District affected, in both languages, if there be but one paper; or if there be no paper published therein, then (in both languages) in the Official Gazette, and in a paper published in an adjoining District.

In any other Province.—A notice inserted in the Official Gazette, and in one newspaper published in the County or Union of Counties affected, or if there be no paper published therein, then in a newspaper in the next nearest County in which a newspaper is published.

Such notices shall be continued in each case for a period of at least two months during the interval of the time between the close of the next preceding Session and the consideration of the petition.

ROBERT LEMOINE, Clk. Senate.

ALFRED PATRICK,

Clk. of House of Commons.



GOVERNMENT HOUSE, OTTAWA.

Monday, 13th day of September. 1875.

PRESENT :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE ADMINISTRATOR
OF THE GOVERNMENT IN COUNCIL.

ON the recommendation of the Honorable the Minister of Marine and Fisheries, and under the provisions of the 16th section of the Act passed in the Session of the Parliament of Canada, held in the 31st year of Her Majesty's Reign, chaptered 65, and intituled "An Act respecting the Inspection of Steamboats, and for the greater safety of passengers by them," as amended by the 2nd section of the Act 32 and 33 Victoria, Chap. 39, and the 2nd, 5th and 7th sections of the Act 37 Victoria, Chap. 30, His Excellency, by and with the advice of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada has been pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, that the following Rules and Regulations respecting Life Boats, Yawl Boats and Fire Extinguishers on Steamers, passed

by the Board of Steamboat Inspection at Ottawa, on the 19th day of November, 1874, be and the same are hereby approved and adopted, that is to say :—

RULE I.—The Life Boat required by Section 16, 31 Victoria, Chap. 65, may be considered of sufficient capacity, if made of the following dimensions :

	ft.	in.
Length of Keel.....	22	0
Breadth of Beam from metal to metal	5	6
Depth from top of Keel to top of		
Gunwale.....	2	9

RULE II.—The Life Boat required by Section 5 of the amended Act 37 Victoria, Chap. 30, may be considered of sufficient capacity, if made of the following dimensions :

	ft.	in.
Length of Keel.....	18	0
Breadth between metal and metal...	5	2
Depth from top of Keel to top of		
Gunwale.....	2	2

RULE III.—The carrying capacity in number of persons of Yawl Boats shall be determined as follows, viz :

By multiplying the length of the Keel by the breadth and by the depth from top of Keel to Gun-

wale in feet, and then dividing the product by ten, the quotient will be the number of persons allowable to each boat.

RULE IV.—It is hereby required that the following number of Chemical Fire Extinguishers shall be carried on board Steamboats of the under-mentioned sizes and classes, viz :—On every Freight and Tug Steamboat of more than one hundred tons gross measurement, one such Extinguisher.

On every Freight and Tug Steamboat of more than five hundred tons, two such Extinguishers.

On every Steamboat of the gross tonnage of one hundred tons and upwards, but less than 300 tons, carrying passengers, two such Extinguishers.

On every Steamboat of the gross tonnage of three hundred tons and upwards, carrying passengers, three such Extinguishers.

On every steamboat employed chiefly in the carriage of Freight, when not carrying more than fifty passengers. two such Extinguishers.

W. A. HIMSWORTH,
Clerk Privy Council.



NOTICE.

Births, Marriages and Deaths.

To Parents, Occupiers, Guardians, Medical
Men and Clergymen.

By 39 Vic., cap. 3, Statutes of Ontario, all Births, Marriages and Deaths, which take place throughout the Province of Ontario, are required to be Registered with the Clerk of the Municipality in which such Birth, Marriage or Death happens.

The person required to report a Birth is the Father or Mother of the Child; or in case of the inability of both parents any person standing in the place of the parents, or if none, then the occupier of the house or tenement in which such child was born, or the nurse present at the birth. (The term occupier shall be construed to mean and include the Master, Governor, Keeper, Warden or Superintendent of Gaol, Prison, Penitentiary, Lunatic Asylum, Poor Asylum, Hospital or other public or private charitable institutions). Registration must be made within thirty days after birth.

The person required to register a Marriage is the Clergyman who celebrates it, and his report must be furnished within ninety days after the date of such Marriage.

The persons required to register a Death are the Physician who may have attended the deceased professionally during his or her last illness, the occupier of the house in which the death occurs, and the Coroner who may have attended any inquest held on such person, and the return must be made before the interment of the body. Any Clergyman or other person performing any religious service for the burial of any dead body without receiving a certificate that the particulars of the death of such person have been registered, is also required to make a return thereof within seven days after such burial.

Refusal or neglect to make these reports, or any one of them, within the specified time, will subject the person or persons so neglecting or refusing to a

Penalty of Twenty Dollars and Costs.

The officers administering the Act in the different Divisions have been instructed to strictly enforce its requirements, and to prosecute all persons who fail to comply with its provisions.

S. C. WOOD.

Registrar-General.

REGISTRAR-GEN.'S OFFICE,
TORONTO, Jan. 1, 1876.



Dominion of Canada.

IMMIGRATION.

Free Grants of 160 Acres

OF PRAIRIE LAND

Are offered to Actual Settlers in the

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

Dominion Lands Sold for \$1 per Acre.

Free Grants of 100 to 200 Acres

OF WOOD LAND

Are offered to Actual Settlers in other parts
of Canada.

*Partially Cleared Farms and Buildings may be
Bought at Reasonable Rates.*

ASSISTED PASSAGES.

The Dominion Government issues through its Agents, Passenger Warrants, whereby approved Emigrants in the United Kingdom may obtain passages to Canada at the following rates :

Adults.....	£4	5s.	0d.
Children under 8 years.....	2	2	6 .
Infants under one year....	0	14	2 .


The above Warrants are available for the powerful Steamships of the Allan, the Dominion, the Temperley, and the Anchor Lines.


A very limited number of Special Passenger Warrants, will be issued to


Families of Farm Labourers, and Female Domestic Servants,

whereby they can obtain passages to Canada at the following rates :

Adults	£2	5s.	0d.
Children under 8 years.....	1	2	6 .
Infants under 1 year.....	0	7	6 .

 These Special Warrants are only available from the ports of Liverpool, London and Belfast.

 The above arrangements remain valid during the coming season.

 All information relating to Passenger Warrants, in the United Kingdom, may be obtained either personally or by letter, from the AGENT OF CANADA, CANADA GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS, KING STREET, WESTMINSTER, S. W., LONDON, ENGLAND.

CARE OF IMMIGRANTS.

Emigrants on arrival in Canada will find Agents of the Government at the following places :—

Quebec.—L. STAFFORD.

Montreal.—JOHN G. DALEY.

Ottawa, Ont.—W. J. WILLS.

Kingston, Ont.—R. McPHERSON.

Toronto, Ont.—JOHN A. DONALDSON.

Hamilton, Ont.—JOHN SMITH.

Sherbrooke, Que.—HENRY HUBBARD.

London, Ont.—A. G. SMYTH.

In the Maritime Provinces there are the following Government Officers :—

Halifax, N.S.—E. CLAY.

St. John, N.B.—R. SHIVES.

And in Manitoba :—

Winnipeg.—W. HESPELER.

These Officers of the Government will afford to all who apply to them the fullest advice and protection. They will also furnish information as to lands open for settlement in their respective Provinces and Districts, farms for sale, demand for employment, rates of wages, routes of travel, distances, expense of conveyance, and will receive and forward letters and remittances for Immigrants, &c.

All information which Immigrants obtain from the Agents of the Dominion they may accept as reliable.

L. LETELLIER,

Minister of Agriculture.

Department of Agriculture,

Ottawa, January, 1876.



POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK, CANADA.

1. 272 Post Office Savings Banks in Ontario and Quebec are open daily for the receipt and repayment of deposits, during the ordinary hours of Post Office business.

2. The direct security of the Dominion is given by the Statute for all deposits made.

3. Any person may have a deposit account, and may deposit yearly any number of dollars, from \$1 up to \$300, or more with the permission of the Postmaster General.

4. Deposits may be made by married women, and deposits so made, or made by women who shall afterwards marry, will be repaid to any such woman.

5. As respects children under ten years of age, money may be deposited—

FIRSTLY— By a parent or friend as Trustee for the child, in which case the deposits can be withdrawn by the Trustee until the child shall attain the age

of ten years, after which time repayment will be made only on the joint receipts of both Trustee and child.

SECONDLY—In the child's own name—and, if so deposited, repayment will not be made until the child shall attain the age of ten years.

6. A depositor in any of the Savings Bank Post Offices may continue his deposits at any other of such offices, without notice or change of Pass Book, and can withdraw money at that Savings Bank Office which is most convenient to him. For instance, if he makes his first deposit at the Savings Bank at Cobourg, he may make further deposits at, or withdraw his money through the Post Office Bank at Collingwood, or Quebec, Sarnia, Brockville, or any place which may be convenient to him, whether he continue to reside at Cobourg or move to some other place.

7. Each depositor is supplied with a Pass Book, which is to be produced to the Postmaster every time the depositor pays in or withdraws money, and the sums paid in or withdrawn are entered therein by the Postmaster receiving or paying the same.

8. Each Depositor's account is kept in the Postmaster General's Office in Ottawa, and in addition

to the Postmaster's receipt in the Pass Book, *a direct acknowledgment from the Postmaster General for each sum paid in* is sent to the depositor. If this acknowledgment does not reach the depositor within ten days from the date of his deposit, *he must apply immediately to the Postmaster General by letter, being careful to give his address and, if necessary, renew his application, until he receives a satisfactory reply.*

9. When a depositor wishes to withdraw money, he can do so by applying to the Postmaster General, who will send him by return mail a check for the amount, payable at whatever Savings Bank Post Office the depositor may have named in his application.

10. Interest at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum is allowed on deposits, and the interest is added to the principal on the 30th June, in each year.

11. Postmasters are forbidden by law to disclose the name of any depositor, or the amount of any sum deposited or withdrawn.

12. No charge is made to depositors on paying in or drawing out money, nor for Pass Books, nor for postage on communications with the Postmaster General in relation to their deposits.

13. The Postmaster General is always ready to receive and attend to all applications, complaints or other communications addressed to him by depositors or others, relative to Post Office Savings Bank business.

14. A full statement of the Regulations of the Post Office Savings Bank, as well as a list of offices, may be seen in the Canadian Postal Guide.

Department of Militia and Defence.



WESTERN DEPARTMENTAL BLOCK, OTTAWA.

Minister of Militia and Defence.....	Hon. W. B. VAIL.
Deputy of “	Lieut.-Col. C. E. PANET.
Officer Commanding Militia.....	Major-Genl. E. SELBY SMYTH.
Adjutant General of Militia.....	Col. WALKER POWELL.
Aide-de-Camp to Major General.....	Capt. E. G. SELBY SMITH.

OFFICE OF MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

Clerks—Benjamin Sulte, J. R. E. Chapleau, and Henry D. Lane.

Messenger—John W. Gow.

Department of Militia and Defence.—(Continued.)

ACCOUNT BRANCH.

Accountant.—Lt. Col. J. MACPHERSON.

Clerks.—C. H. O'Meara, W. H. Aumond, F. X. Huot and A. Benoit.
Messenger.—Napoleon Casault.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Chief Clerk.—W. R. WRIGHT.

Clerks.—Lt. Col. C. Stuart, Grant Seymour, Major Macdonald, F. X. Lambert, G. E. M. Sherwood, C. Junot, T. C. Larose, Colin Campbell, Private Secretary to the Minister.
Messengers.—C. Dion and M. Ryan.

STORE BRANCH.

Superintendent of Stores.—Lieut.-Col. THOS. WILY.
Clerks.—Chas. Walkem, G. Grant and Joseph Yeomans.

Deputy Adjutants General, Brigade Majors and Paymasters, showing District, &c.

No. AND NAME OF DISTRICT.	DEPUTY ADJUTANTS GENERAL.	BRIGADE MAJORS.	PAYMASTERS.
No. 1 London..... " Stratford.....	Lt.-Col. J. B. Taylor.....	Lt.-Col. J. Moffatt..... " Robert S. Service	Lieut.-Col. F. B. Leys.
" 2 Toronto " Hamilton.....	" W. S. Durie.....	" R. B. Denison.... " H. V. Villiers.....	" W. N. Alger.
" 3 Kingston..... " Cobourg.....	" S. P. Jarvis, CMG.	" Worsley (acting).. Major Smith.....	Lt.-Col. M. W. Strange.
" 4 Brockville	" Jackson	" G. Mattice.....	Lieut. Col. D. Wylie.
" 5 Montreal.....	" Fletcher. CMG....	Lt.-Col. Bacon Major Hon. M. Aylmer .	" T. Amyrauld.
" 6 "	" A. C. de L. Har- wood.....	Lt.-Col. D'Orsemens.... " De Bellefeuille.. " Hanson.....	" W. H. Brehaut.
" St. Hyacinthe..... " Berthier en haut..			

" 7 Quebec	" L. A. Casault, CMG	" Lamontagne.....	" W. H. Forrest.
" " Levis .....	.....	" Duchesnay .....	.....
" 8 Fredericton.....	" G. J. Maunsell.....	.....	Lt.-Col. W. T. Baird.
" " St. Stephen .....	.....	" J. A. Inches.....	.....
" " St. John.....	.....	" J. R. MacShane.....	.....
" " Chatham.....	.....	" C. McCulley .....	.....
" 9 Halifax, N.S.	Col. J. W. Laurie.....	" T. Milsom	Major C. J. Macdonald.
" " .....	.....	" C. Sawyer .....	.....
" " Sidney .....	.....	" C. Read.....	.....
" 10 Fort Garry	Lt.-Col. W. Osborne Smith CMG.....	.....	.....
" 11 Victoria, B.C.	" C. F. Houghton.....	.....	Capt. Mallandaine.
" 12 Charlottetown, } P.E.I. }	" Hon. J. Hamilton Gray, CMG.....	.....	" F. D. Beer,



MICHIGAN CENTRAL RAILROAD.

THE OLD RELIABLE ROUTE

—BETWEEN—

CANADA AND THE WEST.
Double Track—Steel Rails.

The only Road connecting in DETROIT with all Trains of
THE GREAT WESTERN, GRAND TRUNK, AND CANADA SOUTHERN RAILWAYS.
4 Through Express Trains Daily between DETROIT and CHICAGO.
One Night Train each Way on Sunday.

The Passenger Coaches on the M.C.R.R., are all equipped with the MILLER PATENT SAFETY COUPLER AND PLATFORM, and have the latest improvements in Heating, Lighting and Ventilation. The Trucks have Six Wheels, which renders the running safe and smooth.

All Trains are provided with the Westinghouse Air-Brake.
No CHANGE OF CARS OR CONDUCTORS BETWEEN DETROIT AND CHICAGO.

BAGGAGE CHECKED THROUGH TO ALL POINTS.

WAGNER SLEEPING CARS ON NIGHT TRAINS.

*First-Class EATING HOUSES, (with ample time for taking meals) at Detroit,
Ann Arbor, Jackson, Marshall, Lake, &c., &c.*

For Emigrants this Line offers Unusual Facilities, Good Bathing
Rooms, Comfortable Cars, &c.



THROUGH TICKETS can be obtained at all Railroad Ticket Offices. Be sure
and ask for them via MICHIGAN CENTRAL R. R., and please see that
you get them by that Line.

H. B. LEDYARD,

Asst. Genl. Supt..

DETROIT, Mich.

E. E. OSGOOD,

Pass. Agt. for Canada,

DETROIT, Mich.

WM. B. STRONG.

General Supt.

CHICAGO, ILL.

HENRY C. WENTWORTH, *Supt. & P. A.,* CHICAGO.

THE MARITIME BANK

—OF THE—

DOMINION OF CANADA

ST. JOHN, N.B.

CAPITAL, " " " " \$1,000,000.

HEAD OFFICE, - - ST. JOHN, N.B.

President—JAMES DOMVILLE, ESQ., M.P.

Vice-President—ZEBEDEE RING, ESQ.

DIRECTORS :

J. V. TROOP, Esq.

HON. W. MUIRHEAD, Senator.

GEORGE MCKEAN, Esq.

W. H. THORNE, Esq.

C. H. FAIRWEATHER, Esq.

ALFRED RAY, - - *Acting Cashier.*

AGENTS.—*Quebec, Ontario and Nova Scotia*—Bank of Montreal, its branches and agencies; *New York*—Bell and Smithers; *Chicago*—Bank of Montreal; *Boston*—Merchants' National Bank.

NATIONAL INSURANCE COMP'Y.

Incorporated by Special Act Parliament.

CAPITAL - - - - - \$2,000,000,

WITH POWER TO INCREASE TO \$5,000,000,)

Shares \$100 each—Head Office, Montreal.

OFFICERS :

Alex. W. Ogilvie, M.P.P. President
William Angus 1st Vice President
Edward H. Goff 2nd Vice and Manager
Henry Lye Secretary
Chas. D. Hanson Chief Inspector
Dr. J. R. Hea Inspector Maritime Provinces

DIRECTORS :

Alex. W. Ogilvie, Esq., M.P.P.; (Director of the Exchange Bank of Canada); Wm. Angus, Esq., (President Canada Paper Company); Edward H. Goff, Esq., (Managing Director Canada Agricultural Insurance Company); David Sinclair, Esq., of Sinclair, Jack & Co., Montreal; John W. McGauvran, Esq., M.P.P. and Alderman, Montreal; Alexander Crawford, Esq., Windsor; Richd White, Esq., of the Montreal Gazette; A. Desjardins, Esq., M.P., Montreal; Thomas E. Foster, Esq., Alderman, Montreal; E. H. Trudel, Esq., M.D., Montreal; Alex. Shannon, Esq., of A. Shannon & Co., Montreal; Thos. R. Wood, Esq., of the Aetna Insurance Co., Toronto; Peter McCallum, Esq., Cobourg.

BANKERS—Exchange Bank of Canada.

PROSPECTUS.

The "NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY," of Montreal, was incorporated under an Act passed at the last Session of the Dominion Parliament, for the purpose of carrying on the business of Fire Insurance. The promoters believe that there is ample room for more Canadian Insurance Companies, and that their organization will not only supply a want of additional facilities for doing business, but will serve a patriotic purpose of building up *Home Institutions*, keeping in the country the capital so much needed for its development.

The Capital Stock of the National is \$2,000,000, (with power to increase to \$5,000,000), in 20,000 shares of \$100 each. Ten per cent is payable on subscription, which will give the Company, on the present capital, the sum of \$200,000, which is all that is required to place the Company on a sound financial basis. The remainder of the capital is subject to the calls of the Directors, although it is not anticipated that any further calls will be necessary.

EDWARD H. GOFF,
Vice-Pres. and Manager.

ISOLATED RISK AND Farmers' Life Insurance Co. of Canada.

CAPITAL - - - - - \$600,000.

Deposited with Government - - - - - \$100,900.

President—The Hon. Alex. Mackenzie, M.P.

Vice-Presdt. for Ontario—George Greig, Esq.,
Toronto.

Vice-Presdt. for Quebec—The Hon. J. H. Bellerose,
Senator.

Manager—J. Maughan, Jr., Toronto.

Secretary for Quebec—S. Pagnuelo, Esq., Montreal.

DIRECTORS IN ONTARIO.

Hon. Wm. McMaster,	Hon. Col. Shaw,
Hon. George Brown,	John McDonald, Esq.,
J. D. Irwin, Esq.,	J. H. Mason, Esq.,
John Birrell, Esq.,	L. W. Smith, Esq.,
Robert Wilkes, Esq.	

DIRECTORS IN QUEBEC.

Hon. Jos. Armand,	Hon. L. Archambault,
Hon. W. H. Chaffers,	L. A. Jetté, Esq., M.P.,
Hon. P. E. Dostaler,	P. Larue, Esq., M.P.P.,
Hon. P. Fortin,	W. Prevost, Esq.,
Hon. E. Dionne,	L. A. Seers, Esq.

This Company insures against all loss by fire or lightning, only detached farm and isolated property, farm stock, cattle and furniture, in isolated dwellings; also isolated churches and schools; no business risk taken. Losses promptly paid in cash.

COLD BROOK
Rolling Mills Co.,

OF DOM. OF CANADA,
MOOSEPATH, N.B.

Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament.

Authorized Capital - - \$1,000,000.

DIRECTORS:

Pres.—Hon. Sir Frs. Hincks, K.C.M.G., C.B

Vice-Pres.—Hon. T. R. Jones, M.L.C.

Hon. John Hamilton, Senator.

Hon. Wm. Muirhead, Senator.

A. P. Caron, Esq., Q.C., M.P.

Z. Ring, Esq.

James Domville, Esq., M.P.

Agents in Montreal.—Jas. D. Crawford & Co.

“ *Quebec.*—T. H. Grant, Esq.

Manufacture Knee Iron, Merchant Iron,
Nail Plate, Cut Nails and Spikes, Wrought
Ship Spikes and Railway Spikes, Clinch
Nails, Axes, &c.

JAMES SCOVIL,

Secretary

THE DEBATES

—OF THE—

HOUSE OF COMMONS

1876.

PARTIES WISHING TO SUBSCRIBE FOR THE

OFFICIAL REPORT

—OF THE—

Debates of the House of Commons

Will please send in their orders at once to

MacLEAN, ROGER & Co.,

PARLIAMENTARY PRINTERS,

Wellington St., near Bank of Montreal

and Mailed daily for the Session, \$2.00.



The Scottish American Journal.

The organ of Scotchmen in the Dominion of Canada and the United States of America, is devoted to the dissemination of Scottish Literature and News.

In addition to the current news of this Continent, it gives weekly a summary of events *from every County in Scotland*, an interesting Tale, and a column of Scottish anecdotes.

This is the best Family Paper published, and no Scotchman, or the descendants of Scotchmen, should be without it.

One copy for one year (free of postage), payable in advance, \$2.50.

Orders to be addressed to

A. M. STEWART, *Proprietor*,

37, PARK ROW, New York.

or to GEO. MACLEAN ROSE,

(*Hunter, Rose & Co., Publishers*)

25 WELLINGTON ST., Toronto.

E. A. PERRY,
Newsdealer, Bookseller & Stationer,
Merchants' Bank Block,
ELGIN STREET,
OTTAWA.

☞ The Ottawa, Montreal and Toronto newspapers supplied on the day of publication. ☞

ST. LOUIS HOTEL.

St. Louis Street, Quebec.

THIS HOTEL, which is unrivalled for SIZE, STYLE and LOCALITY in QUEBEC, is open throughout the year for Pleasure and Business Travel. It is eligibly situated in the immediate vicinity of the most delightful and fashionable promenades,—the Governor's Garden, the Citadel, the Esplanade, the Place d'Armes and Durham Terrace—which furnish the Splendid Views and Magnificent Scenery for which Quebec is so justly celebrated, and which is unsurpassed in any part of the world.

The Proprietors, in returning thanks for the very liberal patronage they have hitherto enjoyed, inform the public that this Hotel has been THOROUGHLY RENOVATED AND EMBELLISHED, and can now accommodate about 500 visitors; and assure them that nothing will be wanting on their part that will conduce to the comfort and enjoyment of their guests.

WM. RUSSELL & SON,
PROPRIETORS.

10,000 VOLUMES OF
SECOND-HAND BOOKS

COTINUALLY ON SALE,

AMONG WHICH ARE MANY

Superior Works by the Best Authors.

—ALSO,—

Medical, Architectural, Engineering.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS,

HISTORY, POETICAL,

WITH MANY RELATING TO THE

RISE, PROGRESS, AND FUTURE OF CANADA.

Complete Sets of the Dominion Statutes, Reports on the North-West, Champlain's Œuvres, 6 vols.; Sessional Papers, from 1865 to 1870, bound; Trade and Navigation, complete, from 1850 to 1874; Cadastre Abreges des Seigneuries de Quebec, 7 thick vols., folio calf; Relations des Jesuits, 8 vols., half morocco; with many other scarce works on Canada

ON SALE BY

P. NAUGHTEN. BOOKSELLER,

178 RIDEAU STREET,

OTTAWA, — CANADA

Catalogue of 64 Pages, Sent on Receipt of 10 cents.

THE
QUEEN'S HOTEL
TORONTO,

THE MOST

Elegant, Costly and Perfect Hotel
IN THE DOMINION.

This Hotel acknowledges no rival, either in its management, appointments, or location. In the latter respect it affords its guests a charming and unobstructive view of Lake Ontario.

THE FINEST WATERSCAPE VIEW IN CANADA.

It has 250 rooms furnished with all modern improvements.

McGAW & WINNETT,
PROPRIETORS

BANK OF MONTREAL

ESTABLISHED IN 1818.

Incorporated by Act of Parliament.

<i>Capital Authorized</i>	-	-	-	\$12,000,000.
<i>Capital Paid up</i>	-	-	-	\$11,969,900.
<i>Reserve Fund</i>	-	-	-	\$5,500,000.

HEAD OFFICE, - MONTREAL.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

., - - - *President.*
GEORGE STEPHEN, Esq., - *Vice-President.*

HON. T. RYAN,
P. REDPATH, Esq.,
G. W. CAMPBELL, Esq., M.D.,
Hon. D. A. SMITH, M.P.
T. W. RITCHIE, Esq., Q.C.,
SIR A. T. GALT, K.C.M.G.,
EDWARD MACKAY, Esq.
GILBERT SCOTT, Esq.

R. B. ANGUS, Esq., - - *General Manager.*
A. MACNIDER, Esq., - - - *Inspector.*

Branches and Agencies in Canada:

Montreal, Quebec, Toronto, Hamilton, St.
John, N.B., Halifax, N.S., Ottawa, London,

Kingston, Brantford, Brockville, Belleville,
 Cobourg, Guelph, St. Mary's, Port Hope,
 Peterboro', Goderich, Stratford Sarnia,
 Picton, Perth, Simcoe, Cornwall, Lindsay,
 Fergus, Newcastle, N.B., Moncton, N.B.,
 Chatham, N.B.

Agents in Great Britain—LONDON: Bank
 of Montreal, 27 Lombard Street.

Agents in the United States—NEW YORK:
 R. Bell and C. F. Smithers, 59 Wall Street;
 CHICAGO: Bank of Montreal, La Salle Street.

Bankers:—LONDON: The Bank of England,
 The Union Bank of London, London and
 Westminster Bank; LIVERPOOL: The Bank
 of Liverpool; SCOTLAND: British Linen Co.,
 and Branches; NEW YORK: The Bank of
 New York; BOSTON: The Merchants'
 National Bank.

Hotel House,

SPAIN STS.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.,

ONT.

HOTEL

- Proprietor.

MANAGER,

Manager.

